

EXHIBIT 54



Transcript of the Testimony of
JOEL SCHREIBER

January 27, 2021

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

Reliable Court Reporting

Phone – 215-563-3363

Fax – 215-563-8839

www.reliable-co.com

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

— — — — —

3 ----- ::

4 In re: : Chapter 11

5 LIVE PRIMARY, LLC, : Case No. 20-11612 (MG)

6 Debtor. : ;

COPY

— — —

8 Oral deposition of JOEL

9 SCHREIBER, was taken by telephone/video conference
10 on Wednesday, January 27, 2021, beginning at 9:30
11 a.m., before Dominique R. Caputo, Professional Cour-
12 Reporter and Notary Public.

— — —

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 A & A Court Reporting, Inc.

23 303 Chestnut Street 2nd Floor

24 Philadelphia, PA 19106

25

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

	Page 2		Page 4
1 APPEARANCES:		1 EXHIBITS	
2		2 - - -	
3 GOLDBERG, WEPRIN, FINKEL, GOLDSTEIN, LLP		3 EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE
BY: NEAL ROSENBLoom, ESQUIRE		4 Exhibit 1	Proof of Claim 10, 57, 58, 101
4 1501 Broadway, 22nd Floor		5 Exhibit 1A	Notice of Deposition 6
New York, New York 10036		6 Exhibit 3	Waterbridge Capital Website 29
5 Phone: (212) 221-5700		7 Exhibit 5	Company Agreement 39
nrosenblloom@gwfglaw.com		8 Exhibit 6	First Amendment 46
6		9 Exhibit 8	Limited Liability Agreement 16, 21
7 ROSEN AND ASSOCIATES		10 Exhibit 27	Email February 26, 2016 53, 55
BY: SANFORD P. ROSEN, ESQUIRE		11 Exhibit 53	Email September 24, 2016 64, 65
8 747 Third Avenue		12 Exhibit 54	Loan Agreement/Promissory Note 64, 68
New York, New York 10017-2803		13 Exhibit 55	Email September 24, 2016 64, 65
9 Phone: (212) 223-1100		14 Exhibit 57	Loan Agreement/Promissory Note 71
srosen@rosenpc.com		15 Exhibit 58	Email June 5, 2017 73
10		16 Exhibit 59	Email October 4, 2017 78, 79, 83, 85
11 SCHAFER AND WEINER, PPLC		17 Exhibit 61	Email April 12, 2018 86, 87
BY: DAN WEINER, ESQUIRE		18 Exhibit 63	Email June 5, 2018 90
12 40950 Woodward Avenue, Suite 100		19 Exhibit 65	Email June 19, 2018 92
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48304		20 Exhibit 66	Email June 22, 2018 94
13 Phone: (248) 540-3340		21 Exhibit 68	Email July 19, 2018 96
dweiner@schaferandweiner.com		22	
14		23	
15 ALSO PRESENT:		24	
16 HOWIE BORIN		25	
17 KEVIN J. NASH			
18 MIKE BALKIN			
19 LISA SKYE HAIN			
20 BOB POLATIDIS			
21 CHRISTINE MCCABE DEHNEY			
22 DAVID KIRSHENBAUM			
23 VINCE SCIAN			
24			
25			
	Page 3		Page 5
1 INDEX		1 - - -	
2 - - -		2 JOEL SCHREIBER, having been affirmed to	
3 WITNESS	PAGE	3 tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the	
4 JOEL SCHREIBER.....	5	4 truth, testified as follows:	
5 DIRECT EXAMINATION		5 - - -	
6 MR. WEINER.....	5	6 DIRECT EXAMINATION	
7 CROSS EXAMINATION		7 - - -	
8 MR. ROSEN.....	113	8 BY MR. WEINER:	
9 REDIRECT EXAMINATION		9 Q Are you able to hear me through the zoom	
10 MR. WEINER.....	130	10 computer setup?	
11		11 A Yes.	
12		12 Q Okay. We have a few more challenges	
13		13 during depositions these days as a result of what's	
14		14 going on. So I always like to make sure that the	
15		15 witness can clearly hear me and that I can clearly	
16		16 hear the witness. So that sounds like we don't have	
17		17 a problem on that today, right?	
18		18 A Correct.	
19		19 Q Okay. Good.	
20		20 MR. WEINER: This is also the deposition	
21		21 of Mr. Schreiber and a Primary Member with the	
22		22 opportunity for the debtor, of course, to also	
23		23 ask questions if he chooses. Let's start by--	
24		24 is the technician on the phone? Is that Vince?	
25		25 MR. SCIAN: Yes, I'm here.	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

	Page 6		Page 8
1	MR. WEINER: Okay. By the way, to the	1	understanding is that Primary Member, LLC has
2	group, we will be going through a number of	2	designated Mr. Schreiber as corporate
3	exhibits which the tech from the court	3	representative for purposes of this deposition;
4	reporting company will share on screen. So	4	is that accurate?
5	that's how we will proceed that way.	5	MR. ROSENBLUM: Correct.
6	As a preliminary matter let's put up,	6	MR. WEINER: Okay. So this deposition
7	please, exhibit 1 A. No, that's exhibit 1.	7	will proceed as a deposition of Mr. Schreiber
8	Could you put up exhibit 1 A, please. It's the	8	individually and also as corporate
9	notice of deposition. There we are. Can	9	representative of Primary Member, LLC
10	everybody see the notice of deposition on the	10	simultaneously. Okay. You can take that down
11	screen? Mr. Rosenbloom.	11	please, Vince, thank you.
12	- - -	12	BY MR. WEINER:
13	Exhibit 1 A was marked for identification.	13	Q Mr. Schreiber, have you ever had your
14	- - -	14	deposition taken before?
15	MR. ROSENBLUM: Yes.	15	A Yes.
16	MR. WEINER: Okay. Mr. Nash, you can see	16	Q How many times?
17	it as well?	17	A I don't recall.
18	MR. NASH: I can't see anything. Neal is	18	Q Have you ever had your Zoom deposition
19	on the phone, but I can listen. That's all I	19	taken?
20	can do. I apologize. That's it.	20	A No.
21	MR. WEINER: All right.	21	Q Okay. Well, it works very similarly, but
22	MR. NASH: You will hear me at times, but	22	let's go over a few sort of procedural rules of the
23	right now I'm listening.	23	road. I'm going to be asking you a series of
24	MR. WEINER: All right. Fine.	24	questions and asking for your oral answers. Of
25	Mr. Rosenbloom, this is the notice of	25	course headshakes up and down or sideways don't get
	Page 7		Page 9
1	deposition of Mr. Schreiber. And the notice	1	taken down by the court reporter. So please respond
2	contains some language particularly in	2	to everything orally.
3	paragraph nine which requests that counsel for	3	Let's be sure, especially given Zoom,
4	all parties stipulate to several matters within	4	that if you please wait until I finish asking my
5	paragraph nine, they go A, B, C, D, E.	5	question before you answer. We won't talk over each
6	And without necessarily going through	6	other. And I'll do my very best to do the same with
7	them, could you affirm your stipulation to	7	you when you respond; is that fair?
8	those matters on the record. Please feel free	8	A Yes.
9	to review them and let me know.	9	Q Okay. If you need a break during the
10	MR. ROSENBLUM: I have no problem with	10	deposition, please let me know. I'll do the same.
11	those items.	11	And we'll deal with those as necessary so long as we
12	BY MR. WEINER:	12	are not in the middle of a question during the break
13	Q Okay. Thank you. Mr. Schreiber, could	13	time.
14	you confirm that you are alone in the room where you	14	During the examination, Mr.
15	are giving the testimony this morning?	15	Schreiber, I may ask you questions and Mr.
16	A Yes.	16	Rosenbloom may object. And if he does, please wait
17	Q And could you also confirm that you don't	17	for him to state his objection before you respond.
18	have any papers or notes with you?	18	And he will either instruct you to answer or not to
19	A I don't. I'm by myself right now.	19	answer as the case may be; is that understood?
20	Q Okay. But with no papers or notes with	20	A Yes.
21	you, correct?	21	Q Okay. All right.
22	A I do not have any papers with me right	22	MR. WEINER: Let's begin. Vince, could
23	now.	23	you please put on the screen exhibit number 1.
24	Q Okay. All right. Thank you very much.	24	- - -
25	MR. WEINER: Mr. Rosenbloom, my	25	Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 - - -</p> <p>2 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>3 Q Mr. Schreiber, do you see exhibit number 1</p> <p>4 on the screen?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Do you recognize this document?</p> <p>7 A It doesn't show me the entire document.</p> <p>8 But it says on the top "Proof of Claim" so I</p> <p>9 recognize it. Now I see.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. By the way, with a multipage</p> <p>11 document please feel free to ask Vince to scroll</p> <p>12 down so that you're comfortable and seeing the</p> <p>13 entire document in front of you.</p> <p>14 MR. ROSENBLUM: Right. And let's do that</p> <p>15 for the record, please, because that is just</p> <p>16 the first page of the Proof of Claim form.</p> <p>17 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So the way we will do this, Mr.</p> <p>19 Schreiber, is perhaps if this works with Mr.</p> <p>20 Rosenblum, when you want to see the next page just</p> <p>21 indicate and then Vince will scroll down to the next</p> <p>22 page.</p> <p>23 A Okay.</p> <p>24 MR. ROSENBLUM: And is there a way to</p> <p>25 enlarge the document because for me on my</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 Q And Primary Member filed this claim</p> <p>2 alleging to be a creditor in the bankruptcy, right?</p> <p>3 A Correct.</p> <p>4 Q Who prepared Proof of Claim number eight,</p> <p>5 the one before you?</p> <p>6 A My counsel.</p> <p>7 Q Did your counsel prepare all of the pages</p> <p>8 of Proof of Claim number eight one through eight?</p> <p>9 A My counsel had requested we send them a</p> <p>10 schedule of the payments and he worked with my</p> <p>11 office to understand them and got confirmation on</p> <p>12 these payments and he put them together.</p> <p>13 Q So Primary Member provided the information</p> <p>14 conveying, if I understand it, in the eight pages of</p> <p>15 the Proof of Claim and then your counsel with your</p> <p>16 agreement put that information into this Proof of</p> <p>17 Claim which you signed?</p> <p>18 A To the best of my knowledge.</p> <p>19 Q Did all of the information in the Proof of</p> <p>20 Claim filed by Primary Member come from the books</p> <p>21 and records of Primary Member, LLC?</p> <p>22 A Correct. From Primary Member, LLC and its</p> <p>23 affiliate Waterbridge Capital, LLC.</p> <p>24 Q Waterbridge Capital, LLC did not file the</p> <p>25 Proof of Claim, correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 computer it's very difficult to see it. oh,</p> <p>2 there we go. Thank you.</p> <p>3 MR. WEINER: That's better for me too.</p> <p>4 Thank you, Neal.</p> <p>5 MR. ROSENBLUM: Right. I think we can</p> <p>6 continue to scroll down.</p> <p>7 MR. WEINER: I'm just going to wait until</p> <p>8 you tell me or Mr. Schreiber says he is</p> <p>9 finished looking at it.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm fine.</p> <p>11 MR. WEINER: Okay. Keep scrolling then</p> <p>12 please.</p> <p>13 MR. ROSENBLUM: Can we continue scrolling</p> <p>14 please. And we can continue please. And if we</p> <p>15 can continue please. And continue. Again, we</p> <p>16 can continue. Again. Again, please. And if</p> <p>17 you can continue just a little further on that</p> <p>18 page. And I believe that's the entirety of the</p> <p>19 Proof of Claim, Joel.</p> <p>20 MR. WEINER: Okay. Thank you. Thank you.</p> <p>21 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>22 Q Mr. Schreiber, this is the Proof of Claim</p> <p>23 filed by Primary Member, LLC in this bankruptcy</p> <p>24 case, correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 A Live Primary, LLC filed the Proof of</p> <p>2 Claim.</p> <p>3 Q I think you mean--</p> <p>4 A Primary Member, LLC.</p> <p>5 Q Yes. So Proof of Claim number eight is</p> <p>6 not a Proof of Claim filed by an affiliate called</p> <p>7 Waterbridge Capital, correct?</p> <p>8 A It's filed by Primary Member, LLC.</p> <p>9 Q Let's turn to-- Vince, could you please</p> <p>10 scroll down I think to page two or three. Next page</p> <p>11 please. Okay. Just scroll up a little bit but keep</p> <p>12 it on that page. Okay, thank you.</p> <p>13 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>14 Q Mr. Schreiber, is that your signature in</p> <p>15 the middle of the page on the screen which I believe</p> <p>16 is page three of the eight page Proof of Claim?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q And before you signed the Proof of Claim,</p> <p>19 did you read the Proof of Claim and all of the</p> <p>20 attachments and did you find them to be true and</p> <p>21 accurate before you signed the Proof of Claim?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Mr. Schreiber, did Primary Member, LLC</p> <p>24 ever advance any money to the debtor?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 Q How much money did Primary, LLC advance to 2 the debtor?</p> <p>3 A Primary Member, LLC instructed payment of 4 the entire amount in the Proof of Claim.</p> <p>5 Q Who did it instruct?</p> <p>6 A It instructed-- I am the managing member 7 for Primary Member, LLC. I funded whatever was 8 needed for Primary Member, LLC's loan commitments to 9 Live Primary, LLC per our operating agreement of 10 giving a loan to Live Primary, LLC.</p> <p>11 Q But Primary Member, LLC never advanced 12 money to the debtor; did it?</p> <p>13 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection, asked and 14 answered.</p> <p>15 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>16 Q Mr. Schreiber, you can answer the question 17 unless your counsel, you know, instructs you not to.</p> <p>18 A I'll repeat my answer. Primary Member, 19 LLC funded all its obligations under the loan 20 agreement which we funded which I instructed 21 payment-- loan funding to Live Primary, LLC as an 22 obligation of Primary Member, LLC to fulfill its 23 long commitment to fund the loan to Live Primary, 24 LLC.</p> <p>25 Q If Primary-- did Primary Member, LLC ever</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 weren't able to send those funds by wire. They 2 instructed payment by check.</p> <p>3 Q Did Primary Member, LLC ever have a bank 4 account?</p> <p>5 A No.</p> <p>6 Q Did Primary Member, LLC ever have 7 specifically a checking account or a savings account 8 or brokerage account?</p> <p>9 A No.</p> <p>10 Q Are you the sole manager and sole member 11 of Primary Member, LLC?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 MR. WEINER: Vince, could you put up 14 exhibit two, please. I'm sorry. That's not 15 the one we wanted. Could you please put up 16 exhibit eight.</p> <p>17 - - -</p> <p>18 Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.</p> <p>19 - - -</p> <p>20 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>21 Q Mr. Schreiber, can you take a look at the 22 document. It has a few pages. Vince is happy to 23 scroll down so you can see the entire document. And 24 just let him know when you finish with each page so 25 then he can then, you know, scroll to the next.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 send a wire to the debtor?</p> <p>2 A Primary Member, LLC instructed all these 3 payments that the debtor received as a loan on 4 behalf of its loan commitment.</p> <p>5 Q I appreciate that, Mr. Schreiber. But I'm 6 asking you a specific question. Did Primary Member, 7 LLC ever wire money to the debtor?</p> <p>8 A All the money that came to the debtor was 9 from Primary Member, LLC's commitment to give a 10 loan.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. I'll try-- I'll try to ask you 12 again. The question is did Primary Member, LLC ever 13 send a wire to the debtor?</p> <p>14 A I said before all the money that was 15 funded to Live Primary, LLC was funded through 16 Primary Member, LLC as a loan.</p> <p>17 Q Did Primary Member-- okay. Apparently I'm 18 not getting an answer to my question. I'll ask you 19 a different question. Did Primary Member, LLC ever 20 write a check to the debtor?</p> <p>21 A No.</p> <p>22 Q Primary Member, LLC, did it-- strike that.</p> <p>23 A I take back my first answer. Primary 24 Member, LLC may have instructed at times payment by 25 check maybe once or twice, several times. They</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 A Yes. I'm finished when can scroll. We 2 can keep going</p> <p>3 Q Yes. Just let him know directly. We'll 4 wait for you to tell him.</p> <p>5 A Continue. Continue. Continue. Continue. 6 Continue. Continue. Continue. Continue. 7 Continue. Continue. Continue. Continue. 8 Continue. Continue. Continue. Continue. 9 Continue. Continue. Scroll up. Scroll up. Okay, 10 continue. Continue. Continue. Continue. 11 Continue. Continue. Continue. Okay. Hello? Yes.</p> <p>12 Q There's additional pages. He's scrolling 13 through.</p> <p>14 A Okay. Hold on. Stop. Continue. 15 Continue. Continue. Okay. Okay.</p> <p>16 Q Mr. Schreiber, this is the limited 17 liability company agreement of Primary Member, LLC 18 signed by you, correct?</p> <p>19 A This appears to be a earlier version of 20 the operating agreement because I believe the 21 entity-- but this is signed by me. But it was a 22 earlier version which was-- it was later updated.</p> <p>23 Q Mr. Schreiber, is-- do you have an updated 24 limited liability company agreement of Primary 25 Member, LLC?</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 A I have to check. I'm sure we have it in 2 the office. This appears to be a early operating 3 agreement. At the time right when primary was 4 launched it wasn't sure if it's Primary, LLC or Live 5 Primary, LLC. I still see it has the Primary, LLC. 6 So this appears to be an earlier version.</p> <p>7 Q Mr. Schreiber, let's make sure we are-</p> <p>8 MR. ROSENBLUM: Let's clarify this.</p> <p>9 MR. WEINER: Yes.</p> <p>10 MR. ROSENBLUM: There is a little 11 confusion of the similarity of the--</p> <p>12 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>13 Q Yes. Joel, looking at the first page this 14 is styled as a limited liability company agreement 15 of Primary Member, LLC?</p> <p>16 A Yes, but if you look-- I hear someone 17 talking in the background. Whoever is talking, 18 please go on mute. Someone else is speaking</p> <p>19 MR. WEINER: Someone is speaking on--</p> <p>20 MS. SKYE HAIN: Whoever is hosting this should be able to control mikes mute and volume 22 and can mute him.</p> <p>23 MR. WEINER: Vince, are you able to mute?</p> <p>24 MR. SCIAN: I have to go grab the host key. It will take me two seconds.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 Q So my question to Mr. Schreiber is is this 2 the operating agreement of the party that signed the 3 Proof of Claim?</p> <p>4 A I believe there was an updated operating 5 agreement right after we funded or arranged to fund 6 the loan. And I have to check. It looks like we 7 got an old version.</p> <p>8 MR. WEINER: Mr. Rosenberg, I think we had 9 requested if you have an updated version of the 10 Primary Member, LLC that's the members 11 agreement that filed the Proof of Claim could 12 you provide that to me at your earliest 13 opportunity?</p> <p>14 MR. ROSENBLUM: Of course.</p> <p>15 MR. WEINER: Thank you.</p> <p>16 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>17 Q Mr. Schreiber, Primary Member, LLC was 18 never capitalized; is that correct?</p> <p>19 A It was capitalized. I mean, in what sense 20 do you say capitalized? Explain to me the question.</p> <p>21 Q Was there ever a capital contribution that 22 was made to Primary Member, LLC?</p> <p>23 A Primary Member, LLC had a capital 24 contribution of \$6,000,000.</p> <p>25 Q That's not my question. Mr. Schreiber, my</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 MR. WEINER: Neal, you were in the process 2 of clarifying the document with the witness. 3 Do you want to continue with that?</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Neal, I'll jump to the 5 point. You see in the purpose it says that the 6 company to acquire and maintain investment in 7 Primary, LLC. This was before Live Primary, 8 LLC was formed. There was maybe discussion 9 about having it Primary, LLC. So this appears 10 to be an earlier version.</p> <p>11 MR. ROSENBLUM: Okay. But do we have 12 agreement as to, you know, the final version 13 that was signed because I have seen multiple 14 versions myself.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: I have to check. And we'll 16 come back to that but I--</p> <p>17 MR. ROSENBLUM: So my question does the 18 debtor have-- what does the debtor think is the 19 final version?</p> <p>20 MR. WEINER: Let's clarify here. This is 21 not an operating agreement of the debtors. 22 This is an operating agreement of Primary 23 Member, LLC, the one that signed the Proof of 24 Claim.</p> <p>25 BY MR. WEINER:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 question is-- why don't we go to the page that shows 2 capital contributions--</p> <p>3 A I mentioned before there was an updated 4 operating agreement.</p> <p>5 Q My question to you was was Primary Member, 6 LLC ever capitalized itself?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q How much was Primary Member, LLC 9 capitalized with?</p> <p>10 A \$6,000,000.</p> <p>11 Q Who made a \$6,000,000 capital contribution 12 to Primary Member, LLC?</p> <p>13 A Myself.</p> <p>14 MR. WEINER: Vince, could you scroll down 15 to one of the exhibits or the schedules in 16 exhibit 8, please.</p> <p>17 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>18 Q Mr. Schreiber, is schedule one accurate 19 attached to exhibit 8?</p> <p>20 A As I said before, this is a earlier 21 version. There's an updated version.</p> <p>22 Q So would an updated version of Primary 23 Member, LLC operating agreement show a capital 24 contribution of \$6,000,000 on a schedule?</p> <p>25 A I have to check. Definitely 6,000,000,</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 but it may have been updated in 2018 again once 2 Primary Member has funded more money. So I have to 3 check if it's 6,000,000 or if it's 6,000,150, but 4 definitely 6,000,000.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. We will leave that where it is with 6 the right to continue to ask you about this if I do 7 get-- Mr. Rosenbloom will graciously agree to 8 provide the-- if it exists-- an updated version, as 9 you indicated, of this operating agreement and then 10 we will see if that happens. And then we will go 11 from there.</p> <p>12 Mr. Schreiber, was the Proof of Claim 13 that we talked about a few moments ago truthful and 14 accurate at the time that you signed it on behalf of 15 Primary, LLC?</p> <p>16 A To the best of my knowledge.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Thank you.</p> <p>18 MR. WEINER: You could take that off the 19 screen, Vince. Thank you.</p> <p>20 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>21 Q Mr. Schreiber, when were you born?</p> <p>22 A Nineteen-- March 16, 1981.</p> <p>23 Q And where were you born, sir?</p> <p>24 A London.</p> <p>25 Q And did you graduate high school in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 you moved from England? 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what city did you move to? 4 A Brooklyn. 5 Q After you moved to the United States did 6 you attend any United States college or university? 7 A No. 8 Q After you moved to the United States did 9 you obtain any other degree or certification of 10 education of any type? 11 A No. 12 Q When you lived in England before you moved 13 to the United States were you employed? 14 A No. 15 Q What I mean employed-- I'll broaden it. 16 Did you have a job of any type? 17 A No. 18 Q When you moved to the United States did 19 you become employed? 20 A I started my own company. 21 Q And when did you start your own company 22 after moving from England to the United States? 23 A Roughly in 2002 or 2003. 24 Q And what company did you start at? 25 A Probably-- I'm sorry. In 2000 I started a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 London?</p> <p>2 A I graduated United Talmudical Academy.</p> <p>3 Q And that was in London?</p> <p>4 A Correct.</p> <p>5 Q And did you obtain any-- a certificate or 6 degree from that school?</p> <p>7 A No.</p> <p>8 Q What did you study there?</p> <p>9 A Talmudical.</p> <p>10 Q How long did you study at that place of 11 learning?</p> <p>12 A Roughly until '96 and '97.</p> <p>13 Q And when did you start?</p> <p>14 A Started in '84, '85.</p> <p>15 Q So you attended that school for roughly 12 16 or 13 years?</p> <p>17 A Correct.</p> <p>18 Q Did you attend any other high school or 19 college or university in London?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q When did you move to the United States?</p> <p>22 A In 2000.</p> <p>23 Q And where did you move to, sir?</p> <p>24 A New York.</p> <p>25 Q Have you lived in New York since 2000 when</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 real estate company.</p> <p>2 Q And what is the name of real estate 3 company you are referring to?</p> <p>4 A We had-- it was a separate LLC for a 5 building we bought. So the particular name was SJC 6 Realty, LLC.</p> <p>7 Q Did you form SJC?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And when did you form SJC?</p> <p>10 A I believe either in 2000 or 2001.</p> <p>11 Q And were you the sole member and sole 12 manager of SJC?</p> <p>13 A I believe my wife was a member.</p> <p>14 Q And you?</p> <p>15 A And myself, correct. To the best of my 16 knowledge.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. What was the purpose of-- were you 18 the managing member of SJC?</p> <p>19 A I don't recall.</p> <p>20 Q What was the purpose of creating SJC in 21 approximately 2000?</p> <p>22 A We bought a property.</p> <p>23 Q And when you say "we" do you mean SJC?</p> <p>24 A Correct.</p> <p>25 Q And what property did SJC buy?</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p>1 A A multifamily property.</p> <p>2 Q This is residential property?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Right?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q After moving to the United States, did you</p> <p>7 form any other companies in addition to SJC?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q What did you form?</p> <p>10 A We formed many entities. I don't recall</p> <p>11 all the entities.</p> <p>12 Q All right. Approximately, how many</p> <p>13 entities did you form?</p> <p>14 A I don't recall. A lot.</p> <p>15 Q Can you give me your best estimate of a</p> <p>16 range, please?</p> <p>17 A I don't recall.</p> <p>18 Q Is it more than twenty?</p> <p>19 A Possibly.</p> <p>20 Q Is it more than thirty?</p> <p>21 A I don't recall.</p> <p>22 Q Can you take a moment-- and I'll be happy</p> <p>23 to wait-- and just sort of give me a range of a</p> <p>24 number of the properties that you formed since you</p> <p>25 moved to the United States?</p>	<p>Page 26</p> <p>1 MR. WEINER: Thank you, Neal. I'm just</p> <p>2 understanding some background and I am sure you</p> <p>3 understand that.</p> <p>4 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>5 Q Mr. Schreiber, weren't you also involved</p> <p>6 in acquiring residential real estate in Upstate New</p> <p>7 York and also in New Jersey in addition to Brooklyn?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And roughly in 2004 did you sell that</p> <p>10 residential portfolio to concentrate on commercial</p> <p>11 properties in Manhattan and surrounding area?</p> <p>12 A Very possible.</p> <p>13 Q Mr. Schreiber, did you form a company</p> <p>14 called Waterbridge Capital, LLC?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q When did you form Waterbridge Capital,</p> <p>17 LLC?</p> <p>18 A I believe in 2006.</p> <p>19 Q And when you formed Waterbridge Capital in</p> <p>20 2006 were you the controlling share hold--</p> <p>21 controlling member and manager?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And has that always been the case from</p> <p>24 approximately 2006 to today?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>
<p>1 A I don't recall.</p> <p>2 Q And you don't have any range of that</p> <p>3 response, right?</p> <p>4 A I said it's a lot. I don't recall how</p> <p>5 many.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And for all of the entities that</p> <p>7 you formed that you don't recall how many-- were you</p> <p>8 the-- did you control those entities?</p> <p>9 A Some of them, some of them not. I don't</p> <p>10 recall exactly.</p> <p>11 Q So each time you wanted to buy or assume a</p> <p>12 project, you formed a new LLC? Is that how it</p> <p>13 basically worked?</p> <p>14 A At times. Not each time, but at times.</p> <p>15 Q Approximately, how many residential</p> <p>16 projects did you acquire in Brooklyn after you moved</p> <p>17 here?</p> <p>18 A I don't recall. As I said, this is my</p> <p>19 business. I don't want to misstate something by</p> <p>20 saying too much or too many. It was a lot of</p> <p>21 transactions.</p> <p>22 MR. ROSENBLUM: At this point I think we</p> <p>23 are really getting a field of what's before the</p> <p>24 Court and what the issue is before us. So if</p> <p>25 we can try to get back on track.</p>	<p>Page 27</p> <p>1 Q You formed Waterbridge Capital as a</p> <p>2 limited liability company under Delaware Law,</p> <p>3 correct?</p> <p>4 A I don't-- I don't know under which law. I</p> <p>5 have to check with my accountant.</p> <p>6 MR. WEINER: Okay. Vince, could you</p> <p>7 please pull up exhibit three, please.</p> <p>8 - - -</p> <p>9 Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.</p> <p>10 - - -</p> <p>11 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>12 Q Mr. Schreiber, could you take a look at</p> <p>13 that. And I think there's a couple of more pages.</p> <p>14 And just ask Vince to scroll when you are ready.</p> <p>15 A Okay. Can you scroll. Okay. You can</p> <p>16 scroll. You can scroll. Okay.</p> <p>17 Q Mr. Schreiber, is this Waterbridge</p> <p>18 Capital's website; is that correct?</p> <p>19 A It looks like.</p> <p>20 Q Yes. And is that website and information</p> <p>21 contained in that website accurate as of this time?</p> <p>22 A I don't recall exactly what it says. This</p> <p>23 was done many years ago. So I don't recall. I</p> <p>24 didn't study this and read it carefully. But at the</p> <p>25 time it was posted it was accurate.</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Thank you. Why did you form 2 Waterbridge Capital?</p> <p>3 A This is a real estate business.</p> <p>4 Q Yes.</p> <p>5 A And a private equity business.</p> <p>6 Q I guess before I continue, Mr. Schreiber, 7 you said it was accurate at the time that it was 8 posted I think you said. But can you look at it and 9 tell me if there is anything materially-- anything 10 that has materially changed as a--</p> <p>11 A I will have to carefully study it in 12 detail and not on the phone and in the light of a 13 deposition. So the answer is no.</p> <p>14 Q Could you read just the first page and 15 three paragraphs and let me know if it's materially 16 accurate?</p> <p>17 A The assets are much less right now. So we 18 don't have 3 million (inaudible) under management. 19 We have much less.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. Are paragraphs two and three 21 generally correct today?</p> <p>22 A No, things have changed. Things have 23 changed.</p> <p>24 Q Can you be more specific in--</p> <p>25 A I cannot. We are in the middle of a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 A No. We had an operating agreement. We 2 had an agreement to say that. It was a partnership 3 and I trusted my partners. And Waterbridge actually 4 lended a lot of money and got paid back in full.</p> <p>5 Q And Waterbridge never had a promissory 6 note in its favor?</p> <p>7 A I'm sorry. Again?</p> <p>8 Q Did Waterbridge ever have a promissory 9 note from the borrower in Waterbridge's favor?</p> <p>10 A On 530 Broadway?</p> <p>11 Q 536 I believe, right?</p> <p>12 A No. No, it did not.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Mr. Schreiber, you were an investor 14 to WeWork; is that correct?</p> <p>15 A I was a lender to WeWork.</p> <p>16 Q And when you say "I" let me clarify--</p> <p>17 A Yes, I. I formed an entity called We 18 Member, LLC. It's the same way I did with Primary 19 Member, LLC. And We Member, LLC lent and had the 20 commitment to loan WeWork money and that's what we 21 did.</p> <p>22 Q And did WeWork or any other entity sign a 23 promissory note to We Member, LLC?</p> <p>24 A No.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 pandemic, a lot of interruptions. And old 2 businesses I have to carefully study before I make a 3 statement.</p> <p>4 Q Mr. Schreiber, does Primary Member, LLC, 5 have any assets other than its membership interests 6 in the debtor?</p> <p>7 A I have to check. It may have.</p> <p>8 Q You don't know at this time whether it has 9 any other assets other than its membership?</p> <p>10 A It's possible. It's possible.</p> <p>11 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. Asked and 12 answered.</p> <p>13 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>14 Q Mr. Schreiber, were you involved in the 15 acquisition of property located at 536 Broadway?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q What was the approximate purchase price of 18 that property?</p> <p>19 A \$190 million.</p> <p>20 Q Did Waterbridge Capital loan any money to 21 that entity?</p> <p>22 A I believe it did, yes.</p> <p>23 Q Did Waterbridge Capital receive a 24 promissory note for the money that it lent to the 25 entity?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 A As a matter of fact, the same operating 2 agreement which was used for WeWork was used for 3 Primary Member. The same format of the loan 4 structure which we fund everything as the loan.</p> <p>5 Q Mr. Schreiber, were you involved in the 6 purchase of an assemblage of properties at North 7 Fourth Street and North Third Street and Bedford 8 Avenue in Williamsburg?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 MR. ROSENBLUM: I'm going to object to 11 this line of questioning. What does Bedford 12 Avenue and Williamsburg have to do with this 13 project?</p> <p>14 MR. WEINER: It's background information, 15 Neal, for the deponent and--</p> <p>16 MR. ROSENBLUM: Yes, I understand. But 17 you know, it's just a bit much at this point. 18 You know, we have established that Mr. 19 Schreiber is a real estate investor and owner 20 of real property. And okay, so we got that 21 background. Can we move forward with the--</p> <p>22 MR. WEINER: I appreciate it. I 23 appreciate it, Neal. I am getting through what 24 I-- what I need. And we'll keep going.</p> <p>25 BY MR. WEINER:</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 Q Mr. Schreiber, for the last project is 2 that a purchase price of roughly \$66 million? 3 A I'm sorry. I didn't hear the first part 4 of the question. 5 Q The North Fourth and North Third Street 6 properties near Bedford Avenue Project, was that 7 purchase price approximately \$66 million? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And you were involved in the purchase of 10 the top floors of the Woolworth building for 11 approximately \$68 million, right? 12 A Correct. 13 Q Okay. Thank you. What was the purpose-- 14 and forgive me if I asked you this before. What was 15 the purpose of forming Waterbridge Capital, LLC? 16 A It was a real estate company and private 17 equity company. 18 Q What did it do? 19 A It focused on identifying opportunities. 20 Particularly what it did was it was lending money to 21 the companies where I would make investments to. 22 Q Did any of the projects ever sign a 23 promissory note in favor of Waterbridge? 24 A Not that I recall. 25 Q Not a single promissory note that you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 MR. WEINER: Correct. Correct. 2 MR. ROSENBLUM: -- 7/28/15 is the-- what 3 we will call the original LLC agreement. 4 MR. WEINER: Yes. I may refer to them-- 5 just for my convenience-- as the first 6 operating agreement, the second operating 7 agreement and the third operating agreement. 8 MR. ROSENBLUM: All right. That's fine. 9 So I will assume that these are fully executed 10 documents. They all, I believe, contain 11 initials on the bottom of the pages. We can 12 scroll down on page one. 13 MR. WEINER: Yes. Perhaps-- this is just 14 a suggestion. 15 MR. ROSENBLUM: Okay. 16 MR. WEINER: If Vince scrolls down to the 17 signature pages maybe that-- 18 THE WITNESS: If I may just jump in, I 19 hear background construction noise. Whoever is 20 next to construction please go on mute. I 21 still hear construction noise. 22 MR. WEINER: I don't hear anything. 23 THE WITNESS: I'm hearing construction 24 noise. 25 MR. ROSENBLUM: All right. So why don't</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 recall? 2 A Not that I recall. 3 MR. WEINER: Okay. Vince, can we go, 4 please, to exhibits-- let's start with exhibit 5 five. And Neal, just as a courtesy heads-up, 6 I'm going to ask to put on the screen exhibit 7 five, six and seven. Those are the three 8 operating agreements of the debtor. 9 And what I'm doing after he puts them up 10 there-- and this is just-- perhaps we can save 11 some time. I am going to ask Mr. Schreiber to 12 authenticate those documents. They are all 13 executed. But if you have a stipulation in 14 advanced once you-- it's what was produced. 15 They are fully executed. I would be happy to 16 look at them. 17 Either I can go through them with Mr. 18 Schreiber or if you are comfortable you can-- 19 you are free to stipulate that those are fully 20 executed, the three fully executed operating 21 agreements. 22 MR. ROSENBLUM: All right. Let's-- let's 23 just identify them first. 24 MR. WEINER: Sure. 25 MR. ROSENBLUM: This is number five the--</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 we do this just to facilitate the examination, 2 why don't we assume that these are all fully 3 executed documents. And we'll stipulate as to 4 their authenticity unless, you know, something 5 were to come up later that would, of course, we 6 need to raise an objection. 7 MR. WEINER: Okay. Well, that's-- that's 8 fair. Those would relate to exhibits five, six 9 and seven. And I'm sure if you have a question 10 you can call me, but I think you will find they 11 are all fully executed. 12 MR. ROSENBLUM: Okay. 13 MR. WEINER: Thank you very much. Okay. 14 You can take those off the can screen, Vince. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. WEINER: 17 Q Mr. Schreiber, who is Lisa Skye Hain? 18 A She runs Primary now. 19 Q Yes. And she is your-- she is a partner 20 to Primary Member, LLC and the debtor, right? 21 A She is a borrower. 22 Q And she is a member of the debtor, right? 23 A That's correct. 24 Q Just like Primary Member, LLC is a member 25 of the debtor?</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

	Page 38		Page 40
1	A Correct.	1	A When we send the money for the agreement,
2	MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.	2	\$400 of the money we sent went to capital
3	MR. WEINER: Did Ms-- I'm sorry.	3	contributions.
4	MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. The document	4	Q Did you instruct the debtor to take \$400
5	speaks for itself. It spells out what the	5	of money that came in and book it as a capital
6	parties different roles are. She is a managing	6	contribution in which--
7	member and the document speaks for itself.	7	A We had the written agreement. I'm not
8	MR. WEINER: Fair enough.	8	sure if the debtor had funded the same way, the
9	BY MR. WEINER:	9	\$300, or Daniel Ornstein that he funded the \$300.
10	Q Mr. Schreiber, Ms. Skye Hain asked you to	10	But I specifically wanted that my \$400 get deducted
11	provide drafts of the first operating agreement for	11	from the proceeds.
12	the debtor is that-- is that true?	12	As a matter of fact, we funded the
13	A To the best of my recollection.	13	\$400. If you collect and owe the moneys that was
14	Q And you provided-- you provided her with	14	sent, there's extra \$400 funded.
15	the first draft operating agreement in response to	15	Q Do you have any written evidence of what
16	her request. Correct?	16	you just testified to?
17	A My office did.	17	A I don't recall.
18	Q Yes. And when the second operating	18	Q You don't recall if you have any written
19	agreement was signed, did you provide a draft to her	19	evidence of what you just said?
20	for that as well?	20	A I don't recall.
21	A I don't recall. When you say "the second"	21	Q Do you recall sending an email to the
22	I don't recall. It could be it was prepared by her.	22	debtor to say, "I'm not writing a check for 400.
23	I don't recall.	23	Just apply it out of the money that we are going to
24	Q Okay.	24	put into the debtor"?
25	A I'm still hearing construction noise. So	25	A I don't recall. All I recall is we had a
	Page 39		Page 41
1	if someone can go on mute. It just-- it keeps on	1	conversation, myself, Charlie Valentino, in my
2	disturbing me.	2	office together with Nancy Hom at the time. We had
3	MR. WEINER: Vince, could you pull up	3	to live by an operating agreement that we signed
4	exhibit eight which we-- strike that. One	4	with the capital contributions.
5	moment. Vince, could you please pull up	5	My staff showed me that \$400 will be
6	exhibit-- deposition exhibit five which is the	6	sent extra or deducted from what we sent to satisfy,
7	operating agreement dated as of July 28, 2015.	7	besides the loan commitment, satisfy capitol
8	And could you scroll down passed the	8	contribution of \$400. I rely on staff and delegate
9	signature page to some of the exhibits. You	9	stuff to get done.
10	could stop right there.	10	Q Was it true that a total of \$1,000 was the
11	- - -	11	aggregated total of capital contributions made?
12	Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.	12	MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. Document
13	- - -	13	speaks for itself.
14	BY MR. WEINER:	14	BY MR. WEINER:
15	Q Mr. Schreiber, do you see schedule one as	15	Q You can answer, Mr. Schreiber.
16	part of the first operating agreement on the screen	16	A I can repeat what my counsel said. The
17	in front of you?	17	document speaks for itself.
18	A Yes. Yes.	18	Q Mr. Schreiber, is it true that the total
19	Q Primary Member, LLC never advanced \$400 to	19	capital contributions to this debtor aggregated
20	the debtor for its capital contribution; did it?	20	\$1,000?
21	A It instructed to take the \$400 from the	21	A The document speaks for itself.
22	funds we sent them.	22	Q May I have an answer to my question,
23	Q It instructed? Who is the "it"?	23	please?
24	A I instructed.	24	A The document speaks for itself.
25	Q You instructed whom to do what?	25	Q I'm asking you if what the document says

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p>1 is true.</p> <p>2 A The document speaks by itself.</p> <p>3 MR. ROSENBLUM: Can we move onto the next</p> <p>4 question.</p> <p>5 MR. WEINER: Well, the record will reflect</p> <p>6 that the witness has refused to answer the</p> <p>7 question. And we can move on.</p> <p>8 MR. ROSENBLUM: Well--</p> <p>9 MR. WEINER: Can you scroll down, Vince,</p> <p>10 please, a little bit. Thank you. Keep going.</p> <p>11 Keep going. Keep going. Keep going. There.</p> <p>12 Stop, please. Thank you.</p> <p>13 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>14 Q Mr. Schreiber, this is schedule 8.6</p> <p>15 attached to the first operating agreement. Could</p> <p>16 you please take a look at that and read it and let</p> <p>17 me know when you finished.</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Mr. Schreiber, this schedule is part of</p> <p>20 the agreement provides that Ms. Skye Hain receives a</p> <p>21 \$10,000 a month payment as salary and that-- and</p> <p>22 that DO is Dan Ornstein, I believe, receives a</p> <p>23 monthly salary of \$2,500 a month for some period of</p> <p>24 time, correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p>Page 42</p> <p>1 which was also a minimal amount which \$120,000 a</p> <p>2 year relates to like three percent on the total</p> <p>3 loan.</p> <p>4 But even that interest payment Live</p> <p>5 Primary, LLC has failed to pay to its lender after</p> <p>6 many, many, many, many requests from its lender. So</p> <p>7 the borrower failed to pay these payments to the</p> <p>8 lender.</p> <p>9 Q So what you are saying is the \$10,000 a</p> <p>10 month in paragraph three was disguised interest?</p> <p>11 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. Asked and</p> <p>12 answered.</p> <p>13 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>14 Q You can answer, Mr. Schreiber.</p> <p>15 A My counsel objected.</p> <p>16 Q You are permitted to answer.</p> <p>17 MR. ROSENBLUM: Was it disguised</p> <p>18 interest?</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I don't understand the</p> <p>20 question.</p> <p>21 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>22 Q Was the \$10,000 a month in paragraph three</p> <p>23 disguised interest--</p> <p>24 A Disguised?</p> <p>25 Q -- payable to Primary Member?</p>
<p>1 Q And the third paragraph says, "Upon</p> <p>2 commencement of operations of the company's first</p> <p>3 shared office facility, PM shall be entitled to a</p> <p>4 monthly payment equal to the LSH salary, defined as</p> <p>5 the PM payment. PM may waive the company's</p> <p>6 obligation to pay the PM payment in its whole</p> <p>7 discretion."</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Did I read that accurately?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q So when the first shared office facility</p> <p>12 started, Primary Member, LLC was entitled to be paid</p> <p>13 \$10,000 per month, correct?</p> <p>14 A Correct.</p> <p>15 Q What was the \$10,000 a month for?</p> <p>16 A So as you can see in the documents,</p> <p>17 Primary Member extended the loan of \$6,000,000-- or</p> <p>18 a commitment for \$6,000,000 as a loan to Live</p> <p>19 Primary, LLC. So we didn't want to necessarily make</p> <p>20 it a huge burden for the company as far as high</p> <p>21 interest at five, at ten percent.</p> <p>22 So to offset, instead of an interest</p> <p>23 payment, we insisted on getting that \$10,000 that</p> <p>24 would offset towards interests that we would</p> <p>25 regularly normally charge or try to achieve so--</p>	<p>Page 43</p> <p>1 A What is the question? If it was interest?</p> <p>2 The intent was that it should get an income, an</p> <p>3 income and its loan. Because as you can see Primary</p> <p>4 Member didn't-- tried not to give a difficult time</p> <p>5 or make it as easy as possible to Live Primary, LLC</p> <p>6 as a borrower.</p> <p>7 So Primary Member as a lender wanted</p> <p>8 to make sure, get some kind of income. So this was</p> <p>9 the intent of Primary Member getting paid on its</p> <p>10 loan to get some kind of income from Live Primary,</p> <p>11 LLC.</p> <p>12 Q So the \$10,000 a month in paragraph three</p> <p>13 was designed to be interest on the loan, right?</p> <p>14 A It was designed to be a payment in</p> <p>15 exchange of charging a monthly interest charge.</p> <p>16 Q Why didn't you just call it interest if</p> <p>17 that was the case?</p> <p>18 A Because we didn't-- at the time we wanted</p> <p>19 to support the company which we still want to. But</p> <p>20 at the time we didn't want it to be an obligation on</p> <p>21 the books and liabilities of Live Primary, LLC so it</p> <p>22 may hold back from different investors or entities</p> <p>23 or lenders.</p> <p>24 So the idea was not to make it a</p> <p>25 liability. Because if we would have a payable</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

Page 46	Page 48
<p>1 monthly it would be a liability on the company. So 2 we were very careful how we written it that it's-- 3 company has to make these payments. However, 4 Primary, as its sole discretion, Primary Member may 5 elect not to charge that interest or that payment.</p> <p>6 MR. WEINER: Okay. Vince, could you 7 please go to exhibit 6 which was the second 8 operating agreement as we are referring to it, 9 please. And go to the end of that document. 10 Keep-- is that the end? Scroll back a little 11 bit, please. Slow down a little bit, please. 12 There you go.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- - -</p> <p>14 Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- - -</p> <p>16 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>17 Q Mr. Schreiber, what's on the screen is 18 schedule four attached to exhibit 6 which is the 19 first amendment to the limited liability company 20 agreement of Live Primary. We are referring to this 21 as the second operating agreement.</p> <p>22 Does the provision in schedule four 23 provide that Primary Member receives the same 24 monthly payment that Ms. Skye Hain receives a 25 salary, at this point, \$5,000 a month?</p>	<p>1 Q Thank you.</p> <p>2 MR. WEINER: Vince, could we go to exhibit 3 eight. Excuse me. Exhibit seven which is-- 4 Neal, that's the third operating agreement, the 5 first amended and restated.</p> <p>6 MR. ROSENBLUM: This is exhibit seven, 7 correct?</p> <p>8 MR. WEINER: Yes, please. Vince, could 9 you scroll down and look for schedule four 10 towards the end of that document, please. 11 Thank you.</p> <p>12 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>13 Q Mr. Schreiber, could you take a look at 14 that page again, please. And just let me know when 15 you are done.</p> <p>16 A Yes, I'm done.</p> <p>17 Q Thank you. So similar to the last two 18 agreements we looked at with these similar 19 paragraphs, is it your testimony that the amounts 20 due to PM in the second paragraph is interest on 21 loans made to the debtor?</p> <p>22 A I said before, you can call it an income 23 on the loan. We didn't call it interest for a 24 reason.</p> <p>25 Q What does--</p>
Page 47	Page 49
<p>1 A Correct.</p> <p>2 Q And is this disguised interest?</p> <p>3 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I'm happy to answer. The-- 5 Lisa Skye was doing a great job. And she was, 6 perhaps, considering or trying to get a higher 7 salary. And we had discussions.</p> <p>8 And basically, this gives the permission 9 that if she takes the higher salary or whatever 10 the salary is, the same amount will be paid as 11 interest towards the loan that Primary Member 12 advanced to the borrower Live Primary, LLC as a 13 borrower.</p> <p>14 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>15 Q So the \$5,000 per month was designed to be 16 interest on Primary Member's loan that you are 17 testifying to, right?</p> <p>18 A In exchange of interest or designed as 19 interest, but the idea behind it is to get an income 20 on the loan that Primary Member advanced the 21 borrower Live Primary, LLC.</p> <p>22 Q Why didn't you just call it interest?</p> <p>23 A I answered that before. Not to put 24 obligations on the company, liabilities and 25 obligations.</p>	<p>1 A But the reasoning behind it was there 2 should be an income on the loan extended by Primary 3 Member, LLC as a lender to Live Primary, LLC as a 4 borrower.</p> <p>5 Q What does income on the loan mean?</p> <p>6 A Income on the loan means it should earn an 7 income on the loan. So you can have interest as an 8 income or you can have income without the words 9 interest.</p> <p>10 MR. ROSENBLUM: Are you referring to 11 principle?</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: No. No, this would be not 13 principle. This would be a return on its 14 capital in exchange of interest or in lieu of 15 charging interest, this would be a payment.</p> <p>16 MR. ROSENBLUM: You mean on receipt-- a 17 payment on its loan, correct?</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>19 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>20 Q So was this designed to be a principle 21 reduction on the loan? The second paragraph in this 22 document and the previous paragraphs of the first 23 two documents we have just been talking about?</p> <p>24 A I-- look we tried to get-- to be as 25 helpful to Live Primary, LLC. But we also wanted to</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 have return of capital. So very possible this was 2 the intent.</p> <p>3 Q Well, I'm asking you what-- you signed 4 this document. So what was the intent? Was it 5 interest? Was it income? What was it?</p> <p>6 A To the best of my knowledge, I believe it 7 was loan payment.</p> <p>8 Q Principle?</p> <p>9 A Correct.</p> <p>10 Q And is that now your testimony with 11 respect to the last two documents that we just 12 looked at where in the last one the PM payment was 13 5,000 and the one before that the PM payment was 14 \$10,000 per month?</p> <p>15 A I don't recall--</p> <p>16 MR. ROSENBLUM: I'm going to object. 17 He's already testified. It's been asked and 18 answered. He has testified as to what those--</p> <p>19 MR. WEINER: Well, I-- I appreciate that, 20 but the debtor-- excuse me. Mr. Schreiber has 21 testified to a number of different things here.</p> <p>22 And I'm trying to pin down whether his 23 testimony with respect to this document that 24 this is-- the payment on principle is the same 25 testimony that would apply to the PM payments</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 Q That's not what my question was, sir. 2 A It came from its affiliate.</p> <p>3 Q What came from its affiliate?</p> <p>4 A The funding. Primary Member as a lender 5 to the borrower Live Primary, LLC has an obligation 6 to lend Live Primary, LLC money. Primary Member, 7 LLC's affiliate funded that loan obligation to the 8 borrower Live Primary, LLC.</p> <p>9 Q So Waterbridge Capital is the one that has 10 the claim against the debtor, not Primary Member?</p> <p>11 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. Calls for a 12 legal conclusion. Objection.</p> <p>13 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>14 Q You can answer. You can answer, Mr. 15 Schreiber?</p> <p>16 A I answered already. I'll repeat. Primary 17 Member, LLC funded the loan obligation to Live 18 Primary, LLC, as a borrower, the entire funds it 19 committed as the loan to Live Primary LLC.</p> <p>20 Q Mr. Schreiber, do you have an American 21 Express card?</p> <p>22 A I do.</p> <p>23 Q Have you had an American Express card from 24 2015 forward from the time that Live Primary was 25 formed?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 in the two previous documents.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: To the best of my knowledge, 3 we wanted to make it as easy as possible to 4 Live Primary, LLC as a borrower. So as a 5 lender we didn't want to put an obligation of 6 interest on liability and that's liability on 7 the books. So the payments would go towards 8 the loan payment of the \$6,000,000.</p> <p>9 Unfortunately, nothing was paid. I wish 10 it was, but not even one dollar was paid. When 11 the other entity in the agreement took out 12 hundreds of thousands of dollars, Primary 13 Member didn't receive not even a dollar in loan 14 payments. But Primary Member as a lender was 15 very supportive to Live Primary, LLC as a 16 borrower.</p> <p>17 MR. WEINER: Vince, you can take that off 18 the screen, please.</p> <p>19 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>20 Q Mr. Schreiber, with respect to the Proof 21 of Claim we talked about earlier, isn't it true that 22 all of the moneys on the schedule described on the 23 Proof of Claim came from Waterbridge Capital and not 24 from Primary Member, LLC?</p> <p>25 A Primary Member instructed payment.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 A I don't know if it was from 2015. But at 2 times when Live Primary needed some loans I let them 3 use my card. So at those times I had one.</p> <p>4 Q Yes. Could you explain how-- how that 5 worked, the mechanics of what you just described?</p> <p>6 A So-- of what? Mechanics of what?</p> <p>7 Q When you said you let them use your card, 8 give me an example.</p> <p>9 A So if Lisa needed money to pay a vendor 10 and she had no money and if I had funded all my 11 obligations already and she needed more money and 12 she was sure she was getting money in the next week 13 or two or three, I let her use my card to buy 14 product for the company in the understanding that 15 she will-- as an additional loan-- and she will pay 16 back as soon as possible this original-- this loan 17 which in several cases she did-- on all cases on the 18 American Express.</p> <p>19 MR. WEINER: Vince, let's turn to-- let's 20 see. Could you pull up exhibit 27, please. 21 - - - 22 Exhibit 27 was marked for identification. 23 - - - 24 BY MR. WEINER: 25 Q And Mr. Schreiber, take a look at that and</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 then Vince will scroll down.</p> <p>2 A Can you scroll down? Scroll down. Yes.</p> <p>3 Yes, I'm done.</p> <p>4 Q Mr. Schreiber, that's a summary of charges</p> <p>5 to your personal American Express credit card for</p> <p>6 certain expenses incurred by the debtor in the</p> <p>7 construction of the 26 Broadway, is that-- would</p> <p>8 that be accurate?</p> <p>9 A That's how it looks like.</p> <p>10 MR. ROSENBLUM: What is the date of--</p> <p>11 nevermind.</p> <p>12 MR. WEINER: Go ahead, Neal. What was</p> <p>13 your question?</p> <p>14 MR. ROSENBLUM: Well, I was going to ask</p> <p>15 the date of the email, please.</p> <p>16 MR. WEINER: February 26th, 2016.</p> <p>17 MR. ROSENBLUM: 2/26/16.</p> <p>18 MR. WEINER: Yes.</p> <p>19 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>20 Q So I'll just refer to her as Lisa as you</p> <p>21 did. It's a little simpler. So if Lisa said the</p> <p>22 debtor didn't have enough money to pay expenses, how</p> <p>23 was it that she used-- with your permission-- your</p> <p>24 personal American Express credit card?</p> <p>25 A So on these dates this could be part of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 proof-- hold this. Is there a-- Vince, is</p> <p>2 there a way to put up the Proof of Claim for a</p> <p>3 moment at the same time as this exhibit? It</p> <p>4 might be easier for the witness.</p> <p>5 MR. SCIAN: Yes. Just remind me what</p> <p>6 exhibit number that was.</p> <p>7 MR. WEINER: Sure. Sure. Thank you very</p> <p>8 much. It would be number 27. Okay, could you</p> <p>9 scroll down in the Proof of Claim to one of the</p> <p>10 attachments, please. Keep going please. All</p> <p>11 right, slow down. Slow down. Is there a way</p> <p>12 to make that a little larger for Mr. Schreiber</p> <p>13 and for Neal?</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: I enlarged it. I have</p> <p>15 enlarged it.</p> <p>16 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>17 Q Okay. All right. Good.</p> <p>18 A Yes, I see these charges reflecting as a</p> <p>19 funding by a Primary Member as a loan.</p> <p>20 Q What were the terms of that loan?</p> <p>21 A This was in terms in reference to the</p> <p>22 operating agreement signed.</p> <p>23 Q Is it your testimony that these were</p> <p>24 authorized by the operating agreement?</p> <p>25 A This was authorized and instructed by</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 the funding for the \$6,000,000 because we let them</p> <p>2 use several times our cards. At that time I don't</p> <p>3 believe he had funded the entire 6,000,000.</p> <p>4 So this could have been an advance</p> <p>5 towards a loan. I don't recall. But it could be</p> <p>6 either we funded it as part of our loan commitment</p> <p>7 by Primary Member to Live Primary, LLC as the</p> <p>8 borrower or either it was an additional loan that we</p> <p>9 wanted to support Live Primary, LLC as a borrower</p> <p>10 with additional funds. These are the two scenarios</p> <p>11 we would fund under-- it was American Express</p> <p>12 cards-- just to support the borrower when the</p> <p>13 borrower needed support.</p> <p>14 Q So you were the lender of these funds,</p> <p>15 right?</p> <p>16 A Correct.</p> <p>17 Q On exhibit 27 in front of us, right?</p> <p>18 A To the best of my knowledge.</p> <p>19 Q So this wasn't-- this wasn't funding</p> <p>20 provided by Primary Member? This was--</p> <p>21 A It could be. No--</p> <p>22 Q No--</p> <p>23 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. He asked--</p> <p>24 that was asked and answered.</p> <p>25 MR. WEINER: Okay. Could we turn to the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 Primary Member as a lender to issue a loan to Live</p> <p>2 Primary, LLC as a borrower in the form of using</p> <p>3 their American Express card.</p> <p>4 Q Yes. But Primary Member wasn't the lender</p> <p>5 for these amounts, you were, correct?</p> <p>6 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I instructed payment on</p> <p>8 behalf of Primary Member as the loan to the</p> <p>9 borrower Live Primary, LLC.</p> <p>10 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>11 Q So for these amounts of 25,000,005.21, you</p> <p>12 were the lender?</p> <p>13 A I lended the company--</p> <p>14 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: --money, correct.</p> <p>16 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>17 Q I'm sorry. I didn't hear your-- I'm</p> <p>18 sorry--</p> <p>19 A Primary Member-- Primary Member was the</p> <p>20 lender to it's obligation under it's operating</p> <p>21 agreement to give a loan to Live Primary, LLC in the</p> <p>22 amount of \$6,000,000.</p> <p>23 MR. WEINER: Vince, scroll down, please,</p> <p>24 to the exhibit 1. You can take the exhibit on</p> <p>25 the right screen just to keep it clean. And go</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 back to just the Proof of Claim, please. Not 2 that one, the other one. I'm sorry. Scroll 3 down slowly, please. Okay. Keep going, 4 please. Okay. Stop, please. Go back up just 5 a little.</p> <p>6 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>7 Q Mr. Schreiber, when you are referring to 8 the \$6,000,000 loan, you are referring to the 9 6,131,140.19 as principle on this exhibit? This is 10 page six of eight on exhibit 1, right?</p> <p>11 A To the best of my knowledge.</p> <p>12 MR. WEINER: Scroll down, please. Okay. 13 Stop, please.</p> <p>14 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>15 Q Mr. Schreiber, this list of other loans, 16 these other loans were not authorized by any of the 17 operating agreements, were they?</p> <p>18 A Which other loans?</p> <p>19 Q The one that says "other loans." It's an 20 attachment that you attached to your Proof of Claim.</p> <p>21 A Okay. This was requested by the company. 22 The company confirmed in email that these funds will 23 be senior secured as a loan in front of anything 24 else. Upon the confirmation via email from the 25 company that this is a CV secured loan, we send that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 And we had a few supervisory committee calls with 2 Lisa Skye Hain. I believe-- I don't know if Brian 3 was on the call. But David Kirshenbaum was on the 4 call. Mike Balkin was on the call. They were aware 5 and they saw these emails where Lisa Skye Hain 6 confirmed that these loans are senior secured to be 7 paid to me at the first priority when the company 8 can.</p> <p>9 MR. WEINER: Neal, could I ask you-- I'm 10 representing to you that I don't believe I have 11 the email that the witness is testifying to and 12 I would ask you to check if one exists or if it 13 doesn't exist, if you could either provide or 14 or confirm that to me at your earliest 15 opportunity.</p> <p>16 MR. ROSENBLUM: I will check.</p> <p>17 MR. WEINER: Thank you very much.</p> <p>18 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>19 Q What was the collateral that this alleged 20 senior secured loan was to be secured by?</p> <p>21 A An undertaking of the managing member of 22 Live Primary, LLC as the borrower.</p> <p>23 Q What was the collateral my question was.</p> <p>24 A Senior secure, my understanding was it's 25 collateralized by whatever the company has.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 payment.</p> <p>2 Q What documents do you have that support 3 your statement that these amounts were senior 4 secured loans?</p> <p>5 A Because before we funded, Lisa Skye Hain 6 confirmed an email that this will be a senior secure 7 loan. Based on her confirmation on email, I funded 8 that amount.</p> <p>9 Q Do you have the email that Ms. Sky Hain-- 10 that you have testified to that she said these 11 amounts will be in senior secured loan?</p> <p>12 A Yeah, I believe we-- I believe we do. And 13 whatever we searched we gave to our counsel. But 14 she confirmed in email this is a senior secure loan.</p> <p>15 Q Okay--</p> <p>16 A And she knows that. And she should have a 17 copy of that as well. I believe that note holders 18 David Kirshenbaum and Mike Balkin are aware of it as 19 well because part of my agreement when I allowed the 20 senior secured note holders to come in, I consented 21 on the condition that these senior secured loans 22 owed to me, which was at the time was 165-- or 23 something-- thousand dollars will be paid to me. 24 The company failed to pay it.</p> <p>25 I assisted and requested many times.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 Q Did you ever see a security agreement 2 describing the collateral that you are testifying 3 to?</p> <p>4 A Not that I recall.</p> <p>5 Q Did you ever get a promissory note from 6 the debtor as to any of the loans described on the 7 schedules attached to your Proof of Claim?</p> <p>8 A Not that I recall.</p> <p>9 Q Mr. Schreiber, do you have any evidence of 10 written consent by both members of the debtor to any 11 of these loans, unanimous written consent in 12 writing?</p> <p>13 A I believe we have it in the operating 14 agreement and that's what we inserted in the 15 operating agreement specifically saying that we are 16 committing to advancing a loan, Primary Member as a 17 lender to Live Primary, LLC as a borrower.</p> <p>18 Q The operating agreement though requires 19 unanimous written consent for loans other than under 20 paragraph 9.2. My question is do you have any 21 unanimous written consents by both members of the 22 class A shares of the debtor?</p> <p>23 A I don't recall.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Same question as to unanimous 25 written consent by both class A members plus David</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p>1 Kirshenbaum?</p> <p>2 A I don't recall.</p> <p>3 Q You never remember seeing any such written</p> <p>4 consents by those parties though, correct?</p> <p>5 A Written consent as far as they knowing</p> <p>6 that I am a lender?</p> <p>7 Q That's not my question.</p> <p>8 A What's your second question?</p> <p>9 Q You have no written consents by the</p> <p>10 members-- by the class A members and David</p> <p>11 Kirshenbaum for any of these loans listed under</p> <p>12 other loans on the Proof of Claim, correct?</p> <p>13 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: To the best of my</p> <p>15 knowledge--</p> <p>16 MR. ROSENBLUM: Excuse me.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: -- David Kirshenbaum and</p> <p>18 Mike Balkin came in after I advanced all the</p> <p>19 loans.</p> <p>20 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>21 Q My question is you have no unanimous</p> <p>22 written consent by class A members plus David</p> <p>23 Kurishingbomb, correct?</p> <p>24 A I don't recall. It could be some</p> <p>25 documents. I don't have the documents in front of</p>	<p>Page 62</p> <p>1 exhibit just let the court reporter know and he will</p> <p>2 upload the next two. This is 53.</p> <p>3 - - -</p> <p>4 Exhibit 53 was marked for identification.</p> <p>5 - - -</p> <p>6 MR. ROSENBLUM: Can we just hold on a</p> <p>7 minute. I would assume that there's going to</p> <p>8 be-- I'm just numbering exhibits on a separate</p> <p>9 sheet of paper. And I'm not up to 53 yet.</p> <p>10 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>11 Q Go to 54.</p> <p>12 A Yes, I have read.</p> <p>13 - - -</p> <p>14 Exhibit 54 was marked for identification.</p> <p>15 - - -</p> <p>16 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>17 Q Okay. This is 54 on the screen titled</p> <p>18 "Loan Agreement and Promissory Note."</p> <p>19 A Yes, I have read it. I have read it.</p> <p>20 MR. WEINER: Can you scroll down to the</p> <p>21 end so Mr. Schreiber can continue to look at</p> <p>22 it. Could you now go to 55, please.</p> <p>23 - - -</p> <p>24 Exhibit 55 was marked for identification.</p> <p>25 - - -</p>
<p>1 me. But I don't recall what you are referring to.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. We will let the-- we'll let the</p> <p>3 production speak for itself. Thank you.</p> <p>4 MR. WEINER: Neal, are you okay with</p> <p>5 taking a short break, please?</p> <p>6 MR. ROSENBLUM: Yes. I'm fine.</p> <p>7 MR. WEINER: Great. It's-- on my watch,</p> <p>8 at least, 11:12. Let's reconvene at 11:45 if</p> <p>9 that's all right.</p> <p>10 - - -</p> <p>11 A brief recess was taken.</p> <p>12 - - -</p> <p>13 MR. WEINER: Okay. We're back on the</p> <p>14 record for the deposition of Mr. Schreiber.</p> <p>15 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>16 Q Mr. Schreiber, you are still under oath,</p> <p>17 okay?</p> <p>18 A Okay.</p> <p>19 MR. WEINER: Great. Vince, please pull up</p> <p>20 on the screen deposition exhibits 53 and 54 and</p> <p>21 55. We are going to show those to the witness</p> <p>22 so he has a chance to look at them and then I</p> <p>23 will ask him some questions.</p> <p>24 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>25 Q Mr. Schreiber, when you are done with each</p>	<p>Page 63</p> <p>1 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>2 Q Are you ready, Mr. Schreiber?</p> <p>3 A I am.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Mr. Schreiber, there came a time in</p> <p>5 2016 where the debtor needed additional funds beyond</p> <p>6 the amount that you were providing, correct?</p> <p>7 A Beyond the loan amount, correct.</p> <p>8 Q Yes, beyond the amount you were providing?</p> <p>9 A Beyond the loan amount, correct.</p> <p>10 Q Okay, Mr. Schreiber. You can characterize</p> <p>11 it however you would like. That's fine.</p> <p>12 So you received these emails, the two</p> <p>13 emails that we-- that email marked as deposition</p> <p>14 exhibit 53 as well as 55. And it appears that you</p> <p>15 also received this exhibit 55 a proposed loan</p> <p>16 agreement and promissory note; is that correct?</p> <p>17 A I see that now.</p> <p>18 Q Yes. But you saw it then, right?</p> <p>19 A Possibly.</p> <p>20 Q Could-- that's a yes or a no question. Do</p> <p>21 you recall seeing it then or not?</p> <p>22 A I recall the company taking a loan from</p> <p>23 this particular person. I don't recall if I saw the</p> <p>24 note.</p> <p>25 Q Did Ms. Skye Hain ask you whether you</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

Page 66	Page 68
1 were-- she was permitted to send the note, the 2 proposed note to the proposed lender here, Kelly-- 3 A I don't recall. I recall that-- 4 Q Excuse me, Mr. Schreiber. Let me just 5 finish my question, please. We have to-- we can't 6 talk over because the court reporter is trying to 7 take down what we are saying. 8 You said okay to Ms. Skye Hain to 9 forward this proposed loan agreement and promissory 10 note to Kelly Newman, correct? 11 A I don't recall. 12 Q Did you object to her forwarding this 13 document to Ms. Newman? 14 A I don't recall. 15 Q Do you recall any response to the emails 16 that Ms. Skye Hain sent you-- 17 A I recall-- 18 Q Excuse me. Excuse me. Mr. Schreiber, you 19 have to wait until I finish. I will wait until you 20 finish, but you have to wait until I finish. Court 21 reporter, could you please read back the last 22 question. 23 - - - 24 The court reporter read back the last 25 question.	1 Q You don't recall whether Ms. Newman signed 2 the document, right? 3 A I don't recall. 4 Q And you don't recall whether Ms. Newman 5 put in the amount described in the proposed loan 6 agreement and promissory note? 7 A I see-- I see the emails now. But again, 8 there were many emails. So I'm reading it now. 9 Q That didn't answer my question. Please 10 try to answer my question. You don't recall whether 11 the borrower signed this document or the lender 12 signed this document; is that it? 13 A I'm not aware that it was executed. I'm 14 aware there was discussions. I'm aware there was 15 loans being discussed with a potential participation 16 and agreement, but that was my involvement as far as 17 I recollect. 18 Q But you saw this document? In other 19 words, exhibit 54-- 20 A I don't recall. I don't-- 21 Q Mr. Schreiber, please allow me to finish 22 asking my question. Do you recall seeing the 23 proposed loan agreement and promissory note marked 24 as exhibit 54 on or about September 24, 2016? 25 A I don't recall.
Page 67	Page 69
1 - - - 2 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 3 BY MR. WEINER: 4 Q You didn't object to her sending this 5 proposed loan agreement and promissory note to Ms. 6 Newman, did you? 7 A I'm sorry. Again. 8 Q You didn't object to Ms. Skye Hain sending 9 this proposed loan agreement and promissory note to 10 Kelly Newman, did you? 11 A Ms. Skye Hain discussed with me that this 12 Kelly Newman is a potential investor in the company. 13 She is waiting for her husband's permission to make 14 a large investment in the company. And in the 15 meantime, she has interest to provide Bridge 16 Capital, to the company, was the understanding that 17 she remains very interested to become a partner with 18 Ms. Skye Hain. 19 Q That didn't answer my question. Did you 20 object to Ms. Skye Hain sending this document to 21 Ms. Newman? 22 A I don't recall. 23 Q Do you recall whether Ms. Newman-- do you 24 recall whether the debtor ever signed this document? 25 A I don't recall.	1 Q But Ms. Newman did put in \$100,000 into 2 Live Primary, correct? 3 A To the best of my recollection, I believe 4 so. 5 Q And you-- you had no objection to the 6 borrower-- the debtor signing this loan agreement 7 and promissory note with Ms. Newman, did you? 8 A Ms. Skye Hain explained to me that Kelly 9 Newman is a potential very large investor coming in 10 with a lot of money and equity as a partner. And I 11 trusted her and her inclinations and her decisions. 12 MR. WEINER: Move to strike. Please read 13 back the question. 14 MR. WEINER: Mr. Schreiber, we are going 15 to be here a long time if you don't answer the 16 questions I'm asking you. 17 MR. ROSENBLUM: Excuse me. I believe he 18 did answer the question. It did not call for a 19 yes, no answer. And he gave you an 20 explanation. 21 MR. WEINER: Court reporter, could you 22 read back the question one more time please. 23 - - - 24 The court reporter read back the last 25 question.

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 - - -</p> <p>2 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>3 Q Let me ask the question again.</p> <p>4 A I answered before. My understanding from</p> <p>5 Ms. Skye Hain was that this particular investor is</p> <p>6 going to come in with millions of dollars as an</p> <p>7 investor in the company and she is waiting for her</p> <p>8 husband's approval. In the meantime, she was</p> <p>9 willing to advance some of the money in the form of</p> <p>10 a loan. So I trusted and relied on Ms. Skye Hain's</p> <p>11 decisions.</p> <p>12 Q So you had no objection to the debtor</p> <p>13 signing this document, did you?</p> <p>14 A With my-- with the understanding that this</p> <p>15 invest-- this person is going to become a major</p> <p>16 investor to Primary.</p> <p>17 Q So the answer to my question is no, you</p> <p>18 had no objection to the debtor signing this</p> <p>19 document, right?</p> <p>20 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection--</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: At the time-- at the time I</p> <p>22 believe so.</p> <p>23 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>24 Q "I believe so" meaning you didn't have an</p> <p>25 objection at the time?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 57, you were aware that the debtor was in the</p> <p>2 process of signing a promissory note to Ms. Gluckow</p> <p>3 for funds for this operation, correct?</p> <p>4 A I don't recall. It could have been it was</p> <p>5 sent to me and I didn't review it. It could be my</p> <p>6 staff reviewed it. As I said, I relied on Lisa Skye</p> <p>7 Hain running the company and making decisions. I do</p> <p>8 not recall.</p> <p>9 Q You didn't voice any objection to the</p> <p>10 debtor signing this document with Ms. Gluckow, did</p> <p>11 you?</p> <p>12 A I do not recall.</p> <p>13 Q Do you recall Ms. Gluckow loaning \$40,000</p> <p>14 to the company?</p> <p>15 A I do not recall.</p> <p>16 Q Do you recall Ms. Newman loaning \$100,000</p> <p>17 to the company?</p> <p>18 A I recall-- as I said before, there were</p> <p>19 discussions about this person coming in as an</p> <p>20 investor and in the meantime, providing a bridge</p> <p>21 until that investment goes through and the husband's</p> <p>22 approval. That's all I recall.</p> <p>23 MR. WEINER: Please put document 58 on the</p> <p>24 screen. You can remove these please, Vince.</p> <p>25 Thank you. Vince, scroll down a little bit so</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 A I don't recall. You are asking me now</p> <p>2 something that happened in 2016. I gave you what my</p> <p>3 belief of the conversations was and you keep on</p> <p>4 asking me again and again. I can't fabricate</p> <p>5 situations.</p> <p>6 To the best of my recollection was--</p> <p>7 what I remember is that Ms. Skye Hain mentioned to</p> <p>8 me she is friendly with this person and she is</p> <p>9 considering putting in millions of dollars or a</p> <p>10 large investment in the company and she is waiting</p> <p>11 for her husband's approval. That's the best of my</p> <p>12 recollection. I trusted Ms. Skye Hain to make the</p> <p>13 decisions on behalf of Live Primary, LLC.</p> <p>14 MR. WEINER: Vince, could you upload</p> <p>15 document 57, please. Let Mr. Schreiber look at</p> <p>16 it and scroll down as he--</p> <p>17 - - -</p> <p>18 Exhibit 57 was marked for identification.</p> <p>19 - - -</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Yes. Hello? Yes.</p> <p>21 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>22 Q Do you want him to scroll down?</p> <p>23 A Yes. Continue. Continue. Continue.</p> <p>24 Continue. Continue. Okay. Okay.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Mr. Schreiber, referring to exhibit</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 we can see the entire document, please.</p> <p>2 - - -</p> <p>3 Exhibit 58 was marked for identification.</p> <p>4 - - -</p> <p>5 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>6 Q Have you reviewed this, Mr. Schreiber?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Yes. This is an email that you received</p> <p>9 on June 5th, 2017 from Ms. Hain.</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q And an email that you sent on the same day</p> <p>12 twenty minutes earlier. You wrote to Ms. Skye Hain</p> <p>13 at 1:00 and said, "As discussed, please make a</p> <p>14 distribution today. Please confirm once done.</p> <p>15 Thanks." What did you mean by that?</p> <p>16 A I meant a loan payment to the money she</p> <p>17 owed me.</p> <p>18 Q A loan payment?</p> <p>19 A Yes. And she said she couldn't make a</p> <p>20 company-- a loan payment because the company didn't</p> <p>21 have enough money and the company owed her money.</p> <p>22 So I said she should take money for herself too, but</p> <p>23 I need to get paid.</p> <p>24 Q Why did you use the word "distribution"?</p> <p>25 A Because for her money it's a distribution.</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 Q What about for your money? 2 A For my money it's a loan payment. 3 Q So you asked her to make a distribution to 4 you, but you meant to say a loan payment to you; is 5 that it?</p> <p>6 A This was credited towards a loan payment. 7 She may have said there's no funds for a 8 distribution. We may have called it distribution, 9 but it meant as a loan payment.</p> <p>10 Q So just so I understand your testimony, 11 when you said, "As discussed, please make a 12 distribution" which meant to you that even though 13 you used the word distribution, what you really 14 meant was a loan payment?</p> <p>15 A That's correct.</p> <p>16 Q And a loan payment on what loan?</p> <p>17 A Loan payment on the funds additional to 18 the \$6,000,000. We had lent her additional money 19 that we were not obligated to lend. And we needed 20 that money back.</p> <p>21 Q Did you get \$500 on the wire referring to 22 in--</p> <p>23 A I have to--</p> <p>24 Q Excuse me. Excuse me. Mr. Schreiber, 25 please allow me to finish. I am waiting for you to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 where the \$500 was applied? 2 A I have to check with my staff that put it 3 together. And it could be-- it could be there was 4 additional funds that wasn't added to the Proof of 5 Claim by extra charges. And it could be that it was 6 done towards that.</p> <p>7 Q But you don't know on the Proof of Claim 8 that you signed whether this money was credited to 9 those transactions, correct?</p> <p>10 A That's correct. One second. And I'm 11 sorry. What's the question again?</p> <p>12 MR. WEINER: Court reporter, read that 13 back please.</p> <p>14 - - -</p> <p>15 The court reporter read back the last 16 question.</p> <p>17 - - -</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: To the best of my knowledge 19 the \$500 was credited.</p> <p>20 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>21 Q And can you show me on the Proof of Claim 22 where the credit appears?</p> <p>23 A I have to check with whoever put together 24 the schedule. But what I believe is there is 25 additional funds that we did not put on the schedule</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 complete your answer. Please extend me the same 2 courtesy.</p> <p>3 Did you receive a \$500 wire from Ms. 4 Hain or from the debtor on or about June 5th, 2017?</p> <p>5 A I believe if the email says that she sent 6 it that we did receive it. I have to check. But I 7 believe that if she confirms she sent it, that it 8 was received.</p> <p>9 Q And who received the \$500 wire that you 10 called a distribution?</p> <p>11 A Primary Member as a loan payment from the 12 borrower Live Primary, LLC.</p> <p>13 Q But Primary Member never had a bank 14 account?</p> <p>15 A Primary Member, LLC, the lender, 16 instructed the borrower, Live Primary, LLC, to make 17 loan payments to Waterbridge Capital as a 18 (inaudible).</p> <p>19 Q Oh, that's the first time you have given 20 us that explanation during this deposition. Where 21 did the \$500 get applied?</p> <p>22 A Towards the outstanding additional loans 23 that were owed by Live Primary, LLC other than the 24 \$6,000,000.</p> <p>25 Q Can you show me on the Proof of Claim</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 either by credit cards that were sent and it could 2 be it was credited towards that as my office needed 3 to reconcile. We did not want to put a claim that 4 is more than is owed. But possibly it's less.</p> <p>5 There is a possibility that Live 6 Primary, LLC owes Primary Member, LLC more money. 7 And it could be the \$500 was applied over there.</p> <p>8 Q So your testimony is you don't know 9 whether the \$500 payment was applied to the 10 transactions contained in the Proof of Claim that 11 you signed?</p> <p>12 A My testimony is that the \$500 was applied 13 to loans owned by Live Primary, LLC. I just don't 14 know if it is applied in the schedule and the Proof 15 of Claim.</p> <p>16 Q Would you know by looking at the Proof of 17 Claim? You are welcome to take a look at it.</p> <p>18 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. Go ahead, 19 Joel. I'm sorry.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: No. I have to check with my 21 accounting team. I wouldn't know. My 22 accounting team would know.</p> <p>23 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>24 Q But the Proof of Claim in the transactions 25 described therein was accurate and truthful at the</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p>1 time that you filed for it?</p> <p>2 A That's correct. I just said-- and I'll</p> <p>3 repeat my answer. So listen clearly because I</p> <p>4 responded to you. My belief is that Live Primary,</p> <p>5 LLC, the borrower owes the lender more money than is</p> <p>6 in the Proof of Claim.</p> <p>7 But what we didn't want to put in the</p> <p>8 Proof of Claim is an extra amount of money that is</p> <p>9 more than we are one hundred percent sure. So we</p> <p>10 believe there is more money owed to Primary Member,</p> <p>11 LLC.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Thank you very much.</p> <p>13 MR. WEINER: Vince, could you please pull</p> <p>14 up exhibit 59. You can take this one down.</p> <p>15 MR. ROSENBLUM: This was what? This was</p> <p>16 58?</p> <p>17 MR. WEINER: Yes, Neal. And just to let</p> <p>18 the witness know where I'm going here and you</p> <p>19 too, Neal, I'm going to ask Vince to display</p> <p>20 exhibit 59. Exhibit 59, just one exhibit.</p> <p>21 - - -</p> <p>22 Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.</p> <p>23 - - -</p> <p>24 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>25 Q Mr. Schreiber, we will wait for you to</p>	<p>Page 78</p> <p>1 he changed. I don't know. But I know him as a</p> <p>2 broker.</p> <p>3 Q Yes. And who was he brokering for?</p> <p>4 A At the time he was a broker for many</p> <p>5 landlords.</p> <p>6 Q Was he a broker for a landlord with whom</p> <p>7 you were familiar?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Which landlord were you familiar that he</p> <p>10 was a broker for?</p> <p>11 A Herald Square Properties.</p> <p>12 Q Where is Herald Square Properties located?</p> <p>13 A Manhattan.</p> <p>14 Q Do you have a street, sir?</p> <p>15 A I don't.</p> <p>16 Q Was Herald Square Properties a landlord on</p> <p>17 30th Street?</p> <p>18 A I believe so.</p> <p>19 Q 30th Street that was the second location</p> <p>20 of Live Primary to build out space used with the</p> <p>21 funds you provided, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. I don't know</p> <p>23 how you define second property. There was one</p> <p>24 property that had two floors that were</p> <p>25 developed at separate times. And I would think</p>
<p>1 take a look at this.</p> <p>2 A Yes, I'm ready. You can scroll down.</p> <p>3 Q Okay.</p> <p>4 A Okay. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q So Mr. Schreiber, you have seen these</p> <p>6 documents before they got produced from your files,</p> <p>7 right?</p> <p>8 A I don't recall.</p> <p>9 Q You don't recall if you saw exhibit 59</p> <p>10 ever before?</p> <p>11 A I don't recall.</p> <p>12 Q Is there any reason to think you didn't</p> <p>13 receive exhibit 59?</p> <p>14 A I don't know. It could be I got many</p> <p>15 emails, not every time I looked at them.</p> <p>16 Q Who is Peter S-A-B-E-S-A-N referred to in</p> <p>17 Ms. Skye Hain's email to you on October 14th, 2017</p> <p>18 at 4:07 p.m.?</p> <p>19 A Peter Sabesan was a broker-- is a real</p> <p>20 estate broker.</p> <p>21 Q And whose real estate broker?</p> <p>22 A Peter Sabesan.</p> <p>23 Q No. Whose real estate broker is he?</p> <p>24 A I think for himself. I'm not sure. I</p> <p>25 don't know the name of his company right now. Maybe</p>	<p>Page 79</p> <p>1 that the second floor being developed was the</p> <p>2 second property. This was probably the third</p> <p>3 property.</p> <p>4 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>5 Q Let's go back and clarify. Mr. Schreiber,</p> <p>6 the money that got put into the debtor was to-- was</p> <p>7 to fund the establishment and operation of two</p> <p>8 facilities, correct?</p> <p>9 A Correct.</p> <p>10 Q And the first facility had a capital</p> <p>11 funding of three \$3.7 million, right?</p> <p>12 A Correct.</p> <p>13 Q And that facility was located at 26th</p> <p>14 Broadway, right?</p> <p>15 A Correct.</p> <p>16 Q And in connection to that first facility</p> <p>17 there was a second facility that was-- that received</p> <p>18 funds provided to the debtor, right?</p> <p>19 A I believe so.</p> <p>20 Q And that second facility was located on</p> <p>21 30th Street, right?</p> <p>22 A I don't know if you would call it the</p> <p>23 second or the third location. But as Neal mentioned</p> <p>24 before-- but there was capital provided for that.</p> <p>25 Q Yes. It's a separate building than 26th</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 82</p> <p>1 Broadway, right?</p> <p>2 A It's-- it is, but it is a (inaudible)</p> <p>3 location. There is one location on the 8th floor,</p> <p>4 one location on the 3rd floor and another location</p> <p>5 on 30th Street</p> <p>6 Q Okay. But it's the second building,</p> <p>7 right?</p> <p>8 A Correct.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. So the debtor was interested in</p> <p>10 developing operations in the second building on 30th</p> <p>11 Street, right?</p> <p>12 A Correct.</p> <p>13 Q And part of the funds that were put int</p> <p>14 the debtor went to fund the items at the second</p> <p>15 location such as security deposit and first month's</p> <p>16 rent and other costs, right?</p> <p>17 A Correct.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. In connection with the efforts to</p> <p>19 obtain that space, the landlord asked for a</p> <p>20 financial information from Live Primary, didn't</p> <p>21 they?</p> <p>22 A I'm sorry. Repeat the question.</p> <p>23 Q Sure. Sure. The landlord from the second</p> <p>24 location on 30th Street asked for financial</p> <p>25 information from Live Primary, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 84</p> <p>1 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>2 Q What's inaccurate about it?</p> <p>3 A It didn't list the liabilities that it</p> <p>4 owes to Primary Member, LLC. It didn't list the</p> <p>5 loans that it took from Primary Member, LLC as a</p> <p>6 borrower.</p> <p>7 Q Where-- does this document contain a</p> <p>8 number that you recognized to be the funds advanced</p> <p>9 to the debtor?</p> <p>10 A I'm sorry. The question again.</p> <p>11 Q Sure. Does this balance sheet anywhere</p> <p>12 show the amount that you claim was loaned to the</p> <p>13 debtor?</p> <p>14 A I don't see it. So that's why I believe</p> <p>15 it's inaccurate. We have seen balance sheets with</p> <p>16 the loans with the Primary Member loan in there. So</p> <p>17 I don't believe this is a correct balance sheet.</p> <p>18 Q Did you ever object to this balance sheet</p> <p>19 being sent to the landlord at 30th Street?</p> <p>20 A I don't recall looking at it.</p> <p>21 Q So when Ms. Skye Hain sent you the email</p> <p>22 that said, "Joel, see attached. Please let us know</p> <p>23 if you agree/are okay with us sending these to Peter</p> <p>24 Sabesan for the 30th Street deal as the snapshot of</p> <p>25 current financials and/or let us know if you would</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 83</p> <p>1 A Possibly.</p> <p>2 Q Possibly. Would a landlord entertain a</p> <p>3 tenant without asking for the tenants financial</p> <p>4 information?</p> <p>5 A Perhaps.</p> <p>6 Q I see. This financial information</p> <p>7 contained in exhibit 59 was sent along to the</p> <p>8 landlord of 30th Street, correct?</p> <p>9 A Correct.</p> <p>10 Q And the balance sheet that was provided to</p> <p>11 that landlord was accurate, right?</p> <p>12 A I don't know.</p> <p>13 Q Why don't you know if it was accurate?</p> <p>14 A I did not prepare it.</p> <p>15 Q Well, looking at it now, could you tell me</p> <p>16 whether it was accurate?</p> <p>17 A I don't believe so.</p> <p>18 MR. ROSEN: It's Sandy. Can you have the</p> <p>19 court reporter display that balance sheet.</p> <p>20 MR. WEINER: Certainly. Thank you, Sandy.</p> <p>21 MR. ROSEN: That's helpful.</p> <p>22 MR. WEINER: It's the third page of the--</p> <p>23 MR. ROSEN: I got it.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I don't believe that's</p> <p>25 correct, that's accurate.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>1 make any changes." Did I read that email</p> <p>2 accurately?</p> <p>3 A I don't recall.</p> <p>4 Q Did I read the email accurately?</p> <p>5 A I'm not in front of the email now. I'm in</p> <p>6 front of the balance sheet.</p> <p>7 MR. WEINER: Okay. Put the email back in</p> <p>8 front of the witness, please. That's the-- we</p> <p>9 are now looking at the first page of exhibit 59.</p> <p>10 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>11 Q You received that email and you don't</p> <p>12 recall ever responding to Ms. Skye Hain?</p> <p>13 A I don't recall. I don't recall.</p> <p>14 Q You don't recall objecting to this</p> <p>15 financial statement being sent to the landlord on</p> <p>16 30th Street, right?</p> <p>17 MR. ROSEN: Objection. Asked and</p> <p>18 answered.</p> <p>19 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>20 Q Mr. Schreiber.</p> <p>21 A My counsel objected?</p> <p>22 Q I know, but you may answer the question.</p> <p>23 A I said I don't recall. Possibly.</p> <p>24 Possibly.</p> <p>25 MR. WEINER: Vince, could you please</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 display exhibit 61. And scroll down so he can 2 see the complete page. 3 - - - 4 Exhibit 61 was marked for identification. 5 - - - 6 BY MR. WEINER: 7 Q Have you read it, Mr. Schreiber? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So Mr. Schreiber, this is an email you 10 received from Ms. Skye Hain on April 12th, 2018. 11 And it says, "Joel, Nancy, please see attached. 12 They need Waterbridge Capital to complete section B 13 on this Docusign form. It's for the Amex merchant 14 loan \$324,000." What loan is Ms. Hain talking 15 about? 16 A I believe she tried to obtain a loan from 17 American Express and they advised us since I'm-- 18 have equity interest as well, that I need to sign. 19 Q "That I need to sign." Who is the I? 20 A That Primary Member needs to sign. 21 Q To sign for what? 22 A To approve the loan. 23 Q Does sign to approve the loan mean to 24 become obligated to repay loan? 25 A No. That to become-- that to allow-- Live</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 Q Why did Waterbridge Capital have to sign? 2 A I don't recall. 3 Q Did Waterbridge Capital sign whatever it 4 was asked to sign in connection with this loan? 5 A I don't recall. 6 Q How many employees does Waterbridge 7 Capital have? 8 A Four. 9 Q Who is in charge of the money at 10 Waterbridge Capital? 11 A At the time-- it depends what year-- it 12 was Nancy Hom and Lisa Skye. And right now it's 13 Lisa Skye. 14 Q Yes, but at all times you controlled the 15 money at Waterbridge Capital, right? Where it went? 16 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. Objection. 17 BY MR. WEINER: 18 Q At all times you controlled Waterbridge 19 Capital and what it did with the funds-- with it's 20 funds, correct? 21 A My counsel objected. 22 MR. ROSENBLUM: You can respond. 23 THE WITNESS: I believe so. 24 MR. WEINER: Let me reask the question 25 because I'm not clear. Court reporter, could</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 Primary, LLC become obligated. 2 Q So are you saying that section B referred 3 to on this exhibit was simply an expression of 4 authority by Primary Member to authorize the debtor 5 to borrow \$324,000? 6 A To the best of my knowledge, correct. I 7 have to excuse myself. I am going to step out for 8 two to three minutes, okay? 9 Q Yes. 10 A Thank you. 11 - - - 12 A brief recess was taken at 1:27 p.m. 13 - - - 14 BY MR. WEINER: 15 Q Mr. Schreiber, you continue to be under 16 oath. Let's go back to exhibit 61. Was there an 17 Amex Merchant loan made to the debtor? 18 A I don't recall which loans. I remember 19 there was a few loans that the debtor needed me to 20 seen. My understanding was that they needed me as 21 consent or approval because they looked at the 22 operated agreement and required my signature. 23 Q Do you recall the debtor borrowing 24 \$324,000 from Amex? 25 A I don't recall the amounts.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 you read back my last question. 2 - - - 3 The court reporter read back the last 4 question. 5 - - - 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. WEINER: 8 Q Did Waterbridge Capital become obligated 9 in anyway for a Amex loan that was made to the 10 debtor? 11 A I don't recall. 12 Q Did Waterbridge Capital guarantee an Amex 13 loan made to the debtor? 14 A I don't recall. 15 Q And you don't know why Waterbridge 16 Capital, who is not a member of the debtor, was 17 required to sign documents in connection with this 18 Amex merchant loan of \$324,000 to the debtor; is 19 that your testimony? 20 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. Objection. 21 There is no evidence that an application was 22 ever signed by Waterbridge. You are assuming 23 something that's not in evidence. 24 BY MR. WEINER: 25 Q Okay. Mr. Schreiber, Ms. Skye Hain said</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

Page 90	Page 92
1 on this exhibit they need Waterbridge Capitol to 2 complete section B in this DocuSign form. It's your 3 testimony you don't remember what the form was and 4 you don't remember if Waterbridge Capital ever 5 signed it, is that--	1 Q Do you recall any interest rate in that 2 financing?
6 A I don't recall.	3 A I don't recall.
7 Q Okay. Did the debtor get a loan for 8 approximately \$324,000 from Amex?	4 Q So you don't know if it was two percent or 5 30 percent?
9 A I don't know.	6 A I don't recall.
10 Q Did the debtor ever say to you, "Hey, 11 Joel, we didn't get the Amex loan. We need 12 \$324,000. Can you advance that?"	7 Q Do you have an estimate of what the loan 8 interest was?
13 A I don't recall.	9 A No.
14 MR. WEINER: Vince, please put up exhibit 15 63.	10 MR. WEINER: Vince, please put up exhibit 11 65. One moment. I think that is not 65. 12 Could you check that, please. There. That's 13 65.
16 - - -	14 - - -
17 Exhibit 63 was marked for identification.	15 Exhibit 65 was marked for identification.
18 - - -	16 - - -
19 BY MR. WEINER:	17 BY MR. WEINER:
20 Q Mr. Schreiber, could you read that and 21 tell me when you're done.	18 Q Mr. Schreiber, please read it and let me 19 know when you are done.
22 A I see the email.	20 A I see the email.
23 Q Mr. Schreiber, this is an email from Ms. 24 Skye Hain to you on June 5th, 2018. And Ms. Skye 25 Hain indicates in the email there's some documents	21 Q Okay. So this is an email you received 22 from Ms. Skye Hain on January 19th, 2018?
Page 91	Page 93
1 for you to complete-- to complete an application for 2 a \$250,000 loan at 8 to 16 percent. What 3 application were you given?	1 Q It says, "Per our call, we agreed to a 2 \$20,000 fee for a \$485,000 loan with 30 day terms. 3 Please confirm this can be transferred today." And 4 then there are some banking details. What was 5 discussed during the call that Ms. Skye Hain 6 referenced?
4 A I recall that Lisa tried to get a loan 5 from there, Fundera. and it required-- because 6 Primary Member, LLC was a lender, it required me to 7 sign something.	7 A I believe she needed money. And I was 8 trying to arrange it from an investor. I don't 9 recall if it was ever done.
8 And Lisa bagged me to sign it, that 9 they needed the money. I was hesitant at first, but 10 I wanted to be supportive to the company, to my 11 borrower, Live Primary, LLC. As a lender I wanted 12 to be supportive to the borrower.	10 Q So the \$20,000 fee was something that a 11 proposed lender-- that you knew of to make a 12 \$485,000 loan with 30 day terms to the debtor; would 13 that be fair?
13 MR. WEINER: For the court reporter, you 14 were probably wondering what Fundera, what that 15 word was or how it is spelled. So let me tell 16 you. It's Fundera, F-U-N-D-E-R-A.	14 A Yes. But it was something to-- for me to 15 help the company obtain through a third party 16 investor.
17 BY MR. WEINER:	17 Q I understand, but at this time this 18 lender-- these were the terms that a proposed lender 19 that you knew of would require?
18 Q Did Fundera or any of its constituent 19 lenders make a loan to the debtor for approximately 20 \$250,000 at about--	20 A Correct.
21 A I don't-- I don't know the amount, but I 22 remember there was a loan by Fundera.	21 Q And it was your testimony that you don't 22 recall whether this loan was ever made?
23 Q Was that the-- do you recall that the 24 interest rate was between 8 and 16 percent?	23 A I don't recall.
25 A I don't recall.	24 MR. WEINER: Vince, would you please put 25 up exhibit 66.

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

Page 94	Page 96
1 - - -	1 68.
2 Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.	2 - - -
3 - - -	3 Exhibit 68 was marked for identification.
4 THE WITNESS: Okay. I see that.	4 - - -
5 BY MR. WEINER:	5 BY MR. WEINER:
6 Q Did you take a look at it, sir?	6 Q Have you had a look at that, Mr.
7 A Yes.	7 Schreiber?
8 Q Okay. This is an email from Ms. Skye Hain	8 A Can you scroll down?
9 to you on June 22nd, 2018 forwarding correspondence	9 Q Sure.
10 that she had received earlier the same day from	10 A Okay. Back up.
11 Fundera; would that be fair?	11 Q This is-- it should be 68.
12 A Correct.	12 A Okay. I see it now.
13 Q And so Fundera was considering a loan to	13 Q Okay. I'm sorry to interrupt you. Thank
14 the company at 13.99 percent interest for \$100,000	14 you. Does exhibit 68 reflect the debtor's interest
15 payable in 24 months?	15 in borrowing \$800,000 in 24 hours from a merchant
16 A I'm not sure of the terms. Lisa, whatever	16 cash advanced company?
17 she agreed, I supported her and that's it. I didn't	17 A I have no idea. I'm not copied on that
18 review the term.	18 email.
19 Q Okay. But the terms are in this email at	19 Q Well, the email was sent to you on
20 the bottom. The terms on which Fundera or one of	20 July 19th, 9:18 p.m. by Ms. Skye Hain asking you to
21 its constituent lenders would lend, right?	21 read from bottom up.
22 A Yes, it looks like.	22 A I was always against taking these kinds of
23 Q Did you provide personal returns to Ms.	23 high interest loans, but I wanted to support Lisa.
24 Skye Hain for the last two years in connection with	24 And I was always against-- it's not something the
25 application for this financing?	25 company could support. I was against all of that.
Page 95	Page 97
1 A I don't recall.	1 Q What was-- what was interest rate that
2 Q Do you recall responding to Ms. Skye Hain	2 went along with this potential funding from a
3 in response to her request to please provide the	3 merchant cash advanced lender?
4 personal returns?	4 A Repeat the question.
5 A I don't recall.	5 Q Yes. You testified that you were against
6 Q Do you recall whether Ms. Hain was	6 the company borrowing from merchant cash advanced
7 successful in borrowing the \$100,000 from Fundera?	7 lenders presumably because of the very high costs
8 A I believe so.	8 and fees and rates; would that be fair?
9 Q Do you believe that Fundera funded without	9 A I wasn't in support of borrowing money at
10 seeing your personal returns?	10 high costs.
11 A I believe-- I don't recall. I believe	11 Q Yes. And what were the costs-- what was
12 they funded. I don't recall. I remember I did not	12 the interest rate in connection with this proposed
13 want to send my returns, but Lisa had begged me to	13 \$800,000 funding?
14 send them. And I don't recall if I did.	14 A I don't know. I don't know.
15 Q In connection with this \$100,000 loan were	15 Q Do you have a sense of what the range of
16 there any guarantees?	16 the interest rate was?
17 A I don't recall.	17 A I don't.
18 Q Did Primary Member ever sign a guarantee	18 Q But it was really high, right?
19 funds advanced by third party lenders to the debtor?	19 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.
20 A I don't recall.	20 THE WITNESS: I found out afterwards it
21 Q Did Waterbridge Capital ever sign a	21 was really high.
22 guarantee-- guaranteeing funds of third party lender	22 BY MR. WEINER:
23 funds to the debtor?	23 Q You found out afterwards? After what?
24 A I don't recall.	24 A After the loan was taken.
25 MR. WEINER: Vince, please put up exhibit	25 Q Oh, the company borrowed \$800,000 from--

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p>1 excuse me--</p> <p>2 A Whatever that amount was. I'm not sure</p> <p>3 what the amount was.</p> <p>4 Q So you were not-- your testimony is you</p> <p>5 were not aware of the terms that the debtor agreed</p> <p>6 to when it borrowed this money?</p> <p>7 A To the best of my knowledge.</p> <p>8 Q Do you have any idea what the interest</p> <p>9 rate was?</p> <p>10 A I don't know.</p> <p>11 Q Do you have any estimate of what the range</p> <p>12 of the interest rate was?</p> <p>13 A I don't know.</p> <p>14 Q But it was high, right?</p> <p>15 A I found out afterwards it was high.</p> <p>16 Q Within this exhibit, Mr. Schreiber, there</p> <p>17 is discussed from this lender a couple of options.</p> <p>18 Take a look. Let the court reporter scroll down so</p> <p>19 you can see the entire exhibit. It's offer one and</p> <p>20 offer two. So take a minute and let me know when</p> <p>21 you are done.</p> <p>22 MR. ROSENBLUM: Hold on. Hold on.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: You are going too quick.</p> <p>24 I'm reading it now for the first time. I don't</p> <p>25 recall looking at it before. And if I did, I</p>	<p>Page 98</p> <p>1 trying to be supportive to Lisa, but it was very</p> <p>2 disappointing.</p> <p>3 Q Was there collateral given by the debtor</p> <p>4 for this loan?</p> <p>5 A I'm sorry?</p> <p>6 Q Was the-- did the debtor pledge collateral</p> <p>7 to secure its payment obligations on this loan--</p> <p>8 A I don't-- I don't know.</p> <p>9 Q When you found out afterwards that the</p> <p>10 debtor borrowed the money from Sapphire under this</p> <p>11 exhibit did you ever ask to see the documents</p> <p>12 themselves?</p> <p>13 A I'm sorry. The question again.</p> <p>14 Q After you found out that the debtor</p> <p>15 borrowed this money from Sapphire did you request to</p> <p>16 see the loan documents that the debtor had signed?</p> <p>17 A I don't recall.</p> <p>18 Q How did you know the terms of the loan if</p> <p>19 you hadn't seen the loan documents?</p> <p>20 A I'm saying now that I remember that Lisa</p> <p>21 had said that it's a very high cost. She was-- I</p> <p>22 don't recall the interest rate, but they were taking</p> <p>23 out money of the bank. And I-- she was being short</p> <p>24 of money because they are taking out (inaudible)</p> <p>25 money and that's when I found out it's a very high</p>
<p>1 definitely voiced my objection to it that it's</p> <p>2 crazy high costs. I would never approve in my</p> <p>3 right mind such a loan.</p> <p>4 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>5 Q But you didn't object and the debtor</p> <p>6 borrowed the money, right?</p> <p>7 A I'm sorry?</p> <p>8 Q But you didn't object--</p> <p>9 A If I did read this correctly before I</p> <p>10 definitely objected. So I can't see my right frame</p> <p>11 of mind approving such a loan.</p> <p>12 Q So the debtor borrowed money from Sapphire</p> <p>13 in this exhibit over your objection?</p> <p>14 A I can't believe that I approved such a</p> <p>15 loan.</p> <p>16 Q When you found out that the debtor had</p> <p>17 borrowed the money from Sapphire, did you object</p> <p>18 then?</p> <p>19 A I believe I did. Then I said we have to</p> <p>20 pay back as soon as possible and get out of this.</p> <p>21 This is ridiculous. At that time the borrower said</p> <p>22 there is a minimum period of time that they-- they</p> <p>23 have to pay a minimum interest. And it wouldn't</p> <p>24 help if we paid back immediately.</p> <p>25 So I was kind of-- at that time I was</p>	<p>Page 99</p> <p>1 cost.</p> <p>2 MR. WEINER: Vince, could you please</p> <p>3 display exhibit 1.</p> <p>4 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>5 Q That's the Proof of Claim, Mr. Schreiber.</p> <p>6 MR. WEINER: Let's start at the beginning</p> <p>7 just so the witness has a chance to look at it</p> <p>8 again-- in case Mr. Schreiber wants to review</p> <p>9 it again.</p> <p>10 Vince, could you scroll down please to the</p> <p>11 first chart. I'll tell you when the stop.</p> <p>12 Please. Okay, there. Let's get that on the</p> <p>13 screen okay.</p> <p>14 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>15 Q Mr. Schreiber do you see what's marked at</p> <p>16 page five of eight of the Proof of Claim that you</p> <p>17 filed?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Which is deposition exhibit 1?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q And that table of information--</p> <p>22 MR. WEINER: And you can scroll down just</p> <p>23 a little bit, Vince, please, so he can see the</p> <p>24 whole thing. Keep going. Keep going. Okay.</p> <p>25 BY MR. WEINER:</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>1 Q So the table on pages five of eight and 2 six of eight, Mr. Schreiber, that's what we have 3 been referring to as the over \$6,000,000 loaned to 4 the debtor under the operating agreement as you 5 testified, right?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay.</p> <p>8 A I'm sorry. What was the question again?</p> <p>9 Q I didn't ask a question. I was just 10 making sure that we were talking about the same 11 document. And asking you-- I will ask you the 12 question again. The table that says establishment 13 and operation loan detail, it consists of the-- in 14 excess of \$6.1 million referred to under the 15 operating agreement, I believe it's paragraph 9.2.</p> <p>16 A That's correct. That's correct.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. With respect to all of the 18 transactions within this table on pages five and six 19 of eight of the Proof of Claim, there were no 20 schedule of payments to be made by the debtor, 21 correct?</p> <p>22 A Not that I recall.</p> <p>23 Q And there's no--</p> <p>24 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>25 BY MR. WEINER:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>1 debtor was not obligations to repay these amounts 2 out of its operations?</p> <p>3 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. There is an 4 operating agreement which contains the terms on 5 when and how those loans are supposed to be 6 repaid.</p> <p>7 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>8 Q You can answer the question, Mr. 9 Schreiber.</p> <p>10 A Yes. There is a schedule in the operating 11 agreement outlining when and how it should be paid.</p> <p>12 Q Yes. And so, your understanding was that 13 the debtor was not obligated to repay these amounts 14 out of operations, correct?</p> <p>15 A The debtor was obligated under the 16 operating agreement.</p> <p>17 Q My question is is it your understanding 18 that the debtor was not obligated to make these 19 payments out of operations?</p> <p>20 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. Calls for a 21 conclusion of law.</p> <p>22 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>23 Q You may answer, Mr. Schreiber.</p> <p>24 A I don't know.</p> <p>25 Q Was the debtor obligated-- the debtor</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>1 Q -- fixed maturity date for these loans as 2 you have described them?</p> <p>3 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>4 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>5 Q You can answer, Mr. Schreiber.</p> <p>6 A I don't understand the question.</p> <p>7 Q There was no fixed maturity date to repay 8 these amounts on this exhibit, right?</p> <p>9 A There was a maturity date as the time will 10 bring in a new investor, the loan will have to be 11 paid.</p> <p>12 Q There was no fixed maturity date? That 13 event that you just described may or may not occur 14 if ever, right?</p> <p>15 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I believe so. I believe so.</p> <p>17 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>18 Q Mr. Schreiber, under the loan detail as 19 it's described on these two pages, interest payments 20 along the way-- strike that. The debtor had no 21 obligation to make interest payments along the way, 22 did they?</p> <p>23 A Not that I know of.</p> <p>24 Q And the sorts of repayments of these 25 amounts did not come from the-- strike that. The</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 105</p> <p>1 wasn't obligated to make repayments out of its 2 revenue, right?</p> <p>3 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I don't think so.</p> <p>5 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>6 Q And the debtor wasn't obligated to make 7 repayments out of its earnings, right?</p> <p>8 A The debtor wouldn't be able to make a 9 distribution to anyone before making the payments.</p> <p>10 If the debtor wanted to make a distribution to 11 itself or anyone else, the debtor would have to 12 first satisfy the loan.</p> <p>13 Q I didn't use the word distribution and I'm 14 not referring to distribution. So Mr. Schreiber, 15 unless under the operating agreement a liquidity 16 event occurred or an IPO occurred, the debtor had no 17 obligation to pay any of the principle or any of the 18 interest; is that fair?</p> <p>19 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. The operating 20 agreement speaks for itself.</p> <p>21 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>22 Q Go ahead, Mr. Schreiber.</p> <p>23 A Unless the debtor wanted to make a 24 distribution-- before making a distribution they 25 have to first pay back the loan payment.</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 Q But the debtor had no obligation to pay 2 the loan or any of its interest payments along the 3 way out of its operations, right? 4 A I'm not-- I don't know. It's all 5 according to the operating agreement. 6 Q Okay. Mr. Schreiber, if the company 7 identified a need in its first operating agreement 8 to get \$6,000,000 dollars to a startup of the 9 company and fund operations, why was it capitalized 10 for \$1,000 dollars total? 11 A Again? What's the question? Can you 12 please repeat the question. 13 Q Certainly, the company needed \$6,000,000 14 at the very beginning to fund operations, right? 15 A Yes. 16 Q So why was the total capitalization 17 \$1,000? 18 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. 19 THE WITNESS: Because the company-- I 20 committed to give a loan to the company as a 21 lender. Lisa as an entrepreneur-- that's the 22 way these transactions are done. You couldn't 23 value the company \$6,000,000 and give the 24 company \$6,000,000 when she gives 0. This 25 doesn't work.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 correct? 2 A The debtor signed an operating agreement. 3 I trusted her with \$6,000,000 as a loan. And I 4 trust that she pay back the loan and I still trust 5 today. 6 Q I appreciate that. But the debtor never 7 signed a securities agreement; is that correct? 8 A To the best of my knowledge that's 9 correct. 10 Q Thank you. Mr. Schreiber, when the 11 \$6,000,000 came in you certainly understood that 12 unless there was a liquidity event or an IPO, the 13 debtor would never have an obligation to repay it, 14 right? 15 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. 16 MR. WEINER: I'm asking him for his 17 understanding. He is the one that put in 18 \$6,000,000. 19 THE WITNESS: My understanding was that as 20 soon as another investor comes in, that 21 investor is going to insist on paying me back 22 because that's a loan. And that's what I did 23 with WeWork. WeWork-- I started WeWork and 24 funded it the same way. I funded it as a loan 25 and then when new investors came in they</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 So in order to protect myself-- and any 2 normal investor-- or any normal lender would 3 not give this capitalization value of 4 \$6,000,000. It was only as a loan. She didn't 5 get the money. She wasn't entitled to do what 6 she wants with the money. It was specific 7 according to the loan agreement which was in 8 the operating agreement as an entrepreneur to 9 go and start this business as a loan to the 10 company, not as an investment. 11 No one would ever give an investment of 12 this kind of money to lease a startup as an 13 entrepreneur. So it was done as a loan and 14 that's the evidence of the loan agreement into 15 the operating agreement. So Primary Member was 16 a lender to the borrower, Live Primary, LLC, 17 \$6,000,000. 18 BY MR. WEINER: 19 Q And there was never any security pledged 20 for that loan, was there? 21 A The entire company was the security. She 22 wouldn't be able to do anything without my approval 23 to pay back the lender as a borrower. 24 Q The debtor never granted a security 25 interest to secure the repayment of \$6,000,000,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 insisted on me getting paid. 2 So I did the same thing, same documents 3 and the same way. I believe that Lisa is a 4 entrepreneur to build a business at least as 5 value as WeWork or better and that's why I 6 invested and lent the company so much money, 7 \$6,000,000. 8 So 100 percent I believe that I will get 9 paid back way before an IPO or a liquidity 10 event because they will-- this will require 11 more investment coming in. 12 Q But the debtor wasn't obligated to pay the 13 money back absent to a liquidity event or IPO, 14 correct? 15 A However-- 16 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. The operating 17 agreement speaks for itself. 18 MR. WEINER: I'm asking Mr. Schreiber for 19 his understanding. 20 THE WITNESS: Correct, the operating 21 agreement speaks for itself. But in any 22 company in order for Live Primary to grow, it 23 will have to seek new investors coming in. At 24 that stage I would be paid off. And this 25 happened to me at WeWork. And this was my plan</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>1 to happen at Live Primary.</p> <p>2 MR. WEINER: Yes, Mr. Rosenbloom, I agree</p> <p>3 indeed the operating agreement speaks for</p> <p>4 itself.</p> <p>5 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>6 Q Mr. Schreiber, the initial capital assets</p> <p>7 of the company was acquired through the proceeds of</p> <p>8 the \$6,000,000, right?</p> <p>9 A I'm sorry?</p> <p>10 Q The company used the \$6,000,000 to-- among</p> <p>11 other things-- acquire its capital assets, right?</p> <p>12 A The company used the \$6,000,000 according</p> <p>13 to a budget. And the budget that the borrower had</p> <p>14 to provide to the lender every time the borrower</p> <p>15 needed to borrow funds from the commitment for the</p> <p>16 \$6,000,000 loans.</p> <p>17 So the borrower had to give in detail</p> <p>18 what she is going to use the funds for exactly, let</p> <p>19 us review it and confirm that these are the funds</p> <p>20 that's going to be used, not as an investment, as a</p> <p>21 loan to the borrower Live Primary, LLC.</p> <p>22 Q And part of the \$6,000,000-- strike that.</p> <p>23 The debtor required capital assets through the</p> <p>24 \$6,000,000 funding, right?</p> <p>25 A I'm not sure. Whatever the budget said,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 112</p> <p>1 - - -</p> <p>2 A brief recess was taken at 2:10 p.m.</p> <p>3 - - -</p> <p>4 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>5 Q Mr. Schreiber, the debtor never had a</p> <p>6 sinking fund in which to provide repayments on--</p> <p>7 A I'm sorry? I'm sorry?</p> <p>8 Q The debtor never had a sinking fund with</p> <p>9 which to make loan repayments, correct?</p> <p>10 A A sinking fund?</p> <p>11 Q Yes.</p> <p>12 A What do you mean by sinking fund?</p> <p>13 Q Didn't have a fund of cash that it could</p> <p>14 draw from to make loan repayments, a separate</p> <p>15 account?</p> <p>16 A Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>17 Q Okay.</p> <p>18 MR. WEINER: Neal, subject to potential</p> <p>19 recross after the debtor has any questions,</p> <p>20 I'll pass the witness.</p> <p>21 MR. ROSENBLUM: Excuse me?</p> <p>22 MR. WEINER: I'll pass the witness.</p> <p>23 MR. ROSENBLUM: I see. Sandy. I'm not</p> <p>24 hearing Sandy.</p> <p>25 MR. WEINER: Yes, he's muted.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>1 whatever that budget was. I don't know what you</p> <p>2 call as a capital asset. If a copy machine is a</p> <p>3 capital asset-- I'm not sure what you are referring</p> <p>4 to, but this loan went specifically to a budget.</p> <p>5 Q I see. So your testimony is you are</p> <p>6 really not sure what a capital asset is?</p> <p>7 A I'm not sure-- I said the money went</p> <p>8 according to the budget the borrower provided to the</p> <p>9 lender.</p> <p>10 Q Did the company acquire capital assets?</p> <p>11 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. Do you want</p> <p>12 to define what a capital asset is</p> <p>13 BY MR. WEINER:</p> <p>14 Q Do you understand what I mean by capital</p> <p>15 asset with your experience in real estate?</p> <p>16 A I responded. My understanding is the</p> <p>17 borrower needed money for the business plan and had</p> <p>18 to give a budget which the borrower did. And the</p> <p>19 borrower provided a budget. And based on them--</p> <p>20 they-- based on the budget we provided the loan.</p> <p>21 Q And the budget included the acquisition of</p> <p>22 capital assets; is that fair?</p> <p>23 A I'm not sure what you are referring to. I</p> <p>24 have to apologize. I have to charge my phone. So</p> <p>25 this will take like two minutes. Sorry.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 MR. ROSEN: How's that.</p> <p>2 MR. WEINER: There.</p> <p>3 - - -</p> <p>4 CROSS EXAMINATION</p> <p>5 - - -</p> <p>6 BY MR. ROSEN:</p> <p>7 Q Hi, Mr. Schreiber.</p> <p>8 A Hi.</p> <p>9 Q I have a few questions for you. I'm not</p> <p>10 going to take very long at all. Do you have any</p> <p>11 formal education in finance?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q And do you have any formal education in</p> <p>14 business?</p> <p>15 A No.</p> <p>16 Q Was it your decision to capitalize Live</p> <p>17 Primary with \$6,000,000 of debt--</p> <p>18 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>19 BY MR. ROSEN:</p> <p>20 Q -- as opposed to equity?</p> <p>21 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: To the best of my</p> <p>23 knowledge-- to the best of my knowledge</p> <p>24 originally Lisa said she needs two and a half</p> <p>25 million dollars but then she said she needs</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

1 \$6,000,000. And this conversation from the 2 get-go was always as a loan always. I would 3 never consider investing \$100,000 and nevermind 4 \$6,000,000. 5 BY MR. ROSEN: 6 Q So it was your decision that the 7 investment was going to be-- 8 A No-- 9 Q Let me finish. It was your decision that 10 the investment was going to be by way of a loan; 11 isn't that right? 12 A She knew-- she knew that-- 13 Q You are not answering me. 14 A The only way-- 15 Q The question is-- the question is either 16 it's right or it's wrong. And I'll ask it again. 17 A I believe-- I believe it was her request 18 and my-- and our joined decision. 19 Q To do what? 20 A That I said that Live Primary Members 21 should lend Live Primary, LLC \$6,000,000. 22 Q And how did you arrive at \$6,000,000? 23 A That's the number that Lisa said the 24 company would need. 25 Q And she was wrong; wasn't she?	Page 114	Page 116
		1 timeframes that we waited for permits to get 2 approval or plans to get filed, et cetera, which 3 exceeded at least ten months or nine months or eight 4 months which resulted in losing free rent. 5 I'm not pointing fingers, but this 6 resulted in having to need the extra few million 7 dollars. Otherwise, the \$6,000,000 would be more 8 than enough for these three locations.
		9 Q Okay. 10 A It was mismanagement and bad business 11 management.
		12 Q You were on the supervisory committee; 13 were you not? 14 A After-- after a later date I believe when 15 David Kirshenbaum came in, that's when I was on the 16 supervisory committee that Lisa put this together. 17 But this was after the fact that she took the extra 18 loan.
		19 Q Is it your testimony you became a member 20 of the supervisory committee after the note holders 21 loan with 2.65 million? 22 A I'm not sure when it was, but I believe 23 David Kirshenbaum joined the supervisory committee 24 and that's when we started having calls or meetings 25 on the phone as a supervisory committee. Until then
Page 115	Page 115	Page 117
1 A Turns out. 2 Q She needed much more than \$6,000,000; 3 didn't she? 4 A It turns out. 5 Q It turns out what? 6 A That she needed more. 7 Q And she needed the \$2.65 million from the 8 note holders, correct? 9 A She didn't have-- she had loans. She 10 could have stayed where it is. It was just high 11 yielding loans. She told that this Chicago group 12 may be a great partner and introduced more partners 13 and more investor, they have an option to convert to 14 equity. She was very optimistic that they will 15 convert to equity and that's why she took it. 16 Q Okay, but my point is very simple. She 17 needed much more than the original estimate of 18 \$6,000,000, correct? 19 A She found out-- she found that out later-- 20 Q It's correct yes or no? 21 A Originally she did not, but the property 22 was mismanaged, the construction was mismanaged, 23 timing was mismanaged. I am not blaming or pointing 24 fingers at anyone. A lot of things delayed; the 25 construction company, permits, et cetera, the		1 I don't recall there was a call-- maybe once or two. 2 Q And what did you do on the supervisory 3 committee if anything? 4 A I just-- the supervisory committee was 5 after I funded to the best of my knowledge. So it 6 was just about, you know, hearing or getting to know 7 what's happening. 8 Q And did you make any decisions as a member 9 of the supervisory committee? 10 A Yes. Originally I didn't approve-- I 11 didn't approve taking this loan from the senior 12 secure for a few weeks until Lisa begged me and 13 cried and said she need it and I agreed. But I was 14 very hesitant for many weeks to take it. And 15 unfortunately I approved which was a huge mistake on 16 my part. 17 Q And the senior secure that you are 18 referring to, are you-- is that the note holders? 19 A That's correct. 20 Q They were not originally secured, were 21 they? They were originally unsecured, correct? 22 A No, they were always secured. 23 Q Okay. 24 A I'm only referring to David Kirshenbaum 25 and Mike Balkin's group. These are the only senior

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

Page 118	Page 120
1 secured lenders. Nobody else is senior secured.	1 entrepreneur. I respected her.
2 Q Are you there?	2 Q Was Lisa reporting to you with respect to
3 A I am.	3 the moneys that were being spent as they were being
4 Q In hindsight the company was	4 spent?
5 undercapitalized; was it not?	5 A I don't recall. When she needed money,
6 A In hindsight the company was mismanaged.	6 she provided the budget and we had to fund according
7 Q I didn't ask you if it was mismanaged or	7 to the budget.
8 why it needed money. I just asked you the question	8 Q Did you ever object to the budget?
9 in hindsight the company was undercapitalized; isn't	9 A I believe I did.
10 that a fact?	10 Q And when did you do that if you recall?
11 MR. ROSENBLOOM: Objection.	11 A I don't recall.
12 BY MR. ROSEN:	12 Q But you recall generally that you raised
13 Q You can answer it?	13 an objection to the budget?
14 A The company need more money.	14 A Yes.
15 Q Needed much more money, didn't it?	15 Q Was this one budget or were there more
16 A I don't know about much.	16 than one budget submitted?
17 Q Well, it needed at least the 2.65 million	17 A Most likely several budgets.
18 that the note holders put in, right?	18 Q Did you get a budget in connection with
19 A I'm not so sure.	19 each requisition to fund?
20 Q What do you mean you are not so sure?	20 A I believe so.
21 A I relied on Lisa's statement to me.	21 Q And when you say that early on you
22 Q Do you think she lied to you?	22 objected to certain payments, were these budgeted
23 A I don't know.	23 payments?
24 Q And they didn't need the money?	24 A I believe so.
25 A I don't know.	25 Q Do you recall raising an objection to the
Page 119	
1 Q Did she not explain to you why the company	1 payment of rent?
2 needed the money?	2 A I recall, but she was the managing member.
3 A She did. But as I said, the company was	3 And as I said before--
4 mismanaged. We had to--	4 Q I'm asking what your recollection is.
5 Q Do you believe that she mismanaged the	5 A I don't recall.
6 company?	6 Q You don't recall objecting to the payment
7 A I believe a lot of things because I	7 of rent?
8 believe we shouldn't have made certain payments	8 A I recall I did. You asked me how many
9 which I said stop payment, don't pay this, don't pay	9 times, I don't recall.
10 that. They didn't do the job complete. Instead the	10 Q And what do you recall about the objection
11 company still paid people, still paid rent when I	11 to the payment to rent? What do you recall about
12 said for months and months and months stop paying	12 that event?
13 rent. So the company still paid rent for hundreds	13 A Certain payments they were on a schedule.
14 of thousands of dollars if not a million for more.	14 For example, paying a guy, HVAC, when he didn't even
15 I was objecting that, begging them not to make these	15 do the work. I objected. I got on calls. I said
16 payments. And the company did not listen to me.	16 it's not right. How can you pay him? The guy
17 Q And what time period are you referring to	17 didn't do the work, the material is not even on the
18 now?	18 floor. How can you do this? Hundreds of thousands
19 A Way before she took money from the Chicago	19 of dollars-- you paid him already hundreds of
20 group.	20 thousands or dollars.
21 Q And were you involved in making decisions	21 It turned out I was right. The guy
22 about who to pay and who not to pay?	22 screwed the company. He never ordered the HVAC. He
23 A Lisa was the managing member. She made	23 stole money from the company. He caused months of
24 those decisions. And I just gave my two cents. But	24 delays. And this is all because the company didn't
25 I didn't want to step on the toes of an	25 listen to me.

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 122</p> <p>1 Q And you just referred to a schedule. What 2 schedule are you talking about? 3 A I don't-- 4 Q Are you referring to a budget? 5 A I'm referring to a budget and on a call of 6 funding. I don't recall which one it was. 7 Q And how did you know, with respect to the 8 HVAC fellow, that he hadn't done the job properly? 9 A I went to inspect the property. 10 Q How often did you inspect the property? 11 A I don't recall. But as a lender it's my 12 fiduciary responsibility to check if the borrower 13 utilizes the funds the borrower receives from the 14 lender. So as a lender I was at an agreement to 15 lend money to the borrower. And I had to make sure 16 the borrower uses the money to what the borrower 17 says. 18 Q How often did you visit the property? 19 A Pretty often, probably around whenever 20 they needed money to make sure that the money is 21 being spent, the job is getting complete. Probably 22 not enough or I wasn't listened to. 23 Q Did you ever receive money from Live 24 Primary other than the repayment of the extra loan? 25 A To the best of my knowledge, whatever was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 124</p> <p>1 A Correct. 2 Q Okay. 3 A And we have that on an email. And she 4 never lived up to it and we begged her many. many 5 times to do. She sent partial payments after I 6 begged and reached out to Kirshenbaum and Mike 7 Balkin. And that was-- and that loan I'm referring 8 was senior secured loans. 9 Q What was senior secure loans that you are 10 referring to? 11 A When I advanced that loan Lisa confirmed 12 that it's senior secured. 13 Q You mean your extra loan was senior 14 secured? 15 A That's correct. That's correct. 16 Q Okay. And when you say senior secured, 17 are you seeing senior to the note holders? 18 A Senior to everyone including the merchant 19 bank she took loans. This was before the note 20 holders. She took the senior secured loan before 21 the note holders. So before she-- before I 22 consented to take the senior secured to approve, to 23 take that loan, I took a verbal promises. And I 24 believe that's on an email from her counsel as well 25 to my office that the first money out will be paid</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 123</p> <p>1 received was loan payments to the extra loan. 2 Q Nothing else? 3 A I don't recall. 4 Q Do you recall ever being compensated in 5 your individual capacity for serving on the 6 supervisory committee? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q How would you go about refreshing your 9 recollection about that? 10 A I would have to check if I received a 11 payment to my personal name. I don't recall such a 12 payment, but I will have to check again. 13 Q Do you have any recollection of asking 14 Lisa for payments from time to time-- 15 A I asked Lisa-- 16 Q -- other than with respect to the 17 repayment of the extra loan? 18 A I asked her many times for payments to pay 19 back the loan. She promised to pay me back before 20 she took the loan from the Chicago group, the senior 21 secured. We have an email confirmation that the 22 first money going out is to pay back me and that 23 didn't happen. So I-- 24 Q Pay back you on account of what? The 25 extra loan?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 125</p> <p>1 back to this money that is owed to me. That didn't 2 happen. And we have that on email. 3 Q You are familiar with the operating 4 agreements; are you not? 5 A I'm sorry? 6 Q You are familiar with the operating 7 agreements; aren't you? 8 A I am. 9 Q And you are familiar with the fact that 10 they provide that Primary Members to be repaid in 11 either an IPO or a liquidity event? 12 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. 13 MR. ROSEN: Why? 14 MR. ROSENBLUM: Provides other things as 15 well. 16 MR. ROSEN: I'm just talking about this 17 provision. 18 MR. ROSENBLUM: Well, that a provision 19 that talks about (inaudible). There are other 20 provisions that-- 21 MR. ROSEN: I'm talking about this 22 provision. 23 MR. ROSENBLUM: Okay. 24 BY MR. ROSEN: 25 Q You are aware of that provision, right,</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 126</p> <p>1 Mr. Schreiber?</p> <p>2 A I am aware of that provision. I am aware 3 that when she needed more money I didn't want to 4 give it to her unless she confirms it's senior 5 secured. And she confirmed that the first moneys 6 coming in and the first money being paid out would 7 be this. And that didn't happen.</p> <p>8 Q What do you mean by this "would be this"?</p> <p>9 What are you talking about?</p> <p>10 A Would be the extra loans that I gave her.</p> <p>11 Q Yes.</p> <p>12 A So we have given \$200,000 of extra loans, 13 okay?</p> <p>14 Q Yes.</p> <p>15 A At that time.</p> <p>16 Q Yes.</p> <p>17 A And she confirmed that this money will be 18 paid. "Once primary secures additional funding to 19 consolidate hard money and operational costs we will 20 repay loans as a priority." This was sent in an 21 email Thursday, April 18, 2019 at 2:11 p.m. by Lisa 22 Skye Hain to myself.</p> <p>23 Based on that confirmation from her 24 we advanced her the money as a senior secured 25 lender. The Chicago group is aware of that. Mike</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 128</p> <p>1 A That's my understanding of bankruptcy.</p> <p>2 Q Why is it a liquidity event?</p> <p>3 A I'll leave that to counsel.</p> <p>4 Q Well, no. It's your understanding. I want to probe the basis of your understanding. Why do you believe bankruptcy is a liquidity event?</p> <p>7 A What is the definition of bankruptcy?</p> <p>8 Q I'm not being deposed, you are. I'm asking you why you believe bankruptcy to be a liquidity event here?</p> <p>11 A That's what I believe. I don't have to 12 give you an answer why I believe so.</p> <p>13 Q Yes, actually you do.</p> <p>14 A I believe bankruptcy is a liquidity event.</p> <p>15 Q Would you agree with me that Live Primary is insolvent today?</p> <p>17 A No.</p> <p>18 Q You think it's solvent?</p> <p>19 A I think it's in the course of all the 20 co-working businesses and everyone is in the same 21 boat. I think bankruptcy was a mistake especially 22 wasting so much time and energy and money for legal 23 counsel.</p> <p>24 Q I didn't ask you to weigh in on the wisdom of going bankrupt. I'm asking you why you believe</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 127</p> <p>1 Balkin and David Kirshenbaum, we had many 2 discussions on this. And I wasn't paid back.</p> <p>3 Q Well, separate from the extra money, the 4 6,000,000 that went in under the terms of operating 5 agreement, you understand, would be repaid only in 6 the event of either an IPO or a liquidity event, 7 correct?</p> <p>8 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: No. I answered this before 10 to your colleague. I answered that my 11 understanding was that whenever-- Live Primary 12 is going to grow and expand. And at that time 13 we will need more investors. And at that time 14 I will be paid. That will be a liquidity event 15 to me because I will only allow new investment 16 to come in once I'm paid off as a lender.</p> <p>17 MR. ROSENBLUM: And the agreement speaks 18 for itself.</p> <p>19 BY MR. ROSEN:</p> <p>20 Q Well, let me ask you this question. You 21 filed a claim for \$6,000,000 and change. You 22 believe you are entitled to be paid that money now?</p> <p>23 A One hundred percent. This is a-- 24 bankruptcy is a liquidity event.</p> <p>25 Q Is that right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 Live Primary is not insolvent?</p> <p>2 A They have a space that is probably 11 or 3 12 million dollars was spent on a space. It's a 4 beautiful space. One of the nicest co-working 5 spaces in the city. They have an operator that is a 6 great operator. It's just the nature of the 7 situation. It was not-- if COVID wouldn't be around 8 I think Live Primary would blossom away. And this 9 will pass.</p> <p>10 Q Is it your understanding that a bankruptcy 11 is not a liquidity event? That Live Member would not 12 be entitled to be repaid at \$6,000,000 loan?</p> <p>13 A I think I just answered you on that.</p> <p>14 Q No, you didn't.</p> <p>15 A My understanding--</p> <p>16 Q I'm asking you-- I'll ask it this way. If 17 bankruptcy is not a liquidity event is it your 18 understanding that Primary Member would not be 19 entitled to be repaid at \$6,000,000?</p> <p>20 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection. That calls 21 for a legal conclusion.</p> <p>22 MR. ROSEN: No. It's his conclusion that 23 bankruptcy is a liquidity event. I didn't come 24 up with that theory, he did or his lawyer did.</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>1 BY MR. ROSEN:</p> <p>2 Q I'm asking you, Mr. Schreiber, assuming</p> <p>3 bankruptcy in fact is not a liquidity event,</p> <p>4 assuming you are wrong about that, would you agree</p> <p>5 with me that Primary Member would not be entitled to</p> <p>6 be repaid at \$6,000,000?</p> <p>7 MR. ROSENBLUM: Objection.</p> <p>8 BY MR. ROSEN:</p> <p>9 Q You can answer it.</p> <p>10 A I do not agree. I do not agree with you.</p> <p>11 Q Why don't you agree?</p> <p>12 A Live Primary, LLC owes Primary Member, LLC</p> <p>13 \$6,000,000. If bankruptcy is a liquidity event then</p> <p>14 it has to be paid now. If it is not a liquidity</p> <p>15 event then it still owes the money to Primary</p> <p>16 Member, LLC. I'm still a lender.</p> <p>17 Q Fair enough. I don't have anymore</p> <p>18 questions.</p> <p>19 MR. ROSENBLUM: I have no questions.</p> <p>20 MR. WEINER: I have a couple of followup</p> <p>21 questions.</p> <p>22 - - -</p> <p>23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION</p> <p>24 - - -</p> <p>25 BY MR. WEINER:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>1 A My office had sent it already during the</p> <p>2 break.</p> <p>3 MR. ROSENBLUM: We will forward that to</p> <p>4 you.</p> <p>5 MR. WEINER: Thank you. Thank you, Neal.</p> <p>6 One moment, please. No more questions at this</p> <p>7 time for the witness.</p> <p>8 MR. ROSENBLUM: All right. So why</p> <p>9 don't-- why don't we talk about mechanics and</p> <p>10 the--</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Neal, can I drop out?</p> <p>12 MR. ROSENBLUM: Is it okay for Joel to</p> <p>13 drop out at this point?</p> <p>14 MR. WEINER: Yes, the witness is released.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Thank you.</p> <p>16 MR. WEINER: And maybe what we ought to</p> <p>17 do, Neal, is go off the record and just have</p> <p>18 the conversation among counsel that we talked</p> <p>19 about earlier.</p> <p>20 MR. ROSENBLUM: So let me just make sure</p> <p>21 that I am on board with--</p> <p>22 MR. ROSENBLUM: Can we go off the record?</p> <p>23 MR. ROSENBLUM: Well, no. I want to make</p> <p>24 sure that the stenographer is-- is on board.</p> <p>25 Just one second.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>1 Q Mr. Schreiber, you had very specific</p> <p>2 recollection to a specific email that you referred</p> <p>3 to in your testimony. Do you have papers in front</p> <p>4 of you during this deposition?</p> <p>5 A I'm sorry?</p> <p>6 Q Did you hear my question?</p> <p>7 A Can you please repeat.</p> <p>8 Q Have you had papers in front of you during</p> <p>9 this deposition?</p> <p>10 A The only paper I have is when we were on</p> <p>11 the call before you said that you didn't get the</p> <p>12 email which was sent to you on-- which I believe was</p> <p>13 sent to you about the senior secured note money. So</p> <p>14 during our break I asked our office to print me out</p> <p>15 that email.</p> <p>16 Q Is that the only document that you had</p> <p>17 with you during the deposition?</p> <p>18 A The only document. I wanted to make sure</p> <p>19 that whatever I said was one hundred percent</p> <p>20 accurate. I had it in my recollection. I wanted to</p> <p>21 be one hundred percent sure. And this was during my</p> <p>22 break.</p> <p>23 Q Would you be sure to send that specific</p> <p>24 email on April 18th to your counsel and he will send</p> <p>25 it to me.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 133</p> <p>1 MR. WEINER: Sure.</p> <p>2 MR. ROSENBLUM: Yes. I was told that,</p> <p>3 you know, we are set up and I will coordinate</p> <p>4 with the stenographer. I would assume that we</p> <p>5 could utilize for tomorrow's deposition the</p> <p>6 exhibits that you introduced to the extent that</p> <p>7 we would want to. Certainly the exhibits five,</p> <p>8 six and seven which are the operating</p> <p>9 agreements, there shouldn't be an issue with</p> <p>10 that, correct?</p> <p>11 MR. WEINER: Correct. All that I'm saying</p> <p>12 is maybe-- we have some exhibits to talk about,</p> <p>13 we have some scheduling to talk about and why</p> <p>14 don't we do that to the extent if we need to</p> <p>15 get back to the court reporter we can do that.</p> <p>16 MR. ROSENBLUM: Sure. It is almost 3:00</p> <p>17 and I don't know how long the court reporter is</p> <p>18 going to be available.</p> <p>19 MR. WEINER: Okay.</p> <p>20 - - -</p> <p>21 Off the record.</p> <p>22 - - -</p> <p>23 The deposition concluded at 2:50 p.m.</p> <p>24 - - -</p> <p>25</p>

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL

Page 134

1 - - -

2 C E R T I F I C A T I O N

3 - - -

4

5 I, Dominique R. Caputo, Court Reporter
6 and Notary Public, certify that the foregoing is a
7 true and accurate transcript of the foregoing
8 deposition, that the witness was first sworn at the
9 time, place and on the date herein set forth.

10 I further certify that I am neither
11 attorney nor counsel for, not related to, nor
12 employed by any of the parties to the auction in
13 which this deposition was taken; further, that I am
14 not a relative or employee of any attorney or any
15 counsel employed in this case, nor am I financially
16 interested in this action.

17

18 Dominique R. Caputo

19 Dominique R. Caputo

20 Court Reporter and

Notary Public

21

22

23

24

25

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL Index: \$1,000..1:27

Exhibits		
Exhibit 1 - Schreiber Deposition (Exhibit 61 -	102:3 106:8,13,23,24 107:4,17,25
00887572xCDC30) 4:4 6:7,8,13	Schreiber Deposition (108:3,11,18 109:7 110:8,10,12,16,24
9:23,25 10:3 57:24 58:10 101:3,19	00887546xCDC30) 4:17 86:1,4	113:17 114:1,4,21,22 115:2,18 116:7
	87:16	127:21 129:12,19 130:6,13
Exhibit 1A -	Exhibit 63 -	\$6,000,000-- 43:17 110:22
Schreiber Deposition (Schreiber Deposition (\$6.1 102:14
00887556xCDC30) 4:5	00887549xCDC30) 4:18 90:14,15,17	\$66 34:2,7
Exhibit 3 - Schreiber Deposition (Exhibit 65 -	\$68 34:11
00887574xCDC30) 4:6 29:9	Schreiber Deposition (\$800,000 96:15 97:13,25
Exhibit 5 - Schreiber Deposition (00887551xCDC30) 4:19 92:10,11,15	
00887575xCDC30) 4:7 39:12	Exhibit 66 -	
Exhibit 6 - Schreiber Deposition (Schreiber Deposition (
00887585xCDC30) 4:8 46:7,14,18	00887552xCDC30) 4:20 93:25 94:2	
Exhibit 7 - Schreiber Deposition (Exhibit 68 -	
00887463xCDC30)	Schreiber Deposition (
Exhibit 8 - Schreiber Deposition (00887571xCDC30) 4:21 95:25 96:1,	
00887464xCDC30) 4:9 16:18 21:16,	3,14	
19		
	\$	
Exhibit 27 -	\$1,000 41:10,20 106:10,17	
Schreiber Deposition (\$10,000 42:21 43:13,15,23 44:9,22	
00887490xCDC30) 4:10 53:20,22	45:12 50:14	1 6:7,8,13 9:23,25 10:3 57:24 58:10
55:17	\$100,000 69:1 72:16 94:14 95:7,15	101:3,19
	114:3	
Exhibit 53 -	\$120,000 44:1	100 109:8
Schreiber Deposition (\$190 31:19	11 129:2
00887536xCDC30) 4:11 64:4 65:14		11:12 63:8
Exhibit 54 -	\$2,500 42:23	11:45 63:8
Schreiber Deposition (\$2.65 115:7	12 23:15 129:3
00887537xCDC30) 4:12 64:14 68:24		12th 86:10
Exhibit 55 -	\$20,000 93:2,10	13 23:16
Schreiber Deposition (\$200,000 126:12	13.99 94:14
00887538xCDC30) 4:13 64:24 65:15	\$250,000 91:2,20	14th 79:17
Exhibit 57 -	\$3.7 81:11	16 22:22 91:2,24
Schreiber Deposition (\$300 40:9	165-- 59:22
00887541xCDC30) 4:14 71:18,25	\$324,000 86:14 87:5,24 89:18 90:8,12	18 126:21
72:1	\$40,000 72:13	18th 131:24
Exhibit 58 -	\$400 39:19,21 40:2,4,10,13,14 41:5,8	1981 22:22
Schreiber Deposition (\$485,000 92:24 93:2,12	19th 92:22 96:20
00887542xCDC30) 4:15 73:3	\$5,000 46:25 47:15	1:00 73:13
Exhibit 59 -	\$500 74:21 75:3,9,21 76:1,19 77:7,9,	1:27 87:12
Schreiber Deposition (12	
00887569xCDC30) 4:16 78:14,20,22	\$6,000,000 20:24 21:10,11,24 43:18	
79:9,13 83:7 85:9	51:8 55:1 57:22 58:8 74:18 75:24	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: 2.65..affirmed

2	5	9
2.65 116:21 118:17	5 39:12	9.2 61:20 102:15
2/26/16 54:17	5,000 50:13	96 23:12
2000 23:22,25 24:25 25:10,21	53 63:20 64:2,4,9 65:14	97 23:12
2001 25:10	530 32:10	9:18 96:20
2002 24:23	536 31:15 32:11	
2003 24:23	54 63:20 64:11,14,17 68:24	
2004 28:9	54-- 68:19	a-- 30:10 56:1 127:23
2006 28:18,20,24	55 63:21 64:22,24 65:14,15	about-- 91:20
2015 39:7 52:24 53:1	57 71:15,18 72:1	absent 109:13
2016 54:16 65:5 68:24 71:2	58 72:23 73:3 78:16	Academy 23:2
2017 73:9 75:4 79:17	59 78:14,20,22 79:9,13 83:7 85:9	account 16:4,7,8 75:14 112:15 123:24
2018 22:1 86:10 90:24 92:22 94:9	5th 73:9 75:4 90:24	accountant 29:5
2019 126:21		accounting 77:21,22
22nd 94:9	6	accurate 8:4 13:21 21:18 22:14 29:21,25 30:7,16 54:8 77:25 83:11,13, 16,25 131:20
24 68:24 94:15 96:15	6 46:7,14,18	accurately 43:9 85:2,4
25,000,005.21 57:11	6,000,000 21:25 22:3,4 55:3 127:4	achieve 43:25
26 54:7	6,000,150 22:3	acquire 19:6 27:16 110:11 111:10
26th 54:16 81:13,25	6,131,140.19 58:9	acquired 110:7
27 53:20,22 55:17 56:8	61 86:1,4 87:16	acquiring 28:6
28 39:7	63 90:15,17	acquisition 31:15 111:21
2:10 112:2	65 92:11,13,15	added 76:4
2:11 126:21	66 93:25 94:2	addition 26:7 28:7
2:50 133:23	68 96:1,3,11,14	additional 17:12 53:15 55:8,10 65:5 74:17,18 75:22 76:4,25 126:18
3	7	advance 13:24 14:1 55:4 70:9 90:12
3 29:9 30:18	7/28/15 36:2	advanced 14:11 35:14 39:19 47:12, 20 62:18 84:8 95:19 96:16 97:3,6 124:11 126:24
30 92:5 93:2,12		advancing 61:16
30th 80:17,19 81:21 82:5,10,24 83:8 84:19,24 85:16		advised 86:17
3:00 133:16	8 16:18 21:16,19 91:2,24	affiliate 12:23 13:6 52:2,3,7
3rd 82:4	8.6 42:14	affirm 7:7
4	84 23:14	affirmed 5:2
400 40:22	85 23:14	
4:07 79:18	8th 82:3	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOEL Index: After--..behalf

After-- 116:14	Apparently 15:17	authority 87:4
again-- 101:8	appears 17:19 18:2,6 19:9 65:14 76:22	authorize 87:4
against-- 96:24	application 89:21 91:1,3 94:25	authorized 56:24,25 58:16
aggregated 41:11,19	applied 75:21 76:1 77:7,9,12,14	Avenue 33:8,12 34:6
agree 22:7 110:2 128:15 130:4,10,11	apply 40:23 50:25	aware 59:18 60:4 68:13,14 72:1 98:5 112:16 125:25 126:2,25
agree/are 84:23	approval 70:8 71:11 72:22 87:21 107:22 116:2	<hr/>
agreed 93:1 94:17 98:5 117:13	approve 86:22,23 99:2 117:11 124:22	B
agreement 12:16 14:9,20 17:17,20, 24 18:3,14 19:12,21,22 20:2,5,11 21:4,23 22:9 32:1,2 33:2 36:3,6,7 38:11,15,19 39:7,16 40:1,7 41:3 42:15,20 46:8,20,21 48:4 51:11 56:22, 24 57:21 59:19 61:1,14,15,18 64:18 65:16 66:9 67:5,9 68:6,16,23 69:6 87:22 102:4,15 104:4,11,16 105:15,20 106:5,7 107:7,8,14,15 108:2,7 109:17, 21 110:3 122:14 127:5,17	approved 99:14 117:15	back 15:23 19:16 27:25 32:4 45:22 46:10 53:16 58:1,4 63:13 66:21,24 69:13,22,24 74:20 76:13,15 81:5 85:7 87:16 89:1,3 96:10 99:20,24 105:25 107:23 108:4,21 109:9,13 123:19,22, 24 125:1 127:2 133:15
agreements 35:8,21 48:18 58:17 125:4,7 133:9	approving 99:11	background 18:17 28:2 33:14,21 36:19
ahead 54:12 77:18 105:22	approximate 31:17	bad 116:10
alleged 60:19	approximately 25:21 26:12 27:15 28:24 34:7,11 90:8 91:19	bagged 91:8
alleging 12:2	April 86:10 126:21 131:24	balance 83:10,19 84:11,15,17,18 85:6
allow-- 86:25	are- 18:7	Balkin 59:18 60:4 62:18 124:7 127:1
allowed 59:19	area 28:11	Balkin's 117:25
amended 48:5	arrange 93:8	bank 16:3 75:13 100:23 124:19
amendment 46:19	arranged 20:5	banking 93:4
American 52:20,23 53:18 54:5,24 55:11 57:3 86:17	arrive 114:22	bankrupt 128:25
Amex 86:13 87:17,24 89:9,12,18 90:8,11	asked-- 55:23	bankruptcy 11:23 12:2 127:24 128:1, 6,7,9,14,21 129:10,17,23 130:3,13
amount 14:4 44:1 47:10 57:22 59:8 65:6,7,8,9 68:5 78:8 84:12 91:21 98:2, 3	assemblage 33:6	based 59:7 111:19,20 126:23
amounts 48:19 57:5,11 59:3,11 87:25 103:8,25 104:1,13	asset 111:2,6,12,15	basically 27:13 47:8
and-- 33:15	asset-- 111:3	basis 128:5
and/or 84:25	assets 30:17 31:5,9 110:6,11,23 111:10,22	be-- 64:8 76:3 114:7
answering 114:13	assisted 59:25	beautiful 129:4
answers 8:24	assume 27:11 36:9 37:2 64:7 133:4	become-- 86:25
any-- 23:5	assuming 89:22 130:2,4	Bedford 33:7,11 34:6
anymore 130:17	attached 21:19 42:15 46:18 58:20 61:7 84:22 86:11	before-- 81:24 121:3
apologize 6:20 111:24	attachment 58:20	begged 95:13 117:12 124:4,6
	attachments 13:20 56:10	begging 119:15
	attend 23:18 24:6	begin 9:22
	attended 23:15	beginning 101:6 106:14
	authenticate 35:12	behalf 15:4 22:14 57:8 71:13
	authenticity 37:4	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: belief..collect

belief 71:3 78:4	build 80:20 109:4	cents 119:24
believe-- 60:2 95:11 114:17	building 25:5 34:10 81:25 82:6,10	certificate 23:5
bit 13:11 33:17 42:10 46:11 72:25 101:23	burden 43:20	certification 24:9
blaming 115:23	business 27:19 30:3,5 107:9 109:4 111:17 113:14 116:10	cetera 115:25 116:2
blossom 129:8	businesses 31:2 128:20	challenges 5:12
board 132:21,24	buy 25:25 27:11 53:13	chance 63:22 101:7
boat 128:21	by-- 5:23	change 127:21
book 40:5		changed 30:10,22,23 80:1
books 12:20 45:21 51:7		characterize 65:10
born 22:21,23		charge 43:25 45:15 46:5 88:9 111:24
borrow 87:5 110:15		charges 54:4 56:18 76:5
borrowed 97:25 98:6 99:6,12,17 100:10,15		charging 45:15 49:15
borrower 32:9 37:21 44:7 45:6 47:12, 13,21 49:4 51:4,16 52:5,8,18 55:8,9, 12,13 57:2,9 60:22 61:17 68:11 75:12, 16 78:5 84:6 91:11,12 99:21 107:16, 23 110:13,14,17,21 111:8,17,18,19 122:12,13,15,16		Charlie 41:1
borrower-- 69:6		chart 101:11
borrowing 87:23 95:7 96:15 97:6,9		check 15:20,25 16:2 18:1 19:15 20:6 21:25 22:3 29:5 31:7 40:22 60:12,16 75:6 76:2,23 77:20 92:12 122:12 123:10,12
bottom 36:11 94:20 96:21		checking 16:7
bought 25:5,22		Chicago 115:11 119:19 123:20 126:25
break 9:9,12 63:5 131:14,22 132:2		chooses 5:23
Brian 60:2		city 24:3 129:5
bridge 67:15 72:20		claim 10:8,16 11:19,22 12:1,4,8,15, 17,20,25 13:2,5,6,16,18,19,21 14:4 19:24 20:3,11 22:12 51:21,23 52:10 56:2,9 58:1,20 61:7 62:12 75:25 76:5, 7,21 77:3,10,15,17,24 78:6,8 84:12 101:5,16 102:19 127:21
bring 103:10		clarify 18:8 19:20 81:5
broaden 24:15		clarify-- 32:16
Broadway 31:15 32:10 54:7 81:14 82:1		clarifying 19:2
broker 79:20,21,23 80:2,4,6,10		class 61:22,25 62:10,22
broker-- 79:19		clean 57:25
brokerage 16:8		clear 88:25
brokering 80:3		co-working 128:20 129:4
Brooklyn 24:4 27:16 28:7		collateral 60:19,23 61:2 100:3,6
budget 110:13,25 111:1,4,8,18,19,20, 21 120:6,7,8,13,15,16,18 122:4,5		collateralized 60:25
budgeted 120:22		colleague 127:10
budgets 120:17		collect 40:13

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: college..debtor

college	23:19 24:6	94:24 95:15 97:12 120:18	correctly	99:9	
comfortable	10:12 35:18	consent	61:10,11,19,25 62:5,22	correspondence	94:9
commencement	43:2	87:21	cost	100:21 101:1	
commercial	28:10	consented	59:20 124:22	costs	82:16 97:7,10 99:2 126:19
commitment	14:23 15:4,9 32:20	consents	61:21 62:4,9	costs--	97:11
41:7 43:18 55:6 110:15		consists	102:13	Could--	65:20
commitments	14:8	consolidate	126:19	counsel	7:3 12:6,7,9,15 14:17 41:16
committed	52:19 106:20	constituent	91:18 94:21	44:15 59:13 85:21 88:21 124:24	128:3,23 131:24 132:18
committee	60:1 116:12,16,20,23,25	construction	36:19,20,21,23 38:25	couple	29:13 98:17 130:20
117:3,4,9 123:6		54:7 115:22,25	contained	29:21 77:10 83:7	
committing	61:16		continue	11:6,13,14,15,16,17 17:5,6,	
companies	26:7 34:21		7,8,9,10,11,14,15 19:3 22:6 30:6	64:21 71:23,24 87:15	
company	6:4 17:17,24 18:14 19:6		contribution	20:21,24 21:11,24	
24:20,21,24 25:1,3 28:13 29:2 34:16,			39:20 40:6 41:8		
17 43:20 45:19 46:1,3,19 47:24 53:14			contributions	40:3 41:4,11,19	
58:21,22,25 59:24 60:7,25 65:22			contributions--	21:2	
67:12,14,16 70:7 71:10 72:7,14,17			control	18:21 27:8	
73:20,21 79:25 91:10 93:15 94:14			controlled	88:14,18	
96:16,25 97:6,25 106:6,9,13,20,23,24			controlling	28:20,21	
107:10,21 109:6,22 110:7,10,12			convenience--	36:5	
111:10 114:24 115:25 118:4,6,9,14			conversation	41:1 114:1 132:18	
119:1,3,6,11,13,16 121:22,23,24			conversations	71:3	
company's	43:2,5		convert	115:13,15	
company--	57:13 73:20 106:19		conveying	12:14	
compensated	123:4		coordinate	133:3	
complete	75:1 86:2,12 90:2 91:1		copied	96:17	
119:10 122:21			copy	59:17 111:2	
complete--	91:1		corporate	8:2,8	
computer	5:10 11:1		correct	5:18 7:21 8:5 11:24 12:3,22,	
concentrate	28:10		25 13:7 17:18 20:18 23:4,17 25:15,24		
concluded	133:23		29:3,18 30:21 32:14 34:12 36:1 37:23		
conclusion	52:12 104:21 129:21,22		38:1,16 42:24 43:13,14 47:1 48:7		
condition	59:21		49:17,18 50:9 55:16 57:5,15 62:4,12,		
confirm	7:14,17 60:14 73:14 93:3		23 65:6,7,9,16 66:10 69:2 72:3 74:15		
110:19			76:9,10 78:2 80:21 81:8,9,12,15 82:8,		
confirmation	12:11 58:24 59:7		12,17 83:8,9,25 84:17 87:6 88:20		
123:21 126:23			92:23,25 93:20 94:12 102:16,21		
confirmed	58:22 59:6,14 60:6 124:11		104:14 108:1,7,9 109:14,20 112:9		
126:5,17			115:8,18,20 117:19,21 124:1,15 127:7		
confirms	75:7 126:4		133:10,11		
confusion	18:11				
connection	81:16 82:18 88:4 89:17				

D

Dan

Daniel

date

dated

dates

David

day

days

deal

debt--

debtor

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: debtor's..established

38:12 39:20 40:4,8,22,24 41:19 48:21	didn't-- 45:4,18	earliest 20:12 60:14
52:10 54:6,22 61:6,10,22 65:5 67:24	difficult 11:1 45:4	early 18:2 120:21
69:6 70:12,18 72:1,10 75:4 81:6,18	DIRECT 5:6	earn 49:6
82:9,14 84:9,13 87:4,17,19,23 89:10,	directly 17:3	earnings 105:7
13,16,18 90:7,10 91:19 93:12 95:19,	disappointing 100:2	easier 56:4
23 98:5 99:5,12,16 100:3,6,10,14,16	discretion 43:7 46:4	easy 45:5 51:3
102:4,20 103:20 104:1,13,15,18,25	discussed 67:11 68:15 73:13 74:11	education 24:10 113:11,13
105:6,8,10,11,16,23 106:1 107:24	93:5 98:17	efforts 82:18
108:2,6,13 109:12 110:23 112:5,8,19	discussion 19:8	elect 46:5
debtor's 96:14	discussions 47:7 68:14 72:19 127:2	email 40:21 54:15 58:22,24 59:6,7,9,
debtor-- 50:20	disguised 44:10,17,23,24 47:2	14 60:11 65:13 73:8,11 75:5 79:17
debtors 19:21	display 78:19 83:19 86:1 101:3	84:21 85:1,4,5,7,11 86:9 90:22,23,25
decision 113:16 114:6,9,18	distribution 73:14,24,25 74:3,8,12,	92:20,21 94:8,19 96:18,19 123:21
decisions 69:11 70:11 71:13 72:7	13 75:10 105:9,10,13,14,24	124:3,24 125:2 126:21 131:2,12,15,24
117:8 119:21,24	distribution-- 105:24	emails 60:5 65:12,13 66:15 68:7,8
deducted 40:10 41:6	disturbing 39:2	79:15
define 80:23 111:12	document 10:6,7,11,13,25 16:22,23	employed 24:13,19
defined 43:4	19:2 38:4,7 41:12,17,21,24,25 42:2	employed-- 24:15
definition 128:7	46:9 48:10 49:22 50:4,23 66:13 67:20,	employees 88:6
degree 23:6 24:9	24 68:2,11,12,18 70:13,19 71:15	end 46:9,10 48:10 64:21
Delaware 29:2	72:10,23 73:1 84:7 102:11 131:16,18	energy 128:22
delayed 115:24	documents 35:12 36:10 37:3 43:16	England 24:1,12,22
delays 121:24	49:23 50:11 51:1 59:2 62:25 79:6	enlarge 10:25
delegate 41:8	89:17 90:25 100:11,16,19 109:2	enlarged 56:14,15
depends 88:11	Docusign 86:13 90:2	entertain 83:2
deponent 33:15	does-- 48:25	entire 10:7,13 14:4 16:23 52:18 55:3
deposed 128:8	dollar 51:10,13	73:1 98:19 107:21
deposit 82:15	dollars 51:12 59:23 70:6 71:9 106:8,	entirety 11:18
deposition 5:20 6:9,10 7:1 8:3,6,7,	10 113:25 116:7 119:14 121:20 129:3	entities 26:10,11,13 27:6,8 45:22
14,18 9:10 30:13 39:6 63:14,20 65:13	dollars-- 121:19	entitled 43:3,12 107:5 127:22 129:12,
75:20 101:19 131:4,9,17 133:5,23	don't-- 29:4 68:20 91:21 100:8 122:3	19 130:5
depositions 5:13	132:9	entity 31:21,25 32:17,22 51:11
describing 61:2	draft 38:15,19	entity-- 17:21
designated 8:2	drafts 38:11	entrepreneur 107:8,13 109:4 120:1
designed 45:13,14 47:15,18 49:20	draw 112:14	entrepreneur-- 106:21
detail 30:12 102:13 103:18 110:17	drop 132:11,13	equal 43:4
details 93:4	due 48:20	equity 30:5 34:17 69:10 86:18 113:20
developed 80:25 81:1	E	115:14,15
developing 82:10		established 33:18
did-- 53:17		
	earlier 17:19,22 18:6 19:10 21:20	
	51:21 73:12 94:10 132:19	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: establishment..funding

establishment 81:7 102:12	expression 87:3	fine 6:24 11:10 36:8 63:6 65:11
estate 25:1,2 28:6 30:3 33:19 34:16 79:20,21,23 111:15	extend 75:1	fingers 115:24 116:5
estimate 26:15 92:7 98:11 115:17	extended 43:17 49:2	finish 9:4 16:24 66:5,19,20 68:21 74:25 114:9
event 103:13 105:16 108:12 109:10, 13 121:12 125:11 127:6,14,24 128:2, 6,10,14 129:11,17,23 130:3,13,15	extent 133:6,14	finished 11:9 17:1 42:17
evidence 40:15,19 61:9 89:21,23 107:14	extra 40:14 41:6 76:5 78:8 116:6,17 122:24 123:1,17,25 124:13 126:10,12 127:3	fixed 103:1,7,12
examination 5:6 9:14 37:1 113:4 130:23		floor 81:1 82:3,4 121:18
exceeded 116:3		floors 34:10 80:24
excess 102:14		focused 34:19
exchange 45:15 47:18 49:14	F-U-N-D-E-R-A 91:16	followup 130:20
excuse 48:3 50:20 62:16 66:4,18 69:17 74:24 87:7 98:1 112:21	fabricate 71:4	forgive 34:14
executed 35:13,15,20 36:9 37:3,11 68:13	facilitate 37:1	form 10:16 25:7,9 26:7,9,13 28:13,16 30:1 57:2 70:9 86:13 90:2,3
exhibit 6:7,8,13 9:23,25 10:3 16:14, 16,18 21:16,19 29:7,9 35:4,6 39:4,6, 12 46:7,14,18 48:2,3,6 53:20,22 55:17 56:3,6 57:24 58:9,10 64:1,4,14,24 65:14,15 68:19,24 71:18,25 73:3 78:14,20,22 79:9,13 83:7 85:9 86:1,4 87:3,16 90:1,14,17 92:10,15 93:25 94:2 95:25 96:3,14 98:16,19 99:13 100:11 101:3,19 103:8	facilities 81:8	formal 113:11,13
exhibit-- 39:6	facility 43:3,11 81:10,13,16,17,20	format 33:3
exhibits 6:3 21:15 37:8 39:9 63:20 64:8 133:6,7,12	fact 33:1 40:12 116:17 118:10 125:9 130:3	formed 19:8 26:10,24 27:7,12 28:19 29:1 32:17 52:25
exhibits-- 35:4	failed 44:5,7 59:24	forming 34:15
exist 60:13	fair 9:7 37:8 38:8 93:13 94:11 97:8 105:18 111:22 130:17	forward 33:21 52:24 66:9 132:3
exists 60:12	familiar 80:7,9 125:3,6,9	forwarding 66:12 94:9
exists-- 22:8	favor 32:6,9 34:23	found 97:20,23 98:15 99:16 100:9,14, 25 115:19
expand 127:12	February 54:16	Fourth 33:7 34:5
expenses 54:6,22	fee 93:2,10	frame 99:10
experience 111:15	feel 7:8 10:11	free 7:8 10:11 35:19 116:4
explain 20:20 53:4 119:1	fees 97:8	friendly 71:8
explained 69:8	fellow 122:8	from-- 97:25
explanation 69:20 75:20	fiduciary 122:12	front 10:13 39:17 55:17 58:23 62:25 85:5,6,8 131:3,8
Express 52:21,23 53:18 54:5,24 55:11 57:3 86:17	field 27:23	fulfill 14:22
	file 12:24	full 32:4
	filed 11:23 12:1,20 13:1,6,8 20:11 78:1 101:17 116:2 127:21	fully 35:15,19,20 36:9 37:2,11
	files 79:6	fund 14:23 20:5 33:4 55:11 81:7 82:14 106:9,14 112:6,8,10,12,13 120:6,19
	final 19:12,19	funded 14:7,19,20 15:15 20:5 22:2 40:8,9,12,14 52:7,17 53:10 55:3,6 59:5,7 95:9,12 108:24 117:5
	finance 113:11	Fundera 91:5,14,16,18,22 94:11,13, 20 95:7,9
	financial 82:20,24 83:3,6 85:15	funding 14:21 52:4 55:1,19 56:19
	financials 84:25	
	financing 92:2 94:25	
	find 13:20 37:10	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: funds..instruct

81:11 97:2,13 110:24 122:6 126:18
funds 16:1 39:22 52:18 55:10,14
58:22 65:5 72:3 74:7,17 76:4,25 80:21
81:18 82:13 84:8 88:20 95:19,22,23
110:15,18,19 122:13

funds-- 88:19

G

gave 59:13 69:19 71:2 119:24 126:10
generally 30:21 120:12
get-- 22:7 49:24
get-go 114:2
give 15:9 26:15,23 45:4 53:8 57:21
106:20,23 107:3,11 110:17 111:18
126:4 128:12
giving 7:15 14:10
Gluckow 72:2,10,13
Good 5:19 56:17
grab 18:24
graciously 22:7
graduate 22:25
graduated 23:2
granted 107:24
great 47:5 63:7,19 115:12 129:6
group 6:2 115:11 117:25 119:20
123:20 126:25
grow 109:22 127:12
guarantee 89:12 95:18
guarantee-- 95:22
guaranteeing 95:22
guarantees 95:16
guess 30:6
guy 121:14,16,21

H

had-- 25:4
Hain 18:20 37:17 38:10 42:20 46:24
59:5 60:2,5 65:25 66:8,16 67:8,11,18
20 69:8 70:5 71:7,12 72:7 73:9,12
75:4 84:21 85:12 86:10,14 89:25

90:24,25 92:22 93:5 94:8,24 95:2,6
96:20 126:22

Hain's 70:10 79:17

Hain-- 59:9

half 113:24

happen 110:1 123:23 125:2 126:7

happened 71:2 109:25

happening 117:7

happy 16:22 26:22 35:15 47:4

hard 126:19

have-- 19:18 115:9

he-- 71:16

heads-up 35:5

headshakes 8:25

hear 5:9,15,16 6:22 18:16 34:3 36:19,
21,22 57:17 131:6

hearing 36:23 38:25 112:24 117:6

helpful 49:25 83:21

Herald 80:11,12,16

hesitant 91:9 117:14

Hey 90:10

high 22:25 23:18 43:20 96:23 97:7,10,
18,21 98:14,15 99:2 100:21,25 115:10

higher 47:6,9

hindsight 118:4,6,9

hold 17:14 45:22 56:1 64:6 98:22

hold-- 28:20

holders 59:17,20 115:8 116:20
117:18 118:18 124:17,20,21

Hom 41:2 88:12

host 18:24

hosting 18:20

hours 96:15

How's 113:1

how-- 53:4

However-- 109:15

huge 43:20 117:15

hundred 78:9 127:23 131:19,21

hundreds 51:12 119:13 121:18,19

husband's 67:13 70:8 71:11 72:21

HVAC 121:14,22 122:8

I

I'M-- 86:17

I-- 19:16 33:24 49:24 50:19 100:23
123:23

idea 45:24 47:19 96:17 98:8

identification 6:13 9:25 16:18 29:9
39:12 46:14 53:22 64:4,14,24 71:18
73:3 78:22 86:4 90:17 92:15 94:2 96:3

identified 106:7

identify 35:23

identifying 34:19

immediately 99:24

in-- 30:24 74:22

inaccurate 84:2,15

inaudible 30:18 75:18 82:2 100:24
125:19

inclinations 69:11

included 111:21

including 124:18

income 45:2,3,8,10 47:19 48:22 49:2,
5,6,7,8 50:5

incurred 54:6

individual 123:5

individually 8:8

information 12:13,16,19 29:20 33:14
82:20,25 83:4,6

information-- 101:21

initial 110:6

initials 36:11

inserted 61:14

insist 108:21

insisted 43:23 109:1

insolvent 128:16 129:1

inspect 122:9,10

instruct 9:18 14:5 40:4

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: instructed..Lisa--

instructed 14:3,20 15:2,24 16:2 39:21,23,24,25 51:25 56:25 57:7 75:16	it-- 15:22 items 7:11 82:14	large 67:14 69:9 71:10 larger 56:12 later-- 115:19 launched 18:4 law 29:2,4 104:21 lawyer 129:24 learning 23:11 lease 107:12 leave 22:5 128:3 legal 52:12 128:22 129:21 lend 52:6 74:19 94:21 114:21 122:15 lended 32:4 57:13 lender 32:15 44:5,6,8 45:7 49:3 51:5, 14 52:4 55:14 57:1,4,12,20 61:17 62:6 66:2 68:11 75:15 78:5 91:6,11 93:18 95:22 97:3 98:17 106:21 107:2,16,23 110:14 111:9 122:11,14 126:25 127:16 130:16
interest-- 44:23	January 92:22	lender-- 93:11,18
interested 67:17 82:9	Jersey 28:7	lenders 45:23 91:19 94:21 95:19 97:7 118:1
interests 31:5 43:24	job 24:16 47:5 119:10 122:8,21	lending 34:20
interrupt 96:13	Joel 5:2 11:19 18:13 77:19 84:22 86:11 90:11 132:12	lent 31:24 32:19 74:18 109:6
interruptions 31:1	joined 114:18 116:23	Let's-- 35:22
introduced 115:12 133:6	July 39:7 96:20	liabilities 45:21 47:24 84:3
invest-- 70:15	jump 19:4 36:18	liability 17:17,24 18:14 29:2 45:25 46:1,19 51:6
invested 109:6	June 73:9 75:4 90:24 94:9	lied 118:22
investing 114:3	just-- 35:10 39:1 117:4	lieu 49:14
investment 19:6 67:14 71:10 72:21 107:10,11 109:11 110:20 114:7,10 127:15	K	light 30:12
investments 34:21	Keep-- 46:10	limited 17:16,24 18:14 29:2 46:19
investor 32:13 33:19 67:12 69:9 70:5, 7,16 72:20 93:8,16 103:10 108:20,21 115:13	Kelly 66:10 67:10,12 69:8	liquidity 105:15 108:12 109:9,13 125:11 127:6,14,24 128:2,6,10,14 129:11,17,23 130:3,13,14
investor-- 107:2	Kelly-- 66:2	Lisa 37:17 47:5 53:9 54:20,21 59:5 60:2,5 72:6 88:12,13 91:4,8 94:16 95:13 96:23 100:1,20 106:21 109:3 113:24 114:23 116:16 117:12 119:23 120:2 123:14 124:11 126:21
investors 45:22 108:25 109:23 127:13	key 18:25	Lisa's 118:21
involved 28:5 31:14 33:5 34:9 119:21	kind 45:8,10 99:25 107:12	Lisa-- 123:15
involvement 68:16	kinds 96:22	
IPO 105:16 108:12 109:9,13 125:11 127:6	kirshenbaum 59:18 60:3 62:1,11,17 116:15,23 117:24 124:6 127:1	
is-- 17:23 21:1 48:3 50:24 96:11 114:15 132:24	knew 93:11,19 114:12	
issue 27:24 57:1 133:9	knew-- 114:12	
it' 86:13 100:25 114:16	knowing 62:5	
it's-- 46:2 63:7 82:2	knowledge 12:18 22:16 25:16 50:6 51:2 55:18 58:11 76:18 87:6 98:7 108:8 113:23 117:5 122:25	
	knowledge-- 62:15 113:23	
	Kurishingbomb 62:23	
	L	
	landlord 80:6,9,16 82:19,23 83:2,8, 11 84:19 85:15	
	landlords 80:5	
	language 7:2	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: list..million

list 58:15 84:3,4	loans 48:21 53:2 58:15,16,18,19 59:4,21 60:6 61:6,11,19 62:11,12,19 68:15 75:22 77:13 84:5,16 87:18,19 96:23 103:1 104:5 110:16 115:9,11 124:8,9,19 126:10,12,20	material 121:17
listed 62:11		materially 30:10,15
listen 6:19 78:3 119:16 121:25		materially-- 30:9
listened 122:22		matter 6:6 33:1 40:12
listening 6:23		matters 7:4,8
live 13:1 14:9,10,21,23 15:15 18:4 19:7 41:3 43:18 44:4 45:5,10,21 46:20 47:12,21 49:3,25 51:4,15 52:5,6,8,17,19,24 53:2 55:7,9 57:1,9,21 60:22 61:17 69:2 71:13 75:12,16,23 77:5,13 78:4 80:20 82:20,25 86:25 91:11 107:16 109:22 110:1,21 113:16 114:20,21 122:23 127:11 128:15 129:1,8,11 130:12		maturity 103:1,7,9,12
lived 23:25 24:12 124:4		maybe-- 133:12
LLC 8:1,9 11:23 12:21,22,23,24 13:1,4,8,23 14:1,3,7,9,10,11,19,21,22,24,25 15:2,7,12,15,16,19,22,24 16:3,6,11 17:17,25 18:4,5,15 19:7,8,9,23 20:10,17,22,23 21:6,8,12,23 22:15 25:4,6 27:12 28:14,17 31:4 32:18,19,23 34:15 36:3 37:20,24 39:19 43:12,19 44:5 45:5,11,21 47:12,21 49:3,25 51:4,15,24 52:5,6,8,17,18,19 55:7,9 57:2,9,21 60:22 61:17 71:13 75:12,15,16,23 77:6,13 78:5,11 84:4,5 87:1 91:6,11 107:16 110:21 114:21 130:12,16		me-- 98:1
LLC's 14:8 15:9 52:7		mean-- 13:3
loan 14:8,10,19,21,23 15:3,4,10,16 20:6 31:20 32:20 33:3,4 41:7 43:17,18 44:3 45:3,10,13 47:11,16,20 48:23 49:2,5,6,7,17,21 50:7 51:8,13 52:7,17,19 53:16 55:5,6,8 56:19,20 57:1,8,21 58:8,23,25 59:7,11,14 60:20 61:16 64:18 65:7,9,15,22 66:9 67:5,9 68:5,23 69:6 70:10 73:16,18,20 74:2,4,6,9,14,16,17 75:11,17 84:16 86:14,16,22,23,24 87:17 88:4 89:9,13,18 90:7,11 91:2,4,19,22 92:7 93:2,12,22 94:13 95:15 97:24 99:3,11,15 100:4,16,18,19 102:13 103:10,18 105:12,25 106:2,20 107:4,7,9,13,14,20 108:3,4,22,24 110:21 111:4,20 112:9,14 114:2,10 116:18,21 117:11 122:24 123:1,17,19,20,25 124:7,11,13,20,23 129:12		meaning 70:24
loan-- 53:15 100:7		means 49:6
loaned 84:12 102:3		meant 73:16 74:4,9,12,14
loaning 72:13,16		meantime 67:15 70:8 72:20
		mechanics 53:5,6 132:9
		meetings 116:24
		member 5:21 8:1,9 11:23 12:1,13,20,21,22 13:4,8,23 14:3,6,7,8,11,18,22,25 15:2,6,9,12,16,19,22,24 16:3,6,10,11 17:17,25 18:15 19:23 20:10,17,22,23 21:5,8,12,23 22:2 25:11,13,18 28:21 31:4 32:18,19,23 33:3 37:20,22,24 38:7 39:19 43:12,17 44:25 45:4,7,9 46:4,23 47:11,20 49:3 51:13,14,24,25 52:4,6,10,17 55:7,20 56:19 57:1,4,8,19 60:21 61:16 75:11,13,15 77:6 78:10 84:4,5,16 86:20 87:4 89:16 91:6 95:18 107:15 116:19 117:8 119:23 121:2 129:11,18 130:5,12,16
		Member's 47:16
		Member-- 15:17 57:19
		members 20:10 61:10,21,25 62:10,22 114:20 125:10
		members-- 62:10
		membership 31:5,9
		mentioned 21:3 71:7 81:23
		merchant 86:13 87:17 89:18 96:15 97:3,6 124:18
		middle 9:12 13:15 30:25
		Mike 59:18 60:4 62:18 117:25 124:6 126:25
		mikes 18:21
		million 30:18 31:19 34:2,7,11 81:11

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: millions..operating

102:14 113:25 115:7 116:6,21 118:17
119:14 129:3

millions 70:6 71:9

mind 99:3,11

minimal 44:1

minimum 99:22,23

minute 64:7 98:20

minutes 73:12 87:8 111:25

mismanned 115:22,23 118:6,7
119:4,5

mismanagement 116:10

misstate 27:19

mistake 117:15 128:21

moment 39:5 56:3 92:11 132:6

moment-- 26:22

moments 22:13

money 13:24 14:1,12 15:7,8,14 22:2
31:20,24 32:4,20 34:20 40:1,2,5,23
52:6 53:9,10,11,12 54:22 69:10 70:9
73:16,21,22,25 74:1,2,18,20 76:8 77:6
78:5,8,10 81:6 88:9,15 91:9 93:7 97:9
98:6 99:6,12,17 100:10,15,23,24,25
107:5,6,12 109:6,13 111:7,17 118:8,
14,15,24 119:2,19 120:5 121:23
122:15,16,20,23 123:22 124:25 125:1
126:3,6,17,19,24 127:3,22 128:22
130:15 131:13

moneys 40:13 51:22 120:3 126:5

month 42:21,23 43:13,15 44:10,22
45:12 46:25 47:15 50:14

month's 82:15

monthly 42:23 43:4 45:15 46:1,24

months 94:15 116:3,4 119:12 121:23

morning 7:15

move 23:21,23 24:3 33:21 42:3,7
69:12

moved 24:1,5,8,12,18 26:25 27:16

moving 24:22 26:6

Mr.schreiber 5:21

Ms-- 38:3

multifamily 26:1

multipage 10:10

multiple 19:13

mute 18:18,21,22,23 36:20 39:1

muted 112:25

my-- 70:14 114:18

myself-- 107:1

N

Nancy 41:2 86:11 88:12

Nash 6:16,18,22

nature 129:6

Neal 6:18 11:4 19:1,4 28:1 33:15,23
35:5 48:4 54:12 56:13 60:9 63:4
78:17,19 81:23 112:18 132:5,11,17

necessarily 7:6 43:19

needed 14:8 53:2,9,11 55:13 65:5
74:19 77:2 87:19,20 91:9 93:7 106:13
110:15 111:17 115:2,6,7,17 118:8,15,
17 119:2 120:5 122:20 126:3

nevermind 54:11 114:3

Newnan 66:10,13 67:6,10,12,21 68:1,
4 69:1,7,9 72:16

Newnan-- 67:23

nicest 129:4

Nineteen-- 22:22

no-- 55:21,22 102:23 114:8

noise 36:19,21,24 38:25

normal 107:2

North 33:6,7 34:5

not-- 98:4 106:4 129:7

note 31:24 32:6,9,23 34:23,25 59:17,
20 61:5 64:18 65:16,24 66:1,2,10
67:5,9 68:6,23 69:7 72:2 115:8 116:20
117:18 118:18 124:17,19,21 131:13

notes 7:18,20

notice 6:9,10,25 7:1

number 6:2 9:23 10:3 12:4,8 13:5
26:24 35:25 50:21 56:6,8 84:8 114:23

numbering 64:8

O

oath 63:16 87:16

object 9:16 33:10 50:16 66:12 67:4,8,
20 84:18 99:5,17 120:8

object-- 99:8

objected 44:15 85:21 88:21 99:10
120:22 121:15

objecting 85:14 119:15 121:6

objection 9:17 14:13 31:11 37:6
38:2,4 41:12 44:11 47:3 52:11,12
55:23 57:6,14 62:13 69:5 70:12,18,25
72:9 77:18 80:22 85:17 88:16 89:20
97:19 99:1,13 102:24 103:3,15 104:3,
20 105:3,19 106:18 108:15 109:16
111:11 113:18,21 118:11 120:13,25
121:10 125:12 127:8 129:20 130:7

Objection-- 70:20

obligated 74:19 86:24 87:1 89:8
104:13,15,18 105:1,6 109:12

obligated-- 104:25

obligation 14:22 43:6 45:20 51:5
52:5,7,17 57:20 103:21 105:17 106:1
108:13

obligations 14:19 47:24,25 53:11
100:7 104:1

obtain 23:5 24:9 82:19 86:16 93:15

occur 103:13

occurred 105:16

October 79:17

of-- 25:17 54:10 99:25

offer 98:19,20

office 12:11 18:2 38:17 41:2 43:3,11
77:2 124:25 131:14 132:1

offset 43:22,24

Okay-- 59:15

on-- 18:19 112:6 131:12

operated 87:22

operating 14:9 17:20 18:2 19:21,22
20:2,4 21:4,23 22:9 32:1 33:1 35:8,20
36:6,7 38:11,15,18 39:7,16 41:3 42:15
46:8,21 48:4 56:22,24 57:20 58:17
61:13,15,18 102:4,15 104:4,10,16

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: operation..primary

105:15,19 106:5,7 107:8,15 108:2 109:16,20 110:3 125:3,6 127:4 133:8	126:6,18 127:2,14,16,22 130:14	permission-- 54:23
operation 72:3 81:7 102:13	pandemic 31:1	permits 115:25 116:1
operational 126:19	paper 64:9 131:10	permitted 44:16 66:1
operations 43:2 82:10 104:2,14,19 106:3,9,14	papers 7:18,20,22 131:3,8	person 65:23 70:15 71:8 72:19
operator 129:5,6	paragraph 7:3,5 43:1 44:10,22 45:12 48:20 49:21 61:20 102:15	personal 54:5,24 94:23 95:4,10 123:11
opportunities 34:19	paragraphs 30:15,20 48:19 49:22	Peter 79:16,19,22 84:23
opportunity 5:22 20:13 60:15	part 34:3 39:16 42:19 54:25 55:6 59:19 82:13 110:22 117:16	phone 5:24 6:19 30:12 111:24 116:25
opposed 113:20	partial 124:5	pin 50:22
optimistic 115:14	participation 68:15	place 23:10
option 115:13	parties 7:4 38:6 62:4	plan 109:25 111:17
options 98:17	partner 37:19 67:17 69:10 115:12	plans 116:2
oral 8:24	partners 32:3 115:12	pledge 100:6
orally 9:2	partnership 32:2	pledged 107:19
order 107:1 109:22	party 20:2 93:15 95:19,22	PM 43:3,5,6 48:20 50:12,13,25
ordered 121:22	pass 112:20,22 129:9	point 19:5 27:22 33:17 46:25 115:16 132:13
original 36:3 115:17	passed 39:8	pointing 115:23 116:5
original-- 53:16	pay 43:6 44:5,7 53:9,15 54:22 59:24 99:20,23 105:17,25 106:1 107:23 108:4 109:12 119:9,22 121:16 123:18, 19,22,24	portfolio 28:10
originally 113:24 115:21 117:10,20, 21	payable 44:25 45:25 94:15	possibility 77:5
Ornstein 40:9 42:22	paying 108:21 119:12 121:14	possibly 26:19 65:19 77:4 83:1,2 85:23,24
out-- 115:19	payment 14:3 15:24 16:2 42:21 43:4, 5,6,23 44:4 45:14 46:5,24 49:15,17 50:7,12,13,24 51:8,25 57:7 59:1 73:16,18,20 74:2,4,6,9,14,16,17 75:11 77:9 100:7 105:25 119:9 121:1,6,11 123:11,12	posted 29:25 30:8
outlining 104:11	payment-- 14:21	potential 67:12 68:15 69:9 97:2 112:18
outstanding 75:22	payments 12:10,12 15:3 44:7 46:3 50:25 51:7,14 75:17 102:20 103:19,21 104:19 105:9 106:2 119:8,16 120:22, 23 121:13 123:1,14,18 124:5	preliminary 6:6
owe 40:13	people 119:11	prepare 12:7 83:14
owed 59:22 73:17,21 75:23 77:4 78:10 125:1	percent 43:21 44:2 78:9 91:2,24 92:4, 5 94:14 109:8 127:23 131:19,21	prepared 12:4 38:22
owes 77:6 78:5 84:4 130:12,15	Perhaps-- 36:13	Pretty 122:19
owned 77:13	period 42:23 99:22 119:17	previous 49:22 51:1
owner 33:19	permission 47:8 67:13	price 31:17 34:2,7
<hr/>		
P		
p.m. 79:18 87:12 96:20 112:2 126:21 133:23	primary 5:21 8:1,9 11:23 12:1,13,20, 21,22 13:1,4,8,23 14:1,3,7,8,9,10,11, 18,21,22,23,25 15:2,6,9,12,15,16,17, 19,22,23 16:3,6,11 17:17,24 18:3,4,5, 15 19:7,9,22 20:10,17,22,23 21:5,8, 12,22 22:2,15 31:4 32:18 33:3 37:18, 20,24 39:19 43:12,17,19 44:5,25 45:3, 5,7,9,10,21 46:4,20,23 47:11,12,16, 20,21 49:2,3,25 51:4,12,14,15,24,25 52:4,5,6,8,10,16,18,19,24 53:2 55:7,9, 20 56:19 57:1,2,4,8,9,19,21 60:22	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: Primary--..received

61:16,17 69:2 70:16 71:13 75:11,12, 13,15,16,23 77:6,13 78:4,10 80:20 82:20,25 84:4,5,16 86:20 87:1,4 91:6, 11 95:18 107:15,16 109:22 110:1,21 113:17 114:20,21 122:24 125:10 126:18 127:11 128:15 129:1,8,18 130:5,12,15	proposed 65:15 66:2,9 67:5,9 68:5, 23 93:11,18 97:12	<hr/> R <hr/>
Primary-- 14:25	protect 107:1	
principle 49:11,13,20 50:8,24 58:9 105:17	provide 20:12 22:8 38:11,19 46:23 60:13 67:15 94:23 95:3 110:14 112:6 125:10	
print 131:14	provided 12:13 38:14 55:20 80:21 81:18,24 83:10 111:8,19,20 120:6	
priority 60:7 126:20	provided-- 38:14	
private 30:5 34:16	providing 65:6,8 72:20	
Probably-- 24:25	provision 46:22 125:17,18,22,25 126:2	
probe 128:5	provisions 125:20	
problem 5:17 7:10	pull 29:7 39:3,5 53:20 63:19 78:13	
procedural 8:22	purchase 31:17 33:6 34:2,7,9	
proceed 6:5 8:7	purpose 19:5 25:17,20 34:15	
proceeds 40:11 110:7	purpose-- 34:13	
process 19:1 72:2	purposes 8:3	
produced 35:14 79:6	put 6:6,8 9:23 12:12,16 16:13,15 35:6 40:24 47:23 51:5 56:2 68:5 69:1 72:23 76:2,23,25 77:3 78:7 81:6 82:13 85:7 90:14 92:10 93:24 95:25 108:17 116:16 118:18	
product 53:14	puts 35:9	
production 63:3	putting 71:9	
project 27:12 33:13 34:1,6	<hr/> Q <hr/>	
projects 27:16 34:22	question 9:5,12 14:16 15:6,12,18,19 19:17 20:1,20,25 21:1,5 34:4 37:9 41:22 42:4,7 44:20 45:1 52:1 54:13 60:23 61:20,24 62:7,8,21 65:20 66:5, 22,25 67:19 68:9,10,22 69:13,18,22, 25 70:3,17 76:11,16 82:22 84:10 85:22 88:24 89:1,4 97:4 100:13 102:8, 9,12 103:6 104:8,17 106:11,12 114:15 118:8 127:20 131:6	
promised 123:19	questioning 33:11	
promises 124:23	questions 5:23 8:24 9:15 63:23 69:16 112:19 113:9 130:18,19,21 132:6	
promissory 31:24 32:5,8,23 34:23, 25 61:5 64:18 65:16 66:9 67:5,9 68:6, 23 69:7 72:2	quick 98:23	
Proof 10:8,16 11:19,22 12:4,8,15,16, 19,25 13:1,5,6,16,18,19,21 14:4 19:23 20:3,11 22:12 51:20,23 56:2,9 58:1,20 61:7 62:12 75:25 76:4,7,21 77:10,14, 16,24 78:6,8 101:5,16 102:19	<hr/> recall 8:17 25:19 26:10,14,17,21 27:1, 4,7,10,18 29:22,23 34:24 35:1,2 38:21,22,23 40:17,18,20,21,25 55:5 61:4,8,23 62:2,24 63:1 65:21,22,23 66:3,11,14,15 67:2,22,23,24,25 68:1, 3,4,10,20,22,25 71:1 72:4,8,12,13,15, 16,22 79:8,9,11 84:20 85:3,12,13,14, 23 87:18,23,25 88:2,5 89:11,14 90:6, 13 91:4,23,25 92:1,3,6 93:9,22,23 95:1,2,5,6,11,12,14,17,20,24 98:25 100:17,22 102:22 117:1 120:5,10,11, 12,25 121:2,5,6,8,9,10,11 122:6,11 123:3,4,7,11	
proof-- 56:1	recall-- 50:15 66:17 72:18	
properly 122:8	receipt-- 49:16	
properties 26:24 28:11 33:6 34:6 80:11,12,16	receive 31:23 51:13 75:3,6 79:13 122:23	
property 25:22,25 26:1,2 31:15,18 33:20 80:23,24 81:2,3 115:21 122:9, 10,18	received 15:3 65:12,15 73:8 75:8,9 81:17 85:11 86:10 92:21 94:10 123:1, 10	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: receives..schedule

receives 42:20,22 46:23,24 122:13	repaid 104:6 125:10 127:5 129:12,19 130:6	reviewed 72:6 73:6
recess 63:11 87:12 112:2	repay 86:24 103:7 104:1,13 108:13 126:20	ridiculous 99:21
recognize 10:6,9	repayment 107:25 122:24 123:17	road 8:23
recognized 84:8	repayments 103:24 105:1,7 112:6,9, 14	roles 38:6
recollect 68:17	repeat 14:18 41:16 52:16 78:3 82:22 97:4 106:12 131:7	room 7:14
recollection 38:13 69:3 71:6,12 121:4 123:9,13 131:2,20	reporter 9:1 64:1 66:6,21,24 69:21,24 76:12,15 83:19 88:25 89:3 91:13 98:18 133:15,17	ROSEN 83:18,21,23 113:1,6,19 114:5 118:12 125:13,16,21,24 127:19 129:22 130:1,8
reconcile 77:3	reporting 6:4 120:2	Rosenberg 20:8
reconvene 63:8	representative 8:3,9	Rosenbloom 6:11,15,25 7:10,25 8:5 10:14,20,24 11:5,13 14:13 18:8,10 19:11,17 20:14 22:7 27:22 31:11 33:10,16 35:22,25 36:2,8,15,25 37:12 38:2,4 41:12 42:3,8 44:11,17 47:3 48:6 49:10,16 50:16 52:11 54:10,14, 17 55:23 57:6,14 60:16 62:13,16 63:6 64:6 69:17 70:20 77:18 78:15 80:22 85:17 88:16,22 89:20 97:19 98:22 102:24 103:3,15 104:3,20 105:3,19 106:18 108:15 109:16 110:2 111:11 112:21,23 113:18,21 118:11 125:12, 14,18,23 127:8,17 129:20 130:7,19 132:3,8,12,20,22,23 133:2,16
record 7:8 10:15 42:5 63:14 132:17, 22 133:21	representing 60:10	Rosenbloon 9:16
records 12:21	request 38:16 95:3 100:15 114:17	roughly 23:12,15 24:23 28:9 34:2
recross 112:19	requested 12:9 20:9 58:21 59:25	rules 8:22
REDIRECT 130:23	requests 7:3 44:6	running 72:7
reduction 49:21	require 93:19 109:10	runs 37:18
refer 36:4 54:20	required 87:22 89:17 91:6 110:23	<hr/>
reference 56:21	required-- 91:5	S
referenced 93:6	requires 61:18	S-A-B-E-S-A-N 79:16
referred 79:16 87:2 102:14 122:1 131:2	requisition 120:19	Sabesan 79:19,22 84:24
referring 25:3 46:8,20 49:10 58:7,8 63:1 71:25 74:21 102:3 105:14 111:3, 23 117:18,24 119:17 122:4,5 124:7,10	residential 26:2 27:15 28:6,10	said-- 78:2
reflect 42:5 96:14	respect 50:11,23 51:20 102:17 120:2 122:7 123:16	salary 42:21,23 43:4 46:25 47:7,9,10
reflecting 56:18	respected 120:1	Sandy 83:18,20 112:23,24
refreshing 123:8	respond 9:1,7,17 88:22	Sapphire 99:12,17 100:10,15
refused 42:6	responded 78:4 111:16	satisfy 41:6,7 105:12
regularly 43:25	responding 85:12 95:2	save 35:10
relate 37:8	response 27:3 38:15 66:15 95:3	savings 16:7
relates 44:2	responsibility 122:12	scenarios 55:10
released 132:14	restated 48:5	schedule 12:10 21:18,24 39:15 42:14,19 46:18,22 48:9 51:22 76:24, 25 77:14 102:20 104:10 121:13 122:1,
relied 70:10 72:6 118:21	result 5:13	
rely 41:8	resulted 116:4,6	
remains 67:17	return 49:13 50:1	
remember 62:3 71:7 87:18 90:3,4 91:22 95:12 100:20	returns 94:23 95:4,10,13	
remind 56:5	revenue 105:2	
remove 72:24	review 7:9 72:5 94:18 101:8 110:19	
rent 82:16 116:4 119:11,13 121:1,7,11		

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: schedules..staff

2	simply 87:3
schedules 21:15 61:7	simultaneously 8:10
scheduling 133:13	single 34:25
school 22:25 23:6,15,18	sinking 112:6,8,10,12
Schreiber 5:2 7:1,13 8:2,7,13 9:15	sir 22:23 23:23 52:1 80:14 94:6
10:3,19 11:8,22 13:14,23 14:16 15:5	situation 129:7
16:21 17:16,23 18:7 20:1,17,25 21:18	situations 71:5
22:12,21 28:5,13 29:12,17 30:6 31:4,	SJC 25:5,7,9,12,18,20,23,25 26:7
14 32:13 33:5,19 34:1 35:11,18 37:17	Sky 59:9
38:10 39:15 41:15,18 42:14,19 44:14	Skye 18:20 37:17 38:10 42:20 46:24
46:17 48:13 50:20 51:20 52:15,20	47:5 59:5 60:2,5 65:25 66:8,16 67:8,
53:25 54:4 56:12 58:7,15 61:9 63:14,	11,18,20 69:8 70:5,10 71:7,12 72:6
16,25 64:21 65:2,4,10 66:4,18 68:21	73:12 79:17 84:21 85:12 86:10 88:12,
69:14 71:15,25 73:6 74:24 78:25 79:5	13 89:25 90:24 92:22 93:5 94:8,24
81:5 85:20 86:7,9 87:15 89:25 90:20,	95:2 96:20 126:22
23 92:18 96:7 98:16 101:5,8,15 102:2	slow 46:11 56:11
103:5,18 104:9,23 105:14,22 106:6	slowly 58:3
108:10 109:18 110:6 112:5 113:7	snapshot 84:24
126:1 130:2 131:1	so-- 43:25 53:6
SCIAN 5:25 18:24 56:5	sole 16:10 25:11 46:4
screen 6:4,11 9:23 10:4 13:15 22:19	solvent 128:18
35:6 37:14 39:16 46:17 51:18 57:25	something-- 59:23
63:20 64:17 72:24 101:13	sorry-- 57:18
screwed 121:22	sort 8:22 26:23
scroll 10:11,21 11:6 13:10,11 16:23,	sorts 103:24
25 17:1,9 21:14 29:14,15,16 36:12	sounds 5:16
39:8 42:9 46:10 48:9 54:1,2 56:9	space 80:20 82:19 129:2,3,4
57:23 58:2,12 64:20 71:16,22 72:25	spaces 129:5
79:2 86:1 96:8 98:18 101:10,22	speak 63:3
scrolling 11:11,13 17:12	speaking 18:18,19
scrolls 36:16	speaks 38:5,7 41:13,17,21,24 42:2
searched 59:13	105:20 109:17,21 110:3 127:17
seconds 18:25	specific 15:6 30:24 107:6 131:1,2,23
section 86:12 87:2 90:2	specifically 16:7 40:10 61:15 111:4
secure 59:6,14 60:24 100:7 107:25	spelled 91:15
117:12,17 124:9	spells 38:5
secured 58:23,25 59:4,11,20,21 60:6,	spent 120:3,4 122:21 129:3
20 117:20,22 118:1 123:21 124:8,12,	Square 80:11,12,16
14,16,20,22 126:5,24 131:13	staff 41:5,8 72:6 76:2
secures 126:18	
securities 108:7	
security 61:1 82:15 107:19,21,24	
see-- 68:7	
seek 109:23	
sell 28:9	

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: stage..try--

stage 109:24	surrounding 28:11	125:14
start 5:23 23:13 24:21,24 35:4 101:6 107:9	T	things-- 110:11
started 23:14 24:20,25 43:12 108:23 116:24	table 101:21 102:1,12,18	thirty 26:20
startup 106:8 107:12	takes 47:9	those-- 50:18
state 9:17	taking 63:5 65:22 96:22 100:22,24 117:11	thousand 59:23
statement 31:3 59:3 85:15 118:21	talk 9:5 66:6 132:9 133:12,13	thousands 51:12 119:14 121:18,20
States 23:21 24:5,6,8,13,18,22 26:6, 25	talked 22:13 51:21 132:18	Thursday 126:21
stayed 115:10	talking 18:17 49:23 86:14 102:10 122:2 125:16,21 126:9	time 9:13 18:3 22:14 27:11,14 29:21, 25 30:7 31:8 35:11 41:2 42:24 45:4, 18,20 52:24 55:2 56:3 59:22 65:4 69:15,22 70:21,25 75:19 78:1 79:15 80:4 93:17 98:24 99:21,22,25 103:9 110:14 119:17 123:14 126:15 127:12, 13 128:22 132:7
stenographer 132:24 133:4	talks 125:19	time-- 70:21 88:11 123:14
step 87:7 119:25	Talmudical 23:2,9	timeframes 116:1
stipulate 7:4 35:19 37:3	team 77:21,22	times 6:22 8:16 15:24,25 27:14 53:2,3 55:2 59:25 80:25 88:14,18 121:9 123:18 124:5
stipulation 7:7 35:13	tech 6:3	timing 115:23
stole 121:23	technician 5:24	titled 64:17
stop 17:14 39:10 42:12 58:4,13 101:11 119:9,12	ten 43:21 116:3	to-- 13:9 53:19 66:5 74:23 81:6 93:14 110:10 119:4
street 33:7 34:5 80:14,17,19 81:21 82:5,11,24 83:8 84:19,24 85:16	tenant 83:3	today 5:17 28:24 30:21 73:14 93:3 108:5 128:16
strike 15:22 39:4 69:12 103:20,25 110:22	tenants 83:3	toes 119:25
structure 33:4	term 94:18	told 115:11 133:2
study 23:8,10 29:24 30:11 31:2	terms 56:20,21 93:2,12,18 94:16,19, 20 98:5 100:18 104:4 127:4	tomorrow's 133:5
stuff 41:9	testified 5:4 40:16 50:17,18,21 59:10 97:5 102:5	top 10:8 34:10
styled 18:14	testifying 47:17 60:11 61:2	total 41:10,11,18 44:2 106:10,16
subject 92:24 112:18	testimony 7:15 48:19 50:10,23,25 56:23 74:10 77:8,12 89:19 90:3 93:21 98:4 111:5 116:19 131:3	track 27:25
submitted 120:16	that's-- 37:7	transactions 27:21 76:9 77:10,24 102:18 106:22
successful 95:7	that-- 36:17 38:12 42:21 54:7 66:3 90:5 114:12 125:20	transferred 93:3
suggestion 36:14	the-- 18:11 22:8 27:8 33:21 35:25 36:2 47:4 63:2 83:22 85:8 91:23 100:6 102:13 103:25 132:10	true 13:20 38:12 41:10,18 42:1 51:21
summery 54:4	them-- 36:4 111:19	trust 108:4
supervisory 60:1 116:12,16,20,23,25 117:2,4,9 123:6	theory 129:24	trusted 32:3 69:11 70:10 71:12 108:3
support 45:19 55:9,12,13 59:2 96:23, 25 97:9	there-- 35:10	truth 5:3,4
supported 94:17	they-- 99:22 111:20	truthful 22:13 77:25
supportive 51:15 91:10,12 100:1	thing 101:24 109:2	try-- 15:11
supposed 104:5	things 30:22 50:21 115:24 119:7	
sure-- 111:7		

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: turn..wrong

turn 13:9 53:19 55:25
turned 121:21
turns 115:1,4,5
twenty 26:18 73:12
type 24:10,16

U

unanimous 61:11,19,21,24 62:21
under-- 55:11
undercapitalized 118:5,9
understand 12:11,14 28:3 33:16
44:19 74:10 93:17 103:6 111:14 127:5
understanding 8:1 28:2 53:14 60:24
67:16 70:4,14 87:20 104:12,17
108:17,19 109:19 111:16 127:11
128:1,4,5 129:10,18
understanding-- 129:15
understood 9:19 108:11
undertaking 60:21
United 23:2,21 24:5,6,8,13,18,22
26:6,25
university 23:19 24:6
unsecured 117:21
updated 17:22,23 20:4,9 21:3,21,22
22:1,8
upload 64:2 71:14
Upstate 28:6
used-- 54:23
utilize 133:5
utilizes 122:13

V

Valentino 41:1
vendor 53:9
verbal 124:23
version 17:19,22 18:6 19:10,12,19
20:7,9 21:21,22 22:8
versions 19:14
Vince 5:24 8:11 9:22 10:11,21 13:9

16:13,22 18:23 21:14 22:19 29:6,14
35:3 36:16 37:14 39:3,5 42:9 46:6
48:2,8 51:17 53:19 54:1 56:1 57:23
63:19 71:14 72:24,25 78:13,19 85:25
90:14 92:10 93:24 95:25 101:2,10,23

visit 122:18

voice 72:9

voiced 99:1

volume 18:21

W

wait 9:4,16 11:7 17:4 66:19,20 78:25

wait-- 26:23

waited 116:1

waiting 67:13 70:7 71:10 74:25

waive 43:5

wanted 16:15 27:11 40:10 45:7,18
49:25 51:3 55:9 91:10,11 96:23
105:10,23 131:18,20

was-- 17:22 55:20 71:6 81:17 97:1
100:21 124:7

wasn't-- 55:19

wasting 128:22

watch 63:7

Waterbridge 12:23,24 13:7 28:14,16,
19 29:1,17 30:2 31:20,23 32:3,5,8
34:15,23 51:23 52:9 75:17 86:12 88:1,
3,6,10,15,18 89:8,12,15,22 90:1,4
95:21

Waterbridge's 32:9

way-- 103:20 114:14

we-- 39:4 59:12 65:13

website 29:18,20,21

week 53:12

weeks 117:12,14

weigh 128:24

WEINER 5:8,20 6:1,16,21,24 7:12,25
8:6,12 9:22 10:2,17 11:3,7,11,20,21
13:13 14:15 16:13,20 18:9,12,19,23
19:1,20,25 20:8,15,16 21:14,17 22:18,
20 28:1,4 29:6,11 31:13 33:14,22,25
35:3,24 36:1,4,13,16,22 37:7,13,16
38:3,8,9 39:3,14 41:14 42:5,9,13

44:13,21 46:6,16 47:14 48:2,8,12
49:19 50:19 51:17,19 52:13 53:19,24
54:12,16,18,19 55:25 56:7,16 57:10,
16,23 58:6,12,14 60:9,17,18 62:20
63:4,7,13,15,19,24 64:10,16,20 65:1
67:3 69:12,14,21 70:2,23 71:14,21
72:23 73:5 76:12,20 77:23 78:13,17,
24 81:4 83:20,22 84:1 85:7,10,19,25
86:6 87:14 88:17,24 89:7,24 90:14,19
91:13,17 92:10,17 93:24 94:5 95:25
96:5 97:22 99:4 101:2,4,6,14,22,25
102:25 103:4,17 104:7,22 105:5,21
107:18 108:16 109:18 110:2,5 111:13
112:4,18,22,25 113:2 130:20,25
132:5,14,16 133:1,11,19

Well-- 42:8

were-- 66:1

Wework 32:14,15,20,22 33:2 108:23
109:5,25

Wework-- 108:23

what-- 50:3

whenever-- 127:11

Where-- 84:7

which-- 40:6

wife 25:13

will-- 53:15 109:10

Williamsburg 33:8,12

wire 15:1,7,13 16:1 74:21 75:3,9

wisdom 128:24

with-- 132:21

wondering 91:14

Woolworth 34:10

word 73:24 74:13 91:15 105:13

words 49:8 68:19

work 106:25 121:15,17

worked 12:10 27:13 53:5

works 8:21 10:19

write 15:20

writing 40:22 61:12

written 40:7,15,18 46:2 61:10,11,19,
21,25 62:3,5,9,22

wrong 114:16,25 130:4

In re: LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

SCHREIBER, JOELIndex: wrote..zoom

wrote 73:12

Y

year 44:2

year-- 88:11

years 23:16 29:23 94:24

yielding 115:11

York 23:24,25 28:7

you-- 35:14 60:9 66:16 69:5 102:11
117:18 129:16

your-- 37:19 57:17

Z

zoom 5:9 8:18 9:3

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor 1	Live Primary, LLC
Debtor 2	(Spouse, if filing)
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: Southern District of New York	
Case number	20-11612-MG

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

04/19

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim

1. Who is the current creditor?	Primary Member LLC Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim) Other names the creditor used with the debtor _____		
2. Has this claim been acquired from someone else?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. From whom? _____		
3. Where should notices and payments to the creditor be sent? Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure (FRBP) 2002(g)	Where should notices to the creditor be sent? c/o Kevin J. Nash, Esq./Goldberg Weprin Finkel Name 1501 Broadway, 22nd Floor Number Street New York NY 10036 City State ZIP Code Contact phone 212-301-6944 Contact email knash@gwfglaw.com	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (If different) Name Number Street City State ZIP Code Contact phone _____ Contact email _____	
Uniform claim identifier for electronic payments in chapter 13 (if you use one): -----			
4. Does this claim amend one already filed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Claim number on court claims registry (if known) _____		Filed on _____ MM / DD / YYYY
5. Do you know if anyone else has filed a proof of claim for this claim?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Who made the earlier filing? _____		

EXHIBIT

Part 2: Give Information About the Claim as of the Date the Case Was Filed

6. Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor: _____
7. How much is the claim?	\$ 6,436,184.00. Does this amount include interest or other charges? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).
8. What is the basis of the claim?	Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card. Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c). Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information. <u>Loans extended to Debtor as per operating agreement</u>
9. Is all or part of the claim secured?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. The claim is secured by a lien on property. Nature of property: <input type="checkbox"/> Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a <i>Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment</i> (Official Form 410-A) with this <i>Proof of Claim</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Other. Describe: _____ Basis for perfection: Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)
	Value of property: \$ _____ Amount of the claim that is secured: \$ _____ Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$ _____ (The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.) Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
	Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed) _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed <input type="checkbox"/> Variable
10. Is this claim based on a lease?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$ _____
11. Is this claim subject to a right of setoff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Identify the property: _____

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Amount entitled to priority
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Check one:	
A claim may be partly priority and partly nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B). \$ _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$3,025* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7). \$ _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to \$13,650*) earned within 180 days before the bankruptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever is earlier. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4). \$ _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8). \$ _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Contributions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5). \$ _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other. Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(_____) that applies. \$ _____		

* Amounts are subject to adjustment on 4/01/22 and every 3 years after that for cases begun on or after the date of adjustment.

Part 3: Sign Below

The person completing this proof of claim must sign and date it.
 FRBP 9011(b).

If you file this claim electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(2) authorizes courts to establish local rules specifying what a signature is.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both.
 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Check the appropriate box:

- I am the creditor.
- I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.
- I am the trustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule 3004.
- I am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.

I understand that an authorized signature on this *Proof of Claim* serves as an acknowledgment that when calculating the amount of the claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments received toward the debt.

I have examined the information in this *Proof of Claim* and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on date 11/02/2020
MM / DD / YYYY

Signature

Print the name of the person who is completing and signing this claim:

Name	Joel Schreiber		
	First name	Middle name	Last name
Title	Member		
Company	Primary Member LLC c/o Waterbridge Capital		
Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized agent is a servicer.			
Address	214 West 29th Street		
	Number	Street	
	New York		NY 10001
	City	State	ZIP Code
Contact phone	212-607-8134		
	Email: js@waterbridge.com		

Establishment & Operation Loan	
Principal Due	6,131,148
Interest Due	223,752
Total Due	6,354,900

Other Loans	
Principal Due	62,893
Interest Due	18,391
Total Due	81,284

Total Loans	
Principal Due	6,194,041
Interest Due	242,143
Total Due	6,436,184

Live Primary LLC
 Establishment & Operation Loan Detail

Date	To	Amount	Cumulative	Interest Rate	Interest Per Day	Days	Interest Owed
08/18/15	Live Primary LLC	50,000.00	50,000.00	1%	1.37	58	79.45
10/15/15	Live Primary LLC	25,000.00	75,000.00	1%	2.05	6	12.33
10/21/15	Live Primary LLC	84,087.49	159,087.49	1%	4.36	7	30.51
10/28/15	Live Primary LLC	91,566.17	250,653.66	1%	6.87	1	6.87
10/29/15	Live Primary LLC	549,397.00	800,050.66	1%	21.92	18	394.55
11/16/15	Live Primary LLC	173,999.98	974,050.64	1%	26.69	2	53.37
11/18/15	Live Primary LLC	137,000.00	1,111,050.64	1%	30.44	6	182.64
11/24/15	Live Primary LLC	412,000.00	1,523,050.64	1%	41.73	38	1,585.64
01/01/16	YE 2015 Totals	1,523,050.64					2,345.36
01/01/16	Live Primary LLC		1,523,050.64	1%	41.73	5	208.64
01/06/16	Live Primary LLC	5,000.00	1,528,050.64	1%	41.86	2	83.73
01/08/16	Live Primary LLC	5,000.00	1,533,050.64	1%	42.00	5	210.01
01/13/16	Live Primary LLC	50,000.00	1,583,050.64	1%	43.37	2	86.74
01/15/16	Live Primary LLC	200,000.00	1,783,050.64	1%	48.85	11	537.36
01/26/16	Live Primary LLC	50,000.00	1,833,050.64	1%	50.22	1	50.22
01/27/16	Live Primary LLC	30,000.00	1,863,050.64	1%	51.04	0	-
01/27/16	Ylighting	1,510.00	1,864,560.64	1%	51.08	1	51.08
01/28/16	Live Primary LLC	20,000.00	1,884,560.64	1%	51.63	1	51.63
01/29/16	Live Primary LLC	50,000.00	1,934,560.64	1%	53.00	3	159.00
02/01/16	Ferguson Enterprises	7,449.77	1,942,010.41	1%	53.21	0	-
02/01/16	Ferguson Enterprises	8,246.69	1,950,257.10	1%	53.43	0	-
02/01/16	Ylighting	1,050.00	1,951,307.10	1%	53.46	4	213.84
02/05/16	Live Primary LLC	190,000.00	2,141,307.10	1%	58.67	0	-
02/05/16	Live Primary LLC	10,000.00	2,151,307.10	1%	58.94	5	294.70
02/10/16	Live Primary LLC	50,000.00	2,201,307.10	1%	60.31	2	120.62
02/12/16	Live Primary LLC	25,000.00	2,226,307.10	1%	60.99	7	426.96
02/19/16	Live Primary LLC	25,000.00	2,251,307.10	1%	61.68	3	185.04
02/22/16	Live Primary LLC	15,000.00	2,266,307.10	1%	62.09	0	-
02/22/16	Ylighting	6,748.75	2,273,055.85	1%	62.28	8	498.20
03/01/16	Live Primary LLC	25,000.00	2,298,055.85	1%	62.96	3	188.88
03/04/16	Live Primary LLC	100,000.00	2,398,055.85	1%	65.70	4	262.80
03/08/16	Live Primary LLC	103,185.19	2,501,241.04	1%	68.53	1	68.53
03/09/16	Live Primary LLC	250,000.00	2,751,241.04	1%	75.38	8	603.01
03/17/16	Live Primary LLC	10,000.00	2,761,241.04	1%	75.65	8	605.20
03/25/16	Live Primary LLC	15,000.00	2,776,241.04	1%	76.06	6	456.37
03/31/16	Live Primary LLC	225,000.00	3,001,241.04	1%	82.23	15	1,231.39
04/15/16	Live Primary LLC	50,000.00	3,051,241.04	1%	83.60	4	334.38
04/19/16	Live Primary LLC	10,000.00	3,061,241.04	1%	83.87	1	83.87
04/20/16	Leveledesk	8,405.67	3,069,646.71	1%	84.10	0	-
04/20/16	Leveledesk	2,900.87	3,072,547.58	1%	84.18	2	168.36
04/22/16	Live Primary LLC	11,000.00	3,083,547.58	1%	84.48	3	253.44
04/25/16	Live Primary LLC	10,000.00	3,093,547.58	1%	84.75	0	-
04/25/16	Directview	11,282.68	3,104,830.26	1%	85.06	1	85.06
04/26/16	Live Primary LLC	10,000.00	3,114,830.26	1%	85.34	6	512.03
05/02/16	Live Primary LLC	50,000.00	3,164,830.26	1%	86.71	4	346.83
05/06/16	Live Primary LLC	100,000.00	3,264,830.26	1%	89.45	4	357.79
05/10/16	Live Primary LLC	20,000.00	3,284,830.26	1%	90.00	1	90.00
05/11/16	Live Primary LLC	10,000.00	3,294,830.26	1%	90.27	2	180.54
05/13/16	Live Primary LLC	40,000.00	3,334,830.26	1%	91.37	3	274.10
05/16/16	Live Primary LLC	50,000.00	3,384,830.26	1%	92.74	2	185.47
05/18/16	Live Primary LLC	25,000.00	3,409,830.26	1%	93.42	2	186.84
05/20/16	Live Primary LLC	25,000.00	3,434,830.26	1%	94.10	21	1,976.20
06/10/16	Live Primary LLC	20,000.00	3,454,830.26	1%	94.65	5	473.26
06/15/16	Live Primary LLC	245,000.00	3,699,830.26	1%	101.37	199	20,171.68
12/31/16	YE 2016 Totals	2,176,779.62	3,699,830.26				32,275.81

Date	To	Amount	Cumulative	Interest Rate	Interest Per Day	Days	Interest Owed
01/01/17	Live Primary LLC	-	3,699,830.26	1%	101.37	348	35,275.09
12/15/17	Live Primary LLC	800,000.00	4,499,830.26	1%	123.28	17	2,095.81
01/01/18	YE 2017	800,000.00	4,499,830.26				37,370.91
1/1/2018	Live Primary LLC	-	4,499,830.26	1%	123.28	37	4,561.47
02/07/18	Live Primary LLC	945,674.08	5,445,504.34	1%	149.19	0	-
02/07/18	Live Primary LLC	14,000.00	5,459,504.34	1%	149.58	71	10,619.86
04/19/18	Live Primary LLC	100,000.00	5,559,504.34	1%	152.32	5	761.58
04/24/18	Live Primary LLC	120,000.00	5,679,504.34	1%	155.60	2	311.21
04/26/18	Live Primary LLC	75,000.00	5,754,504.34	1%	157.66	12	1,891.89
05/08/18	Live Primary LLC	100,000.00	5,854,504.34	1%	160.40	3	481.19
05/11/18	Live Primary LLC	25,000.00	5,879,504.34	1%	161.08	6	966.49
05/17/18	Live Primary LLC	50,000.00	5,929,504.34	1%	162.45	5	812.26
05/22/18	Live Primary LLC	70,121.08	5,999,625.42	1%	164.37	1	164.37
05/23/18	Live Primary LLC	131,522.77	6,131,148.19	1%	167.98	223	37,458.80
01/01/19	YE 2018	1,631,317.93	6,131,148.19				58,029.12
01/01/19	Live Primary LLC	-	6,131,148.19	1%	167.98	365	61,311.48
01/01/20	YE 2019	-	6,131,148.19				61,311.48
01/01/20	Live Primary LLC	-	6,131,148.19	1%	167.98	193	32,419.50
07/12/20	YE 2020	-	6,131,148.19				32,419.50

Est. & Operation Loan Summary	
Loan Duration	4.9 Years
Principal Due	6,131,148.19
Interest Due	223,752.17
Total	6,354,900.36

Other Loans

Period Start	Period End	Principal @ Start Period	Principal Adjustments	Principal @ End Period	Interest Rate	Interest Per Day	Days	Interest Owed
01/01/18	06/01/18	-	50,000.00	50,000.00	10%	0	0	0
06/01/18	06/14/18	50,000.00	(1,500.00)	48,500.00	10%	14	13	178
06/14/18	06/28/18	48,500.00	(2,500.00)	46,000.00	10%	13	14	186
06/28/18	07/23/18	46,000.00	(50,000.00)	(4,000.00)	10%	13	25	315
07/23/18	07/25/18	(4,000.00)	10,000.00	6,000.00	10%	(1)	2	(2)
07/25/18	07/27/18	6,000.00	10,000.00	16,000.00	10%	2	2	3
07/27/18	07/31/18	16,000.00	10,000.00	26,000.00	10%	4	4	18
07/31/18	08/13/18	26,000.00	20,000.00	46,000.00	10%	7	13	93
08/13/18	08/13/18	46,000.00	(50,000.00)	(4,000.00)	10%	13	0	0
08/13/18	08/15/18	(4,000.00)	50,000.00	46,000.00	10%	(1)	2	(2)
08/15/18	08/27/18	46,000.00	(20,000.00)	26,000.00	10%	13	12	151
08/27/18	08/27/18	26,000.00	20,000.00	46,000.00	10%	7	0	0
08/27/18	08/31/18	46,000.00	(10,000.00)	36,000.00	10%	13	4	50
08/31/18	08/31/18	36,000.00	(40,000.00)	(4,000.00)	10%	10	0	0
08/31/18	09/06/18	(4,000.00)	50,000.00	46,000.00	10%	(1)	5	(7)
09/06/18	09/12/18	46,000.00	(25,000.00)	21,000.00	10%	13	6	76
09/12/18	09/18/18	21,000.00	25,000.00	46,000.00	10%	6	5	35
09/18/18	11/05/18	46,000.00	(5,000.00)	41,000.00	10%	13	48	605
11/05/18	11/14/18	41,000.00	(15,000.00)	26,000.00	10%	11	9	101
11/14/18	03/21/19	26,000.00	3,217.88	29,217.88	10%	7	127	905
03/21/19	03/22/19	29,217.88	1,674.93	30,892.81	10%	8	1	8
03/22/19	04/18/19	30,892.81	165,000.00	195,892.81	10%	8	27	229
04/18/19	05/17/19	195,892.81	5,000.00	200,892.81	10%	54	29	1,556
05/17/19	06/20/19	200,892.81	(10,000.00)	190,892.81	10%	55	34	1,871
06/20/19	06/26/19	190,892.81	(40,000.00)	150,892.81	10%	52	6	314
06/26/19	07/01/19	150,892.81	(150,000.00)	892.81	10%	41	5	207
07/01/19	07/11/19	892.81	150,000.00	150,892.81	10%	0	10	2
07/11/19	08/01/19	150,892.81	(5,000.00)	145,892.81	10%	41	21	868
08/01/19	08/29/19	145,892.81	(10,000.00)	135,892.81	10%	40	28	1,119
08/29/19	10/07/19	135,892.81	(5,000.00)	130,892.81	10%	37	39	1,452
10/07/19	11/12/19	130,892.81	(5,000.00)	125,892.81	10%	36	36	1,291
11/12/19	01/23/20	125,892.81	(8,000.00)	117,892.81	10%	34	72	2,483
01/23/20	02/11/20	117,892.81	(5,000.00)	112,892.81	10%	32	19	614
02/11/20	03/12/20	112,892.81	(10,000.00)	102,892.81	10%	31	30	928
03/12/20	04/22/20	102,892.81	(25,000.00)	77,892.81	10%	28	41	1,156
04/22/20	06/08/20	77,892.81	(15,000.00)	62,892.81	10%	21	47	1,003
06/08/20	07/12/20	62,892.81	-	62,892.81	10%	17	34	586
			62,893			772		18,391

Other Loans Summary

Loan Duration	2.1 Years
Principal Due	62,893
Interest Due	18,391
Total Due	81,284

9. Capital Contributions and Loans.

9.1 Initial Capital. As of the date hereof, each Member shall have made, or shall be deemed to have made, Capital Contributions to the Company in cash in the aggregate initial amount set forth opposite the Member's name on Schedule I attached hereto and in accordance with their interest.

9.2 Loans by PM. PM has agreed to lend the funds required by the Company in the form of a loan in the original principal amount of \$6,000,000 (the "Loan") for the establishment and operation of two (2) shared office facilities (the "Initial Centers"), in addition to any necessary startup expenses (e.g. website, marketing, branding) to be developed by the Company, provided however that the start-up expenses and costs for the first Initial Center shall not exceed \$3,700,000 in the aggregate. The Loan may be memorialized by an agreement (the "Loan Agreement") and each tranche disbursement (a "Disbursement") under the Loan shall be evidenced by a prenissory note made by the Company in favor of PM (the "Note" and together with the Loan Agreement, the "Loan Documents"). PM shall advance funds from the Loan within seventy-two (72) Business Hours after a request (a "Disbursement Request") from the Managers, depositing same into the Company's bank account, when such funds are requested

by the Managers' to meet the startup costs and other obligations for the Initial Centers which shall include, but not be limited to, marketing, advertising, salaries, insurance, benefits, taxes, build-out costs, permits, licenses, professional fees, furniture, fixtures and equipment, utilities, technology and goods and services from vendors required by the Initial Centers. The Disbursements shall accrue interest at one (1.0%) percent per year, compounded annually and the Loan and accrued interest shall mature and be payable only upon a Liquidity Event (as defined herein) or the Company's first underwritten public offering (an "IPO") of its Common Stock under the Securities Act of 1933.

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

LIVE PRIMARY, LLC,

Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 20-11612 (MG)

**NOTICE OF DEPOSITION OF JOEL SCHREIBER
AND A CORPORATE REPRESENTATIVE OF
PRIMARY MEMBER, LLC**

TO: Joel Schreiber
c/o Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP
1501 Broadway, 22nd Floor
New York, New York 10036
Attn: Neal M. Rosenbloom, Esq. and Kevin J. Nash, Esq.

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the Noteholders (the “Noteholders”) of Live Primary, LLC, (the “Debtor”), and the Debtor will take the oral deposition of Joel Schreiber, and a corporate representative of Primary Member, LLC, on **January 27, 2021 at 9:30 a.m.** pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7030(b)(6). The deposition will be conducted remotely, using audio-visual conference technology on the Zoom platform. The following protocols will apply to this deposition:

1. The testimony will be given before a notary public, court reporter or other duly authorized officer, authorized to administer oaths (“Court Reporter”). The Court Reporter will also attend the deposition via Zoom. All parties will be notified through counsel of the identity of the Court Reporter at least three days before the date on which the deposition is scheduled to take place.

EXHIBIT

1A

2. The Court Reporter will record this deposition stenographically and by using the Zoom record feature, and no other recordings of the proceedings will be made. The Court Reporter will administer the oath to the witness remotely under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. The witness is required to provide government-issued identification satisfactory to the Court Reporter. This identification must be legible on camera, and a copy must be provided to the Court Reporter at least three business days before the date of the deposition.

3. All those participating in the deposition, including the witness, must provide the Court Reporter with (i) a telephone number and (ii) an e-mail address at least three business days prior to the deposition. The Court Reporter will be contacting those participants prior to the deposition to provide the necessary credentials, call-in numbers, readiness testing and information.

4. All participants wishing to appear at the deposition need: (i) a computer with a “webcam” (camera); (ii) internet access; (iii) sufficient bandwidth to support uninterrupted video streaming with audio (generally a minimum internet speed of 1.5Mbs, although 5Mbs is recommended), and (iv) a phone connection. The witness or counsel for the witness shall be responsible for securing sufficient internet access for the witness.

5. Counsel for the parties, client attendees, corporate representatives, the court reporter, and the witness will be attending the deposition from various, separate

locations. The witness must either be alone in the room where the testimony is being given, with no other person in physical attendance, or, in the alternative, counsel representing the witness may be in the same room as the witness, as long as both persons are in view of the video camera at all times testimony is being taken.

6. All persons attending the deposition via video or audio will be noted on the record.

7. Each participating attorney must be visible to all other participants, and their statements must be audible to all participants.

8. All exhibits will be provided to all counsel and the witness electronically during the deposition via e-mail and/or shared screen.

9. Counsel for all parties will be requested to stipulate on the record:

a. Consent to this manner of deposition;

b. Waiver of any objection to this manner of deposition, including any objection to the admissibility at trial of this testimony based on this manner of deposition;

c. Administration of oaths may be made remotely and the parties waive any objection to the administration of an oath by a person that may not be authorized to administer oaths in the place where the witness is located;

d. Counsel defending the deposition will not communicate and has not communicated with the witness during the deposition while the witness

was "on the record" other than communications that have been made before all persons attending the deposition; and

e. The witness will not use or consult and has not used and consulted any notes or documents (other than deposition exhibits provided during the deposition) or means of communication while "on the record" during the deposition other than audio and video communication used to conduct the deposition itself, including without limitation electronic communications such as e-mail, text, social media, and other communications such as phone and real time feed of the transcript.

10. If any of the parties will refuse to stipulate to any of the rules set forth in paragraph 8 above, counsel for that party is requested to contact counsel for the Noteholders (dweiner@schaferandweiner.com), and Debtor (srosen@rosenpc.com) at least three business days prior to the date on which the deposition is scheduled and give notice of the intended refusal to stipulate.

MATTERS DESIGNATED

Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 30(b)(6), the examination of the corporate representative of Primary Member, LLC will pertain to the following matters:

A. The relationship between the Debtor and Primary Member, LLC from the Debtor's inception through the date of the conclusion of the evidentiary

hearing on the objection to Proof of Claim No. 8 and attachments (the “Proof of Claim”);

- B. Noteholders’ *First Document Request to Primary Member, LLC* (“Claimant”) and responses thereto;
- C. Noteholders’ *First Supplement to Noteholders’ First Document Request to Claimant* and responses thereto;
- D. Noteholders’ *First Request for Admissions to Claimant* and responses thereto;
- E. Proof of Claim and attachments;
- F. The terms and conditions under which loans were allegedly made by Claimant to the Debtor;
- G. The financial condition of the Debtor at the times the loans were allegedly made;
- H. The purposes for which the proceeds of the loans were used; and
- I. The issues raised in the Objection to the Claim.

Waterbridge Capital, LLC
Website

About Us

Since 2000, Waterbridge Capital has established itself as a prominent real estate investment firm based in New York City. With strategic joint venture partners, Waterbridge has over 3.0 million square feet of assets under management valued at a market capitalization of over \$2.0 billion.

Waterbridge targets investments in core-plus, value-added or opportunistic properties in the office, retail, hotel and multifamily sectors, which they acquire to be repositioned or redeveloped. Waterbridge's asset management team adds value to its investments through efficient property management, capital improvements and enhanced leasing that result in higher income earning investments.

Waterbridge's acquisition team identifies, acquires, and adds value to underperforming real estate assets in prime locations and generates significant returns for investors and partners. As a result of its relationships with the brokerage and investment communities, Waterbridge has a history of identifying off-market investment opportunities. The Waterbridge investment team collectively has more than thirty years of New York City real estate experience.

[About Us](#) [Team](#) [Contact Us](#)

EXHIBIT

3

exhibitsticker.com

Joel Schreiber - Chief Executive Officer

Joel Schreiber founded Waterbridge Capital in 2006 and serves as the company's CEO. Mr. Schreiber was born & raised in London and currently resides in New York with his wife and children. Since 2000, his first real estate investments in the United States were residential properties in Brooklyn, upstate New York, and New Jersey. By the end of 2004, he sold off most of his residential portfolio and began to focus on commercial properties in Manhattan.

Mr. Schreiber and Waterbridge have been most active acquiring core plus, value-added and opportunistic assets in downtown Manhattan, with a focus on retail, office, and multifamily properties in Soho, Tribeca, the Meatpacking, Nolita, Chelsea, and the West Village.

Avi Rosen - Chief Operating Officer

Avi Rosen joined Waterbridge Capital in 2013 as Chief Operating Officer. Prior to Waterbridge, Avi was Chief Operating Officer for Carnegie Hill Properties, a full-service real estate organization that owns and manages a cross section of asset classes throughout New York City and Los Angeles valued at over \$500 million. In that capacity, Avi oversaw all aspects of the company's operations, including acquisitions, dispositions, asset management, property management, leasing and marketing. Before moving to New York, Avi worked at London & Newcastle, a joint venture company between London Newcastle, Chelsfield Partners and the Bank of Scotland, in

[About Us](#)[Team](#)[Contact Us](#)

BETWEEN LONDON & NEWCASTLE, CHELSEA FARMLANDS AND THE BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD, IT IS
acquisitions, sourcing and acquiring high specification mixed-use
developments schemes in central London. During Avi's tenure at London &
Newcastle, the pipeline development portfolio was expanded from a gross
development value of £150 million to £800 million.

Charles Valentino – Senior Vice President

Charles Valentino joined Waterbridge Capital in April, 2012 as Senior Vice President. He has nearly forty years of experience in the institutional real estate business with extensive experience in acquisitions, asset management, and portfolio management. Before joining Waterbridge, Mr. Valentino was a Senior Vice President for KBS Realty Advisors with asset management responsibilities for their Northeast Portfolio, which consisted over time of 12.2 million square feet of office, industrial, and residential properties. In this capacity, he was directly responsible for the management, leasing, and repositioning of these assets for disposition. During his tenure at KBS he oversaw the disposition of 6.3 million square feet of properties at a gross sales price of \$1.1 billion. These sales generated profits in excess of \$200 million. Mr. Valentino has also held a variety of senior level positions with several major firms, most notably, as Managing Director of Acquisitions at Copley Real Estate Advisors (now AEW Capital Management) and as Acquisition Investment Officer of the Real Estate Investment Group of CIGNA.

[About Us](#) [Team](#) [Contact Us](#)

Mr. Valentino is a Certified Public Accountant and a graduate of the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania..

Contact Us

Waterbridge Capital
115 West 18th Street
2nd Floor
New York, New York 10011

Phone: 212-596-2400
Fax: 212-696-2401

info@waterbridge.com

[About Us](#) [Team](#) [Contact Us](#)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

of

PRIMARY, LLC,
A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Dated: As of July 28, 2015

THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED BY THIS AGREEMENT HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNDER ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH INTERESTS MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF AT ANY TIME, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH (i) THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS AND (ii) THE OTHER TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN.

EXHIBIT

5

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

OF

PRIMARY, LLC

This Limited Liability Company Agreement (this "Agreement") of Primary, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), is entered into as of July 28, 2015 (the "Effective Date") by Primary Member, LLC ("PM"), a Delaware limited liability company, Lisa Skye Hain ("LSH"), an individual and Daniel Orenstein ("DO"), an individual, as members (individually, a "Member" and collectively, the "Members"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth on Schedule 2 attached hereto.

For the purpose of forming a limited liability company pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, as set forth in Chapter 18 of Title 6 of the Delaware Code Annotated, as it may be amended from time to time (or any corresponding provisions of succeeding law) (the "Act"), the Members hereby agree as follows:

1. Formation. Effective upon the filing of the Certificate of Formation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, the Members hereby form a Delaware limited liability company pursuant to the provisions of the Act and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

2. Name. The name of the Company shall be "Primary, LLC" and all business of the Company shall be conducted in such name. The Company shall hold all of its Property in the name of the Company and not in the name of the Members.

3. Purpose. The sole purpose of the Company is to develop, own, and operate shared office facilities, together with such other activities as may be necessary or advisable in connection with such operations. The Company shall not engage in any business, and it shall have no purpose, unrelated to the furtherance of the limited purposes of the Company.

4. Registered Agent; Registered Office. The address of the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware is 16192 Coastal Highway, City of Lewes, County of Sussex. The Company's registered agent for service of process at that address is Harvard Business Services, Inc.

5. Principal Office. The Company's principal office shall be at such location as may be designated by the Members from time to time.

6. Term. The term of the Company shall commence upon the Effective Date of formation of the Company as provided in the Act and shall continue until dissolved in accordance with the Act and this Agreement.

JS
10/10/2021
16W

7. Members. The Company shall have initially three (3) Members. The names, mailing addresses and the number of ownership Units in the Company held by the Members are as set forth on Schedule I. Notwithstanding the pro rata ownership of the Members, on any corporate action on which the Members are required to consent pursuant to this Agreement, the consent of PM shall be required for the approval of such corporate action.

8. Management.

8.1 The business and affairs of the Company shall be managed solely and exclusively by, management of the Company shall be vested solely and exclusively in, and the sole authorized persons for all purposes of the Act is and shall be LSH and DO each as a member-manager (collectively the "Managers" and each individually a "Manager") of the Company. The Managers shall be the sole Persons with the power to bind the Company, except and to the extent that such power is expressly delegated to any other Person by both Managers. The Managers shall have the right, power and authority, acting jointly in the management of the business and affairs of the Company, to execute all documents or instruments, perform all duties and powers and do all things for and on behalf of the Company in all matters necessary, desirable, convenient or incidental to the purpose of the Company. In the event of a disagreement between the Managers, the majority vote of the Members shall determine the outcome of such disagreement.

8.2 Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Managers shall not, either directly or indirectly by amendment, merger, consolidation or otherwise, do any of the following without the written consent or affirmative vote of all the Members, and any such act or transaction entered into without such consent or vote shall be null and void *ab initio*, and of no force or effect.

(a) liquidate, dissolve or wind-up the business and affairs of the Company, effect any merger or consolidation or consent to any of the foregoing;

(b) amend, alter or repeal any provision of this Agreement in a manner that adversely affects the powers, preferences or rights of the Members, or affects any Member(s) disproportionately as compared to any other Member(s);

(c) create, or authorize the creation of, or issue or obligate itself to issue any additional Units or increase the authorized number of any Units, except pursuant to this Agreement;

(d) make, or permit any subsidiary to make, any loan or advance to, or own any stock or other securities of, any subsidiary or other corporation, partnership, or other entity, unless it is wholly owned by the Company;

(e) make, or permit any subsidiary to make, any loan or advance to any Person, including, without limitation, any employee or Member of the Company or any subsidiary, except advances and similar expenditures in the ordinary course of business or under the terms of an employee Unit or option plan approved by the Members;

(f) guarantee, directly or indirectly, or permit any subsidiary to guarantee, directly or indirectly, any indebtedness greater than \$10,000 except for trade accounts of the Company or any subsidiary arising in the ordinary course of business;

(g) make any investment inconsistent with any investment policy approved by the Members;

(h) make any capital expenditure that is not already included in a budget approved by the Members greater than \$10,000;

(i) incur any aggregate indebtedness greater than \$10,000 that is not already included in a budget approved by the Members, other than trade credit incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(j) otherwise enter into or be a party to any transaction with any Member, officer, or employee of the Company, except for transactions contemplated by this Agreement or transactions made in the ordinary course of business and pursuant to reasonable requirements of the Company's business and upon fair and reasonable terms that are approved by a majority of the Members;

(k) hire, terminate, or change the compensation of the executive officers or Members (other than the PM Payment, which shall be determined pursuant to Schedule 8.6), including approving any option grants or Unit awards to executive officers or Members;

(l) deviate from the Company's approved business plan, or in the absence of a business plan, change the principal business of the Company, enter new lines of business, or exit the current line of business or deviate from the Company's approved annual budget; or

(m) enter into any corporate strategic relationship involving the payment, contribution, or assignment by the Company or to the Company of money or assets greater than \$50,000.

8.3 Binding Authority. Unless authorized to do so by this Agreement, no Manager or Person shall have any power or authority to bind the Company and the signatures of both Managers shall be required to bind the Company.

8.4 Liability for Certain Acts. The Managers shall perform their duties in good faith, in a manner reasonably believed to be in the best interests of the Company and with such care, as an ordinarily prudent person in a similar position would use under similar circumstances. No Manager shall be liable to the Company or any Member for any loss or damage sustained by the Company or any Member, unless the loss or damage shall have been the result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Manager.

8.5 Duty to Company.

(a) As Managing Members of the Company, LSH and DO shall devote their full time and attention to the business and affairs of the Company as shall be necessary for the proper functioning of the Company.

(b) The Members recognize that PM has or may have other business interests, activities and investments, some of which may be in conflict or competition with the business of the Company, and that PM is entitled to carry on such other business interests, activities and investments.

(c) Each Member may engage in or possess an interest in any other business or venture of any kind, independently or with others, including, without being limited to, owning, financing, acquiring, leasing, promoting, developing, improving, operating and/or managing real property on his own behalf or on behalf of other entities with which such Member is affiliated, and any Member may engage in any activities, whether or not competitive with the Company, without any obligation to offer any interest in such activities to the Company or to any Member except that LSH and DO may not engage in any business operating a "shared office" facility. Neither the Company nor any Member shall have any right, by virtue of this Agreement, in or to such activities, or the income or profits derived therefrom, and the pursuit of such activities, even if competitive with the business of the Company, shall not be deemed wrongful or improper.

8.6 Indemnification.

(a) The Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each Member and Manager from and against all obligations, losses, damages, fines, taxes and interest and penalties thereon, claims, demands, actions, suits, proceedings (whether civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or otherwise), costs, expenses and disbursements (including legal and accounting fees and expenses, costs of investigation and sums paid in settlement) of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted at any time against the Member or Manager in any way related to or arising out of this Agreement, the Company, or the management or administration of the Company or in connection with the business or affairs of the Company or the activities of the Member or Manager on behalf of the Company to the maximum extent permitted under the Act, including but not limited to the payment of the Member's or Manager's reasonable attorney's fees in connection with any action or proceeding brought against the Member or Manager except where the Member or Manager is found to be grossly negligent or has committed willful misconduct. All costs and expenses (including reasonable costs and expenses of investigation and reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by the Member or Manager in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding may be paid by the Company in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of a written undertaking by, or on behalf of, the Member or Manager to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that the Member or Manager is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company as authorized by this Section 8.6(a).

(b) In addition, if any Member or any Affiliate thereof (the "Indemnitee"), personally guarantees the Company's credit or obligations, then the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnitee from and against all third party claims and demands to the maximum extent permitted under the Act, including but not limited to the

payment of the Indemnitee's reasonable attorney's fees in connection with any action or proceeding brought against the Indemnitee.

8.7 Expenses, Fees, and Compensation. Except as may be (a) approved by the Members in writing, (b) set forth in any budget approved by the Members related to a shared office facility or (c) pursuant to a Company reimbursement policy approved by the Members, none of the Members or Manager nor any of their respective stockholders, partners, members, directors, officers, agents and/or Affiliates shall be entitled (i) to reimbursement for expenses incurred on behalf of the Company, or (ii) to any fees, salaries or other compensation for any services rendered to, or on behalf of, the Company, except as set forth in Schedule 8.6 attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein, as may be amended from time to time by a vote of the Members.

8.8 Officers. The Managers may designate one or more individuals as officers of the Company, who shall have such titles and exercise and perform such powers and duties as shall be assigned to them from time to time by the Managers. The Managers may remove any officer at any time, with or without cause. Each officer shall hold office until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. The same individual may hold any number of offices.

8.9 Affiliated Entities. Subject to Section 8.2(j) the fact that a Member or any Affiliate thereof is directly or indirectly interested in, or connected with, any Person employed by the Company to render or perform any services, or to or from whom the Company may purchase, sell or lease any real or personal property, shall not prohibit such Member from employing such Person or from otherwise dealing with such Affiliate, and neither the Company, nor any of the Members, shall have any rights in, or any income or profits derived therefrom.

8.10 Meetings. All meetings of the Members or Managers shall be held at such time and place as shall be determined by the Managers for the purpose of the transaction of any business as may come before such meeting.

9. Capital Contributions and Loans.

9.1 Initial Capital. As of the date hereof, each Member shall have made, or shall be deemed to have made, Capital Contributions to the Company in cash in the aggregate initial amount set forth opposite the Member's name on Schedule I attached hereto and in accordance with their interest.

9.2 Loans by PM. PM has agreed to lend the funds required by the Company in the form of a loan in the original principal amount of \$6,000,000 (the "Loan") for the establishment and operation of two (2) shared office facilities (the "Initial Centers"), in addition to any necessary startup expenses (eg: website, marketing, branding) to be developed by the Company, provided however that the start-up expenses and costs for the first Initial Center shall not exceed \$3,700,000 in the aggregate. The Loan may be memorialized by an agreement (the "Loan Agreement") and each tranche disbursement (a "Disbursement") under the Loan shall be evidenced by a promissory note made by the Company in favor of PM (the "Note" and together with the Loan Agreement, the "Loan Documents"). PM shall advance funds from the Loan within seventy-two (72) Business Hours after a request (a "Disbursement Request") from the Managers, depositing same into the Company's bank account, when such funds are requested

by the Managers' to meet the startup costs and other obligations for the Initial Centers which shall include, but not be limited to, marketing, advertising, salaries, insurance, benefits, taxes, build-out costs, permits, licenses, professional fees, furniture, fixtures and equipment, utilities, technology and goods and services from vendors required by the Initial Centers. The Disbursements shall accrue interest at one (1.0%) percent per year, compounded annually and the Loan and accrued interest shall mature and be payable only upon a Liquidity Event (as defined herein) or the Company's first underwritten public offering (an "IPO") of its Common Stock under the Securities Act of 1933.

9.3 Disbursement Process. The Managers shall deliver a written Disbursement Request to PM in accordance with and pursuant to the Approved Budget, although the amount of capital requested in a Disbursement Request may be in excess of the applicable budgeted amount to allow the Company to maintain reasonable reserves for various contingencies. In the event a Disbursement request is not funded by PM within two (2) business days (the "Disbursement Date"), PM shall be in default hereunder (a "Disbursement Default"). PM shall have a period of sixty (60) days from the Disbursement Date to cure the Disbursement Default before the Disbursement Default penalty is triggered (the "Trigger Date").

(a) Upon a Disbursement Default, PM shall deliver the Disbursement Amount to the Company plus an additional five (5%) percent (the "Default Fee"), prior to the Trigger Date which shall not be considered a part of the Loan and shall not be repaid by the Company.

(b) Upon the Trigger Date, the Company shall automatically recover that portion of PM's Units applicable to the uncured Disbursement Default amount plus additional Units equal to fifty percent of such applicable number. By way of example, if PM shall fail to honor a Disbursement Request of \$600,000 before the Trigger Date, the Company shall recover six (6) of PM's Units, which reflects the fact that (a) \$600,000 is ten percent of the contemplated \$6,000,000 Loan, (b) ten percent of PM's forty (40) Units is four (4) Units, (c) fifty percent of four (4) Units is two (2) Units, which would total to a six (6) Unit recovery by the Company.

(c) Upon a Disbursement Default, the Company shall have the immediate right to obtain additional financing (the "Bridge") from third party lenders or equity investors. In such Event, the Disbursement Default shall not be cured until PM pays the interest (if any) and the reasonable costs and expenses (including attorney's fees) associated with the Bridge, up to an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the Bridge.

(d) In the event the Bridge is a loan, the Company's obligations under the Loan Documents shall be subordinated to the Bridge, and PM hereby agrees to execute any documentation the lender of the Bridge shall require, and hereby grants each of the Managers an irrevocable limited power of attorney to execute any applicable subordination documentation required by the Bridge lender on PM's behalf.

9.4 No Withdrawal of Capital Contributions. Except upon dissolution and liquidation of the Company, no Member shall have the right to withdraw, reduce or demand the return of its Capital Contribution, or any part thereof, or any distribution thereon, or to

receive property other than cash in connection with a distribution herein, or to receive property other than cash in connection with a distribution or return of capital.

9.5 Return of Capital Contributions. Except upon dissolution and liquidation of the Company or as otherwise provided herein, there is no agreement, nor time set, for the return of any Capital Contribution of any Member.

9.6 No Priority. Subject to Section 10.2, no Member shall have priority over any other Member as to return of Capital Contributions or allocations of income, gain, profits, losses, credits or deductions or as to distributions.

9.7 Liability of Members and Their Affiliates for Capital and Debts.
Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company. Neither the Members nor any Person Affiliated with a Member shall be obligated personally for such debt, obligation or liability of the Company solely by reason of being a Member or being an Affiliate of a Member.

10. Capital Accounts, Profits, Losses and Distributions.

10.1 Capital Accounts.

(a) The Company shall maintain a separate capital account ("Capital Account") for each Member and its successors and permitted assigns.

(b) The Capital Account of each Member shall initially be equal to the amount of the initial Capital Contribution as set forth on Schedule 1 and increased by (i) Capital Contributions made by such Member (net of liabilities in respect of contributions of property assumed by the Company or subject to which the Company takes such property); (ii) allocations of Profits to such Member pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof; and (iii) the amount of any Company liabilities assumed by such Member not otherwise taken into account in determining Capital Accounts; and decreased by (A) allocations of Losses and other items of loss and deduction to such Member pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof; (B) by distributions and withdrawals of cash and property to such Member (to the extent of the fair market value thereof, net of liabilities securing such property assumed by the Member or subject to which the Member takes the property); and (C) the amount of any liabilities of such Member assumed by the Company not otherwise taken into account in determining Capital Accounts.

(c) In the event the Gross Asset Value of an asset of the Company is adjusted pursuant to Section 10.1(d) hereof, the Capital Accounts of all Members shall be adjusted simultaneously to reflect the allocation of gain or loss that would be recognized by the Company (as modified by Section 10.1 (e) hereof) if it disposed of such asset in an amount equal to the Gross Asset Value. For purposes of this Agreement, "Gross Asset Value" means, with respect to any asset, the asset's adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes, as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 10.1(d).

(d) In accordance with Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(i), the Gross Asset Value of all other Company's assets shall be adjusted to equal their respective

gross fair market values, as of the following dates: (i) the issuance of Interests to any new or existing Member in exchange for a Capital Contribution (other than a *de minimis* contribution); (ii) the distribution by the Company to a Member of money or other property (other than a *de minimis* amount) as consideration for an Interest in the Company, unless all Members receive simultaneous distributions of undivided interests in the distributed assets in proportion to their Interests; and (iii) the liquidation of the Company within the meaning of Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g).

(c) For purposes of computing the amount of any item of Profits and Losses to be reflected in Capital Accounts, the determination, recognition and classification of each-such item shall be the same as its determination, recognition and classification for federal income tax purposes except that:

(i) any deductions for depreciation, amortization or similar expense attributable to property which has a Gross Asset Value different from its adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes, shall be based on the Gross Asset Value of such property as determined pursuant to Section 10.1(c).

(ii) Profits or Losses resulting from any disposition of Company property shall be computed by reference to the Gross Asset Value of the property disposed of, notwithstanding that the adjusted tax basis of such property differs from its Gross Asset Value.

(f) In the event of a transfer of an Interest or any portion thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, whether or not the purchaser, assignee or successor-in-interest is then a Member, the Person so acquiring such Interest or any portion thereof shall acquire the Capital Account or portion thereof of the Member formerly owning such Interest. The cost of computing such adjustment shall be borne by the Member disposing of such Interest.

(g) The foregoing provisions and other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv), and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

10.2 Distributions of Available Cash.

(a) The Company shall distribute all or any portion of Available Cash to the Members pro rata in accordance with their respective Units.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 10.2(a) above, in the event that the Company and/or its subsidiaries engage in any business that operates on the Jewish Sabbath or Jewish Holidays, 100% of the cash flow from those days will be allocated to LSH and DO and the balance of cash flow from other days will be allocated to PM until LSH, DO, and PM have each received cash flow percentages therefrom equal to their Membership Interests. Any cash flow therefrom will be distributed to the Members in accordance with Section 10.2(a).

(c) Notwithstanding the above, no distributions shall be made to Members in accordance with Sections 10.2(a) and 10.2(b) until the entire Loan has been repaid in full.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 10.2(c) above, upon the Company achieving:

(i) Annual revenues of \$500,000;

(ii) a year in which at least one other center or centers (each, an "Additional Center") in addition to the Initial Centers (as defined herein), has been opened; or

(iii) Other milestones agreed upon by all the Members

at least 50% of all Available Cash shall be distributed to the Members pro rata, in accordance with their respective Units.

10.3 Distributions in Kind. In the event any proceeds available for distribution consist of items other than cash (i.e., notes, mortgages, payments in kind), the Members shall be entitled to their pro rata shares of each such asset, in accordance with the aggregate amount of proceeds due them pursuant to this Section.

10.4 Profits and Losses.

(a) Generally.

(i) The Profits and Losses of the Company shall be determined for each Fiscal Year in accordance with the accounting method followed by the Company for federal income tax purposes. Except as otherwise provided herein, whenever a proportionate part of the Profit or Loss is credited or charged to a Member's Capital Account, every item of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit entering into the computation of such Profit or Loss shall be considered either credited or charged, as the case may be, in the same proportion to such Member's Capital Account, and every item of credit or tax preference related to such Profit or Loss, and applicable to the period during which such Profit or Loss was realized shall be allocated to such Member in the same proportion.

(ii) In the event of the admission of a new member in the Company or a valid transfer of all or part of a Member's Interest, the non-transferring Member(s) shall determine the manner in which items of income, deduction, gain, loss and/or credit of the Company shall be allocated among those Persons who were Members in the Company prior to the date (the "Effective Date") on which there occurs the admission of a new member in the Company or a valid transfer of all or a part of a Member's Interest, and the Persons who were Members after the Effective Date.

(b) Allocation of Profits and Losses. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Profits and Losses (and, to the extent necessary, or as otherwise

provided in this Agreement, individual items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit) for any period shall be allocated among the Members in a manner that, after giving effect to the special allocations set forth in Section 10.4(c), the Capital Account of each Member, immediately after making such allocation, is, as nearly as possible, equal (proportionately) to the distributions required to be made to such Member pursuant to Section 13.2.

(c) Special Allocation Provisions.

(i) Qualified Income Offset. In the event any Member unexpectedly receives an adjustment, allocação or distribution described in clauses (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) that results in such Member having a negative balance in its Capital Account in excess of the amount it is required to restore on a liquidation of the Company (or of the Member's Interest in the Company), then, after any allocations required by Section 10.4(c)(iii) hereof, such Member shall be allocated income and gain in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate such excess as quickly as possible. To the extent permitted by the Code and the Regulations, any special items of income or gain allocated pursuant to this Section 10.4(c)(i) shall be taken into account in computing subsequent allocations of Profits and Losses pursuant to this Section 10.4, so that the net amount of any items so allocated and the subsequent Profits and Losses allocated to the Members pursuant to this Section 10.4(c)(i) shall, to the extent possible, be equal to the net amounts that would have been allocated to each such Member pursuant to the provisions of this Section 10.4(c)(i) if such unexpected adjustments, allocations or distributions had not occurred.

(ii) Member Nonrecourse Deductions. Any and all items of loss and deduction and any and all expenditures described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code (or treated as expenditures-so described pursuant to Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(i) of the Regulations) (collectively, "Member Nonrecourse Deductions") that are (in accordance with the principles set forth in Section 1.704-2(i)(2) of the Regulations) attributable to Member Nonrecourse Debt (as the term "partner nonrecourse debt" is defined in Section 1.704-2(h)(4) of the Regulations) shall be allocated to the Member that bears the economic risk of loss pursuant to Sections 1.752-2(b)-(j) of the Regulations (the "Economic Risk of Loss") for such Member Nonrecourse Debt. If more than one Member bears such Economic Risk of Loss, such Member Nonrecourse Deductions shall be allocated between or among such Members in accordance with the ratios in which they share such Economic Risk of Loss. If more than one Member bears such Economic Risk of Loss for different portions of a Member Nonrecourse Debt, each such portion shall be treated as a separate Member Nonrecourse Debt.

(iii) Minimum Gain Chargeback.

(A) Company Minimum Gain. Except to the extent provided in Sections 1.704-2(f)(2), (3), (4) and (5) of the Regulations, if there is, for any Fiscal Year of the Company, a net decrease in Company Minimum Gain (as the term "partnership minimum gain" is defined in Sections 1.704-2(b)(2) and (d) of the Regulations, as the same may be modified in the context of limited liability companies), there shall be

allocated to each Member, before any other allocation pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof is made under Section 704(b) of the Code or Company items for such Fiscal Year, items of income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, for subsequent years) equal to such Member's share of the net decrease in Company Minimum Gain. A Member's share of the net decrease in Company Minimum Gain is the amount of such total net decrease multiplied by the Member's percentage share of the Company's Minimum Gain at the end of the immediately preceding taxable year, determined in accordance with Section 1.704-2(g)(1) of the Regulations. Items of income and gain to be allocated pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.4(c)(iii)(A) shall consist first of gains recognized from the disposition of items of Company property subject to one or more Nonrecourse Liabilities (as defined in Section 1.704-2(b)(3) of the Regulations) of the Company, and then of a pro rata portion of the other items of Company income and gain for that year.

(B) Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain. Except to the extent provided in Section 1.704-2(i)(4) of the Regulations, if there is, for any Fiscal Year of the Company, a net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain (as the term "partner nonrecourse debt minimum gain" is defined in Section 1.704-2(i)(2) of the Regulations, as the same may be modified in the context of limited liability companies), there shall be allocated to each Member that has a share of Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain at the beginning of such Fiscal Year before any other allocation pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof (other than an allocation required pursuant to Section 10.4(c)(iii)(A)) is made under Section 704(b) of the Code or Company items for such Fiscal Year, items of income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, for subsequent years) equal to such Member's share of the net decrease in the Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain. The determination of a Member's share of the net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain shall be made in a manner consistent with the principles contained in Section 1.704-2(g)(1) of the Regulations. The determination of which items of income and gain to be allocated pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.4(c)(iii)(B) shall be made in a manner that is consistent with the principles contained in Section 1.704-2(f)(6) of the Regulations.

(iv) Section 704(c) Allocation.

(A) Any item of Company income, gain, loss, deduction or credit attributable to property contributed to the Company, solely for tax purposes, shall be allocated among the Members in accordance with the principles set forth in Section 704(c) of the Code and the Regulations promulgated thereunder so as to take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such property to the Company for federal income tax

purposes and its fair market value at the time such property was contributed to the Company.

(B) In the event the Gross Asset Value of any Company asset is adjusted (pursuant to Section 10.1 hereof), subsequent allocations of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit with respect to such asset shall take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such asset for federal income tax purposes and its Gross Asset Value in the same manner as under Code Section 704(c) and the Regulations promulgated thereunder as in effect at the time such Gross Asset Value is adjusted.

(C) Any elections or other decisions relating to allocations pursuant to this Section 10.4(c) shall be made by the Members in any manner that reasonably reflects the purpose and intention of this Agreement.

(V) Members' Interest in Company Profits For Purposes of Section 752. As permitted by Section 1.752-3(a)(3) of the Regulations, the Members hereby specify that solely for purposes of determining their respective interests in the Nonrecourse Liabilities of the Company for purposes of Section 752 of the Code, such interests shall be equal to their respective interests.

(vi) Nonrecourse Deductions. Nonrecourse Deductions shall be allocated to the Members pro rata in accordance with their Interests.

(vii) Regulatory Compliance. The provisions of Sections 8.1 (Capital Accounts), 8.4(b) (Allocations of Profits and Losses), this Section 10.4(c)(vii) and the other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Regulation Section 1.704-1(b) and shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with such Regulation. The Company may make appropriate amendments to the allocations of items pursuant to 8.4(b) (Allocations of Profits and Losses) if necessary in order to comply with Section 704 of the Code or applicable Regulations thereunder; provided, that no such change shall have an adverse effect upon the amount distributable to any Member pursuant to this Agreement.

(viii) Curative Allocations. The allocations set forth in Sections 8.4(c)(i) (Qualified Income Offset), 8.4(c)(ii) (Member Nonrecourse Deductions), 8.4(c)(iii) (Minimum Gain Chargeback), 8.4(c)(vi) (Nonrecourse Deductions) and 8.4(c)(ix) (Loss Allocation Limitation) of this Agreement (the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of the Regulations. The Company may offset all Regulatory Allocations either with other Regulatory Allocations or with special allocations of income, gain, loss or deductions pursuant to this Section 10.4(c)(viii) in whatever manner it determines appropriate so that, after such offsetting allocations are made, each Member's Capital Account balance is, to the extent possible, equal to the Capital Account balance such Member would have had if the Regulatory Allocations were not part of this Agreement and all items of income, gain, loss or deduction were allocated pursuant to Section 10.4(b) (Allocations of Profits and Losses). In exercising

its discretion under this Section 10.4(c)(viii), the Company shall take into account future Regulatory Allocations under Section 10.4(c)(iii) (Minimum Gain Chargeback) that, although not yet made, are likely to offset other Regulatory Allocations made under Sections 8.4(c)(ii) (Member Nonrecourse Deductions) and 8.4(c)(vi) (Nonrecourse Deductions).

(ix) Loss Allocation Limitation. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of Section 10.4(b) hereof, the Losses (or items of loss) allocated pursuant to Section 10.4(b) hereof shall not exceed the maximum amount of Losses (or items of loss) that can be so allocated without causing any Member to have an Adjusted Capital Account Deficit at the end of any Fiscal Period. In the event some but not all of the Members would have Adjusted Capital Account Deficits as a consequence of an allocation of Losses (or items of loss) pursuant to Section 10.4(b) hereof, the limitation set forth in this Section 10.4(c)(ix) shall be applied on a Member by Member basis so as to allocate the maximum permissible Losses (or items of loss) to each Member under Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d). All Losses (or items of loss) in excess of the limitation set forth in this Section 10.4(c)(ix) shall be allocated to other Members in accordance with the positive balances in such Member's Capital Accounts so as to allocate the maximum permissible Losses (or items of loss) to each Member under Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(n)(d).

10.5 No Obligation to Restore Negative Balances in Capital Accounts.

No Member shall have an obligation, at any time during the term of the Company or upon its liquidation, to pay to the Company or any other Member or third party an amount equal to the negative balance in such Member's Capital Account.

10.6 Tax Allocations. All items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit of the Company shall be allocated among the Members for federal income tax purposes in a manner consistent with the allocation of the corresponding items to the Members under the other provisions of this Article 10.

10.7 Member Tax Distributions.

(a) Notwithstanding Section 10.2(c), the Managers shall cause the Company to distribute an amount to each Member equal to the Distribution Deficiency (as defined below) for the Member if distributions in accordance with this Article 10 would result in a Member receiving an amount that is less than the Member's Distribution Deficiency.

(b) A Member's "Distribution Deficiency" equals the Member's income tax on the excess, if any, of

(i) his share of the Company's income for such Fiscal Year over

(ii) the aggregate amount of his share of the Company's net losses for all prior Fiscal Years (to the extent not previously taken into account under this sentence).

(c) The Manager shall compute the Member's income tax based on a notional computation rate of 42%. The Company shall make this Tax Payment Distribution within 90 days after the end of the Fiscal Year.

(d) This Tax Payment Distribution, however, is subject to availability of adequate cash to fund this Tax Payment Distribution.

(e) Any distribution pursuant to this Section 10.3 shall reduce on a dollar-for dollar basis subsequent distributions of Distributable Cash to Member under Section 10.2. Upon liquidation of the Company, Member shall be obligated to restore to the Company by a payment in immediately available funds any distributions under this Section 10.3 that have not been recouped under the immediately previous sentence.

(f) To the extent that a tax distribution is not paid to a Member with respect to a Fiscal Year on account of lack of availability of Distributable Cash, the amount of net income during the Fiscal Year shall be deemed to be earned in the next Fiscal Year solely for purposes of determining the amount of the tax distribution, if any, for the next Fiscal Year.

10.8 Withholding Taxes. If the Company is required to withhold any portion of distributions or allocations to a Member by applicable U.S. federal, state or local Tax laws, the Company may withhold such amounts and make such payments to Taxing authorities as are necessary to ensure compliance with such Tax laws. Any funds withheld by reason of this Section 10.7 shall nonetheless be deemed distributed or allocated (as the case may be) to the Member in question for all purposes under this Agreement. If the Company makes any payment to a taxing authority in respect of a Member hereunder that is not withheld from actual distributions to the Member, then the Company may, at its option, (i) require the Member to reimburse the Company for such withholding; or (ii) reduce any subsequent distributions to such Member by the amount of such withholding.

11. Books and Records.

11.1 Books of Account.

(a) Complete original books of account and entry of the Company shall be kept by the Company at the principal office of the Company, and shall be made available for inspection and copying by any Member upon reasonable advance request.

(b) Each Member agrees that such Member will keep confidential and will not disclose, divulge, or use for any purpose (other than to monitor its investment in the Company) any confidential information obtained from the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, unless such confidential information (a) is known or becomes known to the public in general (other than as a result of a breach of this Section 11.1 by such Member) or (b) is or has been made known or disclosed to the Member by a third party without a breach of any obligation of confidentiality such third party may have to the Company; provided, however, that a Member may disclose confidential information (i) to its attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other professionals to the extent necessary to obtain their services in connection with monitoring its investment in the Company or (ii) as may otherwise be required by law.

provided that the Member promptly notifies the Company of such disclosure and takes reasonable steps to minimize the extent of any such required disclosure.

11.2 Tax Elections. The Managers shall have the authority to cause the Company and to make any election required or permitted to be made for income tax purposes if the Managers determine that such election is in the best interest of the Company. As determined by the Managers, the Company may make, in accordance with Section 754 of the Code, a timely election to adjust the basis of the Company property as described in Sections 734 and 743 of the Code.

11.3 Bank Accounts. The Company may maintain one or more bank accounts for the funds of the Company (which accounts shall be separate and apart from any account of any Member or any Affiliate of any Member), and withdrawals therefrom shall be made upon such signatures of both Managers, unless the Members otherwise determine.

11.4 Tax Returns. The Managers shall cause the Company to timely prepare all tax returns for the Company and shall further cause such tax returns to be timely filed with the appropriate authorities. Upon filing, a copy of each such tax return will be provided to all Members. The Members intend that the Company be classified as a "partnership" for federal, state and local income tax purposes. The Company and its Members will take such reasonable action as may be necessary or advisable, including the amendment of this Agreement, to cause or ensure that the Company shall be treated as a "partnership" for federal, state and local income tax purposes.

11.5 Tax Matters Member. The Members shall designate the LSH to act as the "tax matters partner" ("TMP") of the Company, as such term is defined in Section 6231(a)(7) of the Code, and shall have all the powers and duties assigned to the TMP under Sections 6221-6231 of the Code and the Regulations thereunder, provided that the TMP shall not take any action as TMP that would have a material adverse affect on another Member without the consent of such Member, which consent may be withheld in such Member's sole discretion.

12. Transfers of Interests of Members.

12.1 General.

(a) Subject to Section 12.2 herein, no Transfer shall be permitted herein except in accordance with this Agreement or upon the written consent of all Members. All Transfers shall be subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of any Loan Documents, if any. Each Member indemnifies the Company and each non-transferring Member against out-of-pocket expenses or other liability arising directly or indirectly as a result of any Transfer or purported Transfer by such Member in violation of this Section 12.1. In the event that any Transfer results in the assessment of any fees, charges or penalties against the Company, then each transferor whose Transfer is subject to the assessment of such fees, charges or penalties shall pay, promptly upon demand of the Company, the portion of such fees, charges or penalties allocable to its Transfer. The terms and provisions of this Section 12.1(a) shall survive the Transfer and shall be binding upon the transferor from and after the effective date of any Transfer, notwithstanding that the transferor may have withdrawn as a Member; provided,

however, that, if the Company is unable, within thirty (30) days, to collect such fees, charges or penalties from such transferor, the transferee shall be obligated to pay the transferor's allocable portion of such fees, charges or penalties in accordance with the provisions of this Section 12.1(a). Each Member undertaking a Transfer hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Company and the non-transferring Member(s) to the extent of fees, charges or penalties due from such Member, as transferor, as set forth in this Section 12.1(a), such indemnification to survive the termination of this Agreement and/or the withdrawal of such Member as a Member.

(b) If any Interest is permitted to be Transferred as provided in this Agreement, the non-transferring Member(s) may, in its/their discretion, require compliance with any or all of the following as the same may be applicable, as a condition thereto and with any other reasonable condition:

(i) The express assumption by the transferee of all of the obligations of the transferring Member relating to the transferred Interest;

(ii) the payment by the transferee of all filing, publication and recording fees, if any, and all reasonable expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable counsel fees and expenses incurred by the Company in connection with such transaction;

(iii) the delivery by the transferee of such other documents or instruments as counsel to the Company may require (or as may be required by law) in order to effect the admission of such Person as a Member, as applicable;

(iv) the delivery by the transferee of a statement that it is acquiring the Interest for its own account for investment and not with a view to the resale or distribution thereof and that it will only transfer the acquired Interest to a Person who so similarly represents and warrants and otherwise in accordance with this Agreement;

(v) if requested by the non-transferring Member(s), the delivery to the Company of an opinion of reputable counsel (who may be counsel for the Company), in form and substance satisfactory to the non-transferring Member(s), that such Transfer does not violate any federal or state securities laws, or any representation or warranty of such transferring Member given in connection with the acquisition of its Interest;

(vi) the delivery to the Company of an opinion from reputable counsel (who may be counsel to the Company) that such Transfer (A) will not result in a termination of the Company under Section 708 of the Code or, if such a termination were to result, it would not have a material adverse affect on the Members; (B) will not cause the Company to lose its status as a partnership for federal income tax purposes; and (C) will not cause the Company to become subject to the Investment Company Act of 1940; and

(vii) the delivery to the Company of a certification from an officer of the transferee, in form and substance satisfactory to the non-transferring

Member(s), certifying that the transferee is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Section 501 (a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

No Transfer, where permitted by the terms of this Agreement, shall be binding on the Company until all of the reasonable conditions to such Transfer established by the Company have been fulfilled. Upon the admission of a substitute or additional Member, the Company shall promptly cause any necessary documents or instruments to be filed, recorded or published, wherever required, if any, showing the substitution of the transferee as a substitute Member in place of the transferring Member or as an additional Member, as appropriate. All Transfers are subject to applicable provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all other federal and state securities laws.

(c) A transferee of an Interest shall be entitled to receive distributions of cash or other property from the Company attributable to the Interest acquired by reason of such Transfer from and after the effective date of the Transfer of such Interest to it; provided, however, that anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company shall be entitled to treat the transferor of such Interest as the absolute owner thereof in all respects, and shall incur no liability for allocations of income, gain, losses, credits, deductions or distributions that are made in good faith to such transferor until such time as all of the conditions of such Transfer have been fulfilled, the written instrument of Transfer has been received by the Company and the effective date of Transfer has passed. Further, a transferee of an Interest under and pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall be entitled to vote or grant or withhold consents with respect to Company matters as provided herein or in the Act.

The effective date of a permitted Transfer of an Interest shall be no earlier than the last day of the calendar month following receipt of notice of assignment and such documentation as the Company determines is required. The transferring Member shall cease to be, and the transferee shall become, a substituted Member as to the Interest so transferred as of the effective date, and thereafter the transferring Member shall have no rights or obligations with respect to the Company insofar as the Interest transferred is concerned.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any Transfer (i) in violation of the provisions of this Agreement, (ii) to a Person who, in accordance with applicable laws, lacks capacity by reason of minority, incompetence or otherwise, to hold such Interest, (iii) to a Person prohibited by law from holding such Interest, (iv) which would cause the termination of the Company within the meaning of Section 708 of the Code and, in addition, such termination would have a material adverse effect on the Members, or (v) which would cause any Member to cease to qualify as an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Section 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended shall be void *ab initio* and shall not bind the Company.

(e) In the event that any Transfers under this Agreement result in the assessment of any state or local real estate transfer taxes on such Transfer (and/or on any previous Transfers which are aggregated with the Transfer in question for purposes of the imposition of transfer tax), then each transferor (including such previous transferors) whose Transfer is subject to the assessment of such transfer taxes shall pay, promptly upon demand of the non-transferring Member(s), the portion of such transfer taxes allocable to its Transfer. The

terms and provisions of this Section 12.1(e) shall survive the Transfers and shall be binding upon the transferor from and after the effective date of any Transfer, notwithstanding that the transferor may have withdrawn as a Member of the Company; provided, however, that, if non-transferring Member(s) is/are unable, within thirty (30) days, to collect such transfer taxes from such transferor, the transferee shall be obligated to pay the transferor's allocable portion of such transfer taxes in accordance with the provisions of this Section 12.1(e). Each Member undertaking a Transfer hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Company and the other Member to the extent of transfer taxes due from such Member, as transferor, as set forth in this Section 12.1(e), such indemnification to survive the termination of this Agreement and/or the withdrawal of such Member as a Member.

12.2 Certain Permitted Transfers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 12.1 and subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of any Loan Documents, any Person that owns a direct or indirect interest in any Member may Transfer their direct or indirect interest in such Member (a) to the parents, spouse, children, grandchildren, brothers or sisters, or children or grandchildren of brothers or sisters of the transferring party, or to one or more trusts for the benefit of the transferring party, or the spouse, children, grandchildren, children or grandchildren of brothers or sisters of the transferring party, (b) to any other Person solely for estate planning purposes, or (c) to another Member. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no transferee of an Interest under and pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) of this Section 12.2 shall be entitled to vote or grant or withhold consents with respect to Company matters as provided herein or in the Act, it being understood and agreed that such transferee shall only have such economic rights, privileges and duties attributable to such Interest pursuant to this Agreement and any applicable law. Any Transfer permitted under Section 12.2 shall be otherwise subject to the provisions of Article 12 applicable thereto.

12.3 Death or Permanent Disability of a Member.

(a) **Death.** Not later than ninety (90) days after the death of any Member (the "Deceased Member"), the executors or administrators of the estate of the Deceased Member and each transferee of the Deceased Member who owns Units by virtue of such death shall give written notice ("Deceased Member's Notice") thereof to the Company, offering to the Company or any assignee of the Company all of the Units owned by the Deceased Member at the time of death. Not later than sixty (60) days after receipt of the Deceased Member's Notice, the Company, or any such assignee, may elect to purchase all of the Units so offered at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. If such Units are not purchased by the Company, they shall be offered in the same manner for an additional thirty day period to the surviving Members ("Surviving Members"). The Surviving Member(s) may elect to purchase all or a portion of the Units so offered at a price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. Unless otherwise agreed between or among the Surviving Member(s), the purchase by the Surviving Member(s) shall be pro rata to their then holdings of Units; provided, that if one or more of the Surviving Member elects not to purchase any Units subject to the Deceased Member's Notice, the remaining Surviving Member may purchase all of the Units subject to the Deceased Member's Notice, without the consent of any non purchasing Members, pro rata between or among them or in such other manner as they may agree. If any Units are not purchased by the Surviving Members, such Units may be retained by the estate of the Deceased Member or by such transferees and shall lose all voting and consent rights, but shall retain their

economic rights and shall be subject to all other provisions hereof. For purposes of this Agreement, the death of Joel Schreiber shall be deemed to be the death of PM.

(b) Permanent Disability. Not later than ninety (90) days after the determination that any Member has become Permanently Disabled (as hereinafter defined) ("Disabled Member"), the Disabled Member, his guardian or conservator and each transferee of the Disabled Member who owns Units by virtue of such Permanent Disability shall give written notice ("Disabled Member's Notice") thereof to the Company, offering to the Company or any assignee of the Company all of the Units owned by the Disabled Member at the time of such determination that he is Permanently Disabled. Not later than sixty (60) days after receipt of the Disabled Member's Notice, the Company, or any such assignee, may elect to purchase all of the Units so offered at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. If such Units are not purchased by the Company, they shall be offered in the same manner for an additional thirty (30) day period to the other Members. Such other Member(s) may elect to purchase all or a portion of the Units so offered at a price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. Unless otherwise agreed between or among such other Member(s), the purchase by such other Member(s) shall be pro rata to their then holdings of Units; provided, that if one or more of such other Member(s) elects not to purchase any Units subject to the Disabled Member's Notice, the remaining Member(s) may purchase all of the Units subject to the Disabled Member's Notice, without the consent of any non-purchasing Members, pro rata between or among them or in such other manner as they may agree. If any Units are not purchased by the Members, such Units may be retained by the Disabled Member and shall lose all voting and consent rights, but shall retain their economic rights and shall be subject to all other provisions hereof. A Member shall be deemed "Permanently Disabled" if he has a mental or physical condition which has prevented or, in the opinion of a physician designated by the Managers and the Disabled Member (or, in the absence of agreement by the Managers and the Disabled Member as to the physician, by a physician mutually designated by two physicians respectively designated by the Disabled Member and the Managers) will prevent the Member for a period of more than ninety (90) consecutive days after its onset from performing his duties on a full time basis as an employee, officer or director of the Company. A Member will also be deemed "Permanently Disabled" if he has been so disabled for more than ninety (90) days of any one hundred and twenty (120) consecutive days. Each Member agrees to submit to an examination by such physician upon the request of the Managers. If one of the Managers is Permanently Disabled, the other Manager shall solely represent the interests of the Company. For purposes of this Agreement, the Permanent Disability of Joel Schreiber shall be deemed to be the Permanent Disability of PM.

(c) Withdrawal/Termination of Member as Employee. In the event that any Member of the Company who serves as an employee of the Company shall no longer be employed by the Company, not later than ten (10) days after such cessation of employment, shall give written notice ("Unemployed Member's Notice") to the Company offering to the Company or any assignee of the Company all of the Units owned by the Unemployed Member at the time of cessation of employment. Not later than sixty (60) days after receipt of the Unemployed Member's Notice, the Company, or any such assignee, may elect to purchase all of the Units so offered at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. If such Units are not purchased by the Company, they shall be offered in the same manner for an additional thirty (30) day period to the other Members of the Company.

Such other Members may elect to purchase all of the Units so offered at a price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. Unless otherwise agreed between or among such other Members, the purchase by such other Member shall be pro rata to their then holdings of Units; provided, that if one or more of such other Member elects not to purchase any Units subject to the Unemployed Member's Notice, the remaining Members of the Company may purchase all of the Units subject to the Unemployed Member's Notice, without the consent of any non-purchasing Members of the Company, pro rata between or among them or in such other manner as they may agree. If any Units are not purchased by the Members of the Company, such Units may be retained by the Unemployed Member and shall lose all voting and consent rights, but shall retain their economic rights and shall be subject to all other provisions hereof. For purposes of this Section 12.3(e), PM shall never be considered an employee of the Company, regardless of whether or not he is on the Company's payroll.

12.4 Transfers by operation of Law. In the event that the Member (i) files a voluntary petition under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or a petition for the appointment of a receiver or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (ii) is subjected involuntarily to such a petition or assignment or to an attachment or other legal or equitable interest with respect to his Units and such involuntary petition or assignment or attachment is not discharged within sixty (60) days after its date, or (iii) is subject to a transfer of his Units by operation of law, the Company or its assignee shall have the right to elect to purchase all of the Units which are then owned by the Member at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. If the Company fails to purchase any or all of such Units, the other Member(s) may elect to purchase such remaining Units at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that transfers occurring upon the death of the Member shall be governed by Section 12.3(a) hereof.

12.5 Prohibition on Encumbrances. The Member may not pledge, hypothecate or otherwise encumber his Units in any way.

12.6 Purchase Price.

(a) **Determination by Members.** The purchase price of each Unit purchased hereunder shall be the fair market value per Unit last determined by agreement of the Members of the Company. The Members at the annual meeting of the Company's Members or at such other time or times as they deem proper, shall determine by agreement the value of the Units for purposes of the provisions of this Agreement, and the value so determined shall remain in effect until the next annual meeting of the Company's Members or the next determination, whichever is sooner to occur. The value so determined shall be equitably adjusted to reflect any subsequent Unit dividend, Unit split, reverse split, recapitalization or similar transaction of the Company.

(b) **Appraisal.** If for any reason a determination of value as contemplated in Section 12.6(a) has not been made within the twelve-month period preceding any election to purchase Units pursuant to Section 12.3 or Section 12.4, the purchase price hereunder shall be the fair market value per Unit determined by appraisal as follows. Within thirty (30) days after the election to purchase pursuant to Section 12.3 or Section 12.4, the Company shall appoint an appraiser (the "Purchaser Appraiser") to be paid for by the entity

JJ
VO
VH

purchasing the Units, and the Member whose Units are being valued pursuant to a sale to the Company shall have the option to appoint an appraiser (the "Member Appraiser"), at such Member's cost and expense. If a Member Appraiser has been appointed, the Member Appraiser and the Purchaser Appraiser shall appoint a third appraiser (the "Independent Appraiser"), the costs of which shall be borne equally by the entity purchasing the Units and such appointing Member. The appraiser(s) shall be a member or an associate of an independent investment banking firm, a public accounting firm, an appraisal firm, or another person experienced in valuing the securities of entities in businesses similar to the Company's. The Company shall promptly furnish to the appraiser(s) such information concerning its financial condition, earnings, capitalization, business prospects and sales of its capital securities as they may reasonably request. The appraiser(s) shall work together to determine the value of the Units of the Member as of a convenient date selected by the appraiser(s) and the Company. In the event of any disagreement between the Purchaser Appraiser and the Member Appraiser during the appraisal process or regarding the appraisal, the Independent Appraiser shall make the final determination. The appraiser(s)'s determination of the fair market value of the Units shall be final and binding upon all interested persons. The appraiser shall promptly notify in writing the Company, the Member or his legally appointed representative(s), the other Members of the Company, and any other interested person known to the appraisers, of the appraiser(s)'s final determination of value.

(c) Manner of Payment. The purchase price for Units valued under this Section 12.6 hereof shall be paid in the following manner:

(i) An amount equal to (i) twenty five (25%) percent of the total purchase price or (ii) the entire proceeds of any insurance owned by the Members or the Company on the life of the Member whose Units are being sold, whichever is greater ("Initial Payment"), within 30 days after the maturing of the obligation to purchase, and the balance in three (3) equal consecutive annual installments with interest on the unpaid balance from the due date of such Initial Payment at the rate of three percent (3%) per annum. The installments shall be payable on the anniversary of the date on which the Initial Payment was made or the next following business day. Any installment may be prepaid at any time without premium or penalty.

(ii) The obligation to pay the purchase price, as aforesaid, shall be evidenced by a promissory note (the "Note") executed and secured as follows:

(iii) in the event of a sale to one or more other Members, the Note or Notes shall be executed by the respective purchasing Member, with respect to the Units which he or she purchases;

(iv) the Notes shall be secured by a pledge of the Units sold, upon the following terms and conditions: After the Units sold are registered in the name of the buyer, the Units shall be certificated and the buyer shall deliver the Units to the seller endorsed in blank for transfer, and the seller shall retain and hold the Units as security for the Note. Upon the occurrence of any of the events referred to in subparagraph 12.6(c)(v) hereof, the seller shall, in addition to the exercise of any other available remedies, be entitled to offer the Units at public or private sale. The seller shall

be entitled to bid for and purchase any or all of the Units at any such public sale, and if the seller is the successful bidder, the obligation of the buyer in default shall be deemed to be fully satisfied by the proceeds of the sale, even if insufficient to satisfy the obligations Notice of foreclosure and all other statutory requirements of such sale shall be deemed waived by the buyer, except that the buyer whose Units are to be offered for sale shall be given ten days' notice of the time and place of such sale. The proceeds of any such sale shall be including reasonable legal fees in connection therewith, then to pay any balance due the seller of such Units by the buyer thereof, with any surplus to be paid to the buyer in default. Upon payment in full by a buyer of the purchase price to a seller, the seller shall immediately return to the buyer the Units pledged with him. Further, during such pledge, but only so long as the buyer is not in default under his or her Units, the buyer shall exercise and enjoy all of the rights accruing from the ownership of said Units. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstances can any Units be sold to a competitor of the Company, as reasonably determined by the Managers.

(v) The Notes shall provide for acceleration of the entire unpaid balance and confession of judgment in the event of the following:

- (1) failure to pay any installment payment within thirty days after written notice of failure to pay on its due date; and
- (2) if the Company is the purchaser, levy or attachment upon any of the assets of the Company, which is not removed within 60 days from the making thereof, except that if the Company, in good faith, contests such levy or Attachment, no default shall exist or be declared as long as the Company proceeds diligently and continually with such contest, or until all rights and time to contest the same have expired; or
- (3) the buyer is adjudicated a bankrupt, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or a receiver is appointed for its assets and is not removed with 30 days.

13. Withdrawal or Resignation. Except for Transfers permitted pursuant to Section 12, prior to the dissolution and winding up of the Company, no Member may withdraw from the Company.

14. Admission of Additional Members. The Company may admit new Members, subject to Section 14.1.

14.1 Right of First Offer. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Subsection 14.1 and applicable securities laws, if the Managers propose to offer or sell any New Securities, the Company shall first offer such New Securities to each Member, who shall be entitled to purchase such Member's pro rata share of the issuance of such New Securities.

(a) If all New Securities are not elected to be purchased or acquired as provided herein, the Company may offer and sell the remaining unsubscribed portion of such New Securities to any Person or Persons.

(b) The right of first offer in this Subsection 14.1 shall not be applicable to (i) Exempted Securities; and (ii) securities issued in an IPO (as defined herein).

15. Dissolution.

15.1 Dissolution. The Company shall be dissolved or terminated upon the unanimous written consent of the Members or the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution with respect to the Company pursuant to the terms of the Act.

15.2 Liquidation.

(a) Upon the dissolution of the Company, the Members shall proceed, within a reasonable time, to sell or otherwise liquidate the assets of the Company. The assets of the Company (whether consisting of cash, assets or a combination thereof) shall be distributed in accordance with the provisions of Article 10.

(b) Upon dissolution, the Members shall look solely to the assets of the Company for the return of their Capital Contributions. The winding up of the affairs of the Company and the distribution of its assets shall be conducted exclusively by the Managers who are hereby authorized to do any and all acts and things authorized by law for these purposes.

15.3 Termination. The Company shall terminate when all property owned by the Company shall have been disposed of and the assets, after payment of, or due provision has been taken for, liabilities to Company creditors, shall have been distributed as provided in this Agreement. Upon such termination, the Members shall execute and cause to be filed a certificate of cancellation of the Company and any and all other documents necessary in connection with the termination of the Company.

15.4 Effect of Certain Events on the Company's Existence.

(a) General. The death or incapacity of any individual Member, the dissolution of any Member which is an entity and the withdrawal or Bankruptcy of any Member shall not dissolve or terminate the Company. Upon the occurrence of any such event, the interest of such Member and all its rights or obligations under this Agreement shall devolve unto and vest in such Member's successors or legal representatives, except as otherwise provided for or restricted by Section 12.3 or Section 12.4 of this Agreement.

(b) Bankruptcy. "Bankruptcy" as used in this Section 15.4 shall mean: (i) the filing by a Member of a voluntary petition seeking liquidation, reorganization, arrangement or readjustment, in any form, of its debts under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other federal or state insolvency law, or a Member's filing an answer consenting to or acquiescing in any such petition; (ii) the making by a Member of any assignment for the benefit of its creditors with respect to substantially all of the assets of such Member; or (iii) the earlier of (A) an entry of an order of relief which is not vacated or stayed within sixty (60) days or (B) the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the filing of an involuntary petition under Title 11 of the United States Code, an application for the appointment of a receiver for substantially all of the assets of a Member, or any involuntary petition seeking liquidation, reorganization, arrangement or readjustment of its debts under any other federal or state insolvency law.

provided that the same shall not have been dismissed, vacated, set aside, stayed or otherwise disposed of within such 120-day period. A "Bankrupt" Member shall mean a Member who has entered into Bankruptcy within the meaning of this Section 15.4(b).

16. Participation in Sales.

16.1 Right of Co-Sale. Subject to Section 12.1, in the event that a Member ("Offeree") receives a bona fide offer from a third party or parties other than the Company or any other Member of the Company ("Purchaser") to purchase all or any part of the Units owned by the Offeree ("Co-Sale Units"), for a specified price payable in cash or otherwise and on specified terms and conditions ("Offer"), and the Offeree proposes to sell or otherwise transfer the Co-Sale Units to the Purchaser pursuant to the Offer, each of the other Members shall have the right to sell to the Purchaser, at the same price per Unit and on the same terms and conditions as stated in the Offer, such number of Units equal to the Co-Sale Units multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate number of Units owned by any particular Member of the Company desiring to sell Units and the denominator of which is the sum of all issued and outstanding Units.

16.2 Notices of Offer and Intent to Participate. The Offeree shall provide notice to the other Members of the Company stating the name of the Purchaser, the terms of the Offer and the period of time available to the other Members of the Company for notifying the Offeree of their intent to participate in the sale ("Notice Period"). The Offeree shall, if reasonably possible, provide such other Members with a Notice Period of not less than ten (10) days. Any Member of the Company wishing to participate in any sale pursuant to Section 16.1 shall notify the Offeree in writing of such intention as soon as practicable after such Member's receipt of the notice from the Offeree and in any event within the Notice Period. If the Offeree does not receive such notice from the other Member of the Company within the Notice Period, the Offeree shall be free to consummate the proposed transaction without any obligation to include the other Members' Units in such transaction.

16.3 Sale of Co-Sale Units. The Offeree and each participating Member shall sell to the Purchaser all, or at the option of the Purchaser, any part of the Units proposed to be sold by them at not less than the price and upon other terms and conditions, if any, not more favorable to the Purchaser than those stated in the Offer; provided, however, that any purchase of less than all of such Units by the Purchaser shall be made from the Offeree and each participating Member pro rata based upon the relative amount of the Units that the Offeree and each participating Member is otherwise entitled to sell pursuant to Section 16.1.

16.4 "Drag-Along" Obligation. In the event that any person or group (as such term is defined in Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) desires to acquire all or substantially all of the securities of the Company, whether directly or indirectly, and the majority of the Members of the Company approves such transaction, each Member hereby agrees to sell to such third party on the terms offered by such third party, a portion of the Units owned by the Member equal to the percentage of all the Units offered to be acquired by such third party, and to execute all documents reasonably necessary to effectuate such sale.

17. Reserved.

18. Guaranty of Real Estate Obligations. PM may, in his sole discretion, elect to provide such personal guaranty as landlords for the Initial Centers and Additional Centers may require in connection with the Company's leasing of real estate for the Initial Centers and Additional Centers' facilities.

19. Miscellaneous.

19.1 Entire Agreement; Amendment. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties concerning the subject matter hereof, and supersedes any and all prior agreements oral or written among the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, which prior agreements are hereby canceled. This Agreement may not be changed, modified, amended, discharged, abandoned or terminated orally, but only by an agreement in writing, signed by all of the Members.

19.2 Severability. If any of the provisions of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions hereof which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this Agreement are intended to be and shall be deemed severable.

19.3 Preparation and Review of Agreement. This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or other rule requiring construction against the party causing this Agreement to be drafted. Each party acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement was subject to negotiation and that each party had an opportunity to seek to obtain, and did obtain, independent counsel prior to executing and delivering this Agreement.

19.4 Notices. Any and all notices, requests, demands or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given by personal delivery, by overnight delivery or courier or by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, or by telecopy (confirmed by mail) to each of the Members at their respective addresses as set forth on Schedule 1 hereto or to such addresses as may from time to time be designated by any of them in writing by notice similarly given to all parties in accordance with this Section 19.4. Notices shall be effective upon receipt or refusal. Any notice to be given hereunder can be given by counsel to such party or by any other authorized representative.

19.5 Governing Law; Venue.

(a) This Agreement and the rights of the parties hereunder shall be interpreted in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, and all rights and remedies shall be governed by such laws without regard to principles of conflict of laws.

(b) Each Member hereby irrevocably and unconditionally (i) submits itself and its property, solely for the purposes of any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York located in New York County, the courts of the United States of America for the Southern District of New York, and appellate courts thereof (collectively, the "Courts"), (ii) consents to the bringing of any such

action or proceeding in the Courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue or any such action or proceeding in any such court, including, without limitation, any objection that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court, and agrees not to plead or otherwise assert the same, (iii) agrees to service upon it or him of any and all process in any such action or proceeding at the address set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto, (iv) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law, and (v) agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

19.6 Counterparts; Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts any one of which, or a copy of any one of which, shall be admissible into evidence, and all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. The parties agree that they may rely on the facsimile signature or portable document format (pdf) signature of any Member with respect to this Agreement or any waiver, amendment, supplement or consent relating thereto, with the same effect as if such signature was an original.

19.7 No Third Party Beneficiaries. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of or enforceable by any of the creditors of the Company or any other Person not a party to this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

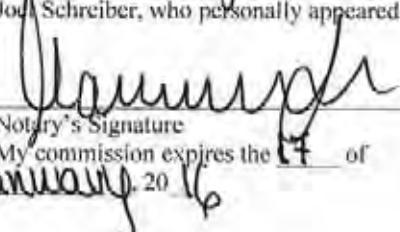
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, intending to be legally bound hereby, have duly executed this Agreement as of the date of this Agreement set forth above.

PRIMARY MEMBER, LLC



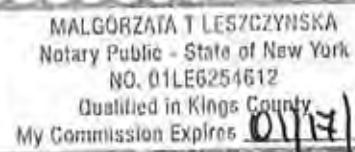
By: Joel Schreiber
Title: Sole Member

State of New York,
County of NEW YORK
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged
before me this 28 of JULY, 2015, by
Joel Schreiber, who personally appeared.

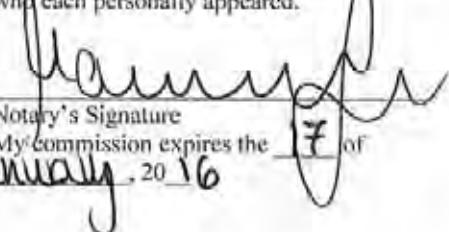

Notary's Signature
My commission expires the 7 of
January, 2016



Lisa Skye Hain


Lisa Skye Hain
Daniel Orenstein

State of New York,
County of NEW YORK
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged
before me this 28 of JULY, 2015, by
Lisa Skye Hain and Daniel Orenstein
who each personally appeared.


Notary's Signature
My commission expires the 7 of
January, 2016



Schedule I

Members

<u>Member</u>	<u>Mailing Address</u>	<u>Capital Contribution</u>	<u>Units</u>
Primary Member, LLC	7 Times Square 37 th Floor New York, NY 10036	\$400.00	3,600.00
Lisa Skye Hain	110 Livingston St. Apt. 15H Brooklyn, NY 11201	\$300.00	2,700.00
Daniel Orenstein	52 Fort Greene Pl. Apt. 1 Brooklyn, NY 11217	\$300.00	2,700.00
The 2015 Company Unit Option Plan		TBD	1,000.00
Total:		\$1,000.00	10,000.00

JS mo
USA

Schedule 2

Definitions

"Act" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto.

"Additional Capital Contributions" means contributions made to the Company pursuant to Section 9.3 by any Member (including any predecessor holder of the Interest of such Member).

"Affiliate(s)" shall mean with respect to any Person, any individual or entity directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. The term "control", as used in the immediately preceding sentence, means, with respect to a corporation or other entity with voting rights attributable to shares or other equity interests therein, the right to the exercise, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting rights attributable to the shares or other equity interests of the controlled corporation or other entity, or the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the controlled entity.

"Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto.

"Approved Loan" shall mean any loan made by the Company, which is secured by the Property or by any Interests of the Company and is approved by the Members in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Available Cash" means for any period with respect to which a distribution is to be made pursuant to this Agreement, the positive difference, if any, between (i) the sum of (a) all cash received by the Company (including Capital Contributions and the proceeds of any loan or sale of assets) during such period and (b) any amounts drawn from the reserves of the Company during such period and (ii) the sum of (a) principal and interest payments due and payable on any indebtedness incurred by the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement during such period, (b) all other cash expenditures incurred by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement during such period and (c) the amount of any additional reserves of the Company determined and set aside by the Company during such period in accordance with the approved annual budgets for the Property and such nominal additional amounts as shall be required to cover administrative expenses of the Company during such period.

"Bankrupt" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15.4(b).

"Bankruptcy" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15.4(b).

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any days on which national banks in the City of New York are not open for business.

"Business Hours" shall mean those hours in any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any days on which national banks in the City of New York are not open for business.

Field Code Changed

J S 100
Vox

"Capital Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a).

"Capital Contributions" means contributions made to the Company pursuant to Article 9 by any Member (including any predecessor holder of the interest of such Member).

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and as it may be further amended from time to time.

"Company" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto.

"Courts" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16.5.

"Economic Risk of Loss" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(c).

"Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(a).

"Fiscal Year" or **"Fiscal Period"** means, subject to the provisions of Section 706 of the Code, (i) the period commencing on the date of formation of the Company and ending on December 31, 2012, (ii) any subsequent 12-month period commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31, and (iii) the period commencing on January 1 and ending on the date on which all assets of the Company are distributed to the Members pursuant to Article 15.

"Gross Asset Value" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(e).

"Indemnitee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.5(b).

"Liquidity Event" Each of the following events shall be considered a "Liquidity Event" unless the Members elect otherwise by written notice:

(a) a merger or consolidation in which

(i) the Company is a constituent party or

(ii) a subsidiary of the Company is a constituent party and the Company issues Units pursuant to such merger or consolidation,

except any such merger or consolidation involving the Company or a subsidiary in which the Units of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continue to represent, or are converted into or exchanged for shares of capital stock that represent, immediately following such merger or consolidation, at least a majority, by voting power, of the capital stock of (1) the surviving or resulting corporation; or (2) if the surviving or resulting corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary of another corporation immediately following such merger or consolidation, the parent corporation of such surviving or resulting corporation; or

(b) the sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, by the Company or any subsidiary of the Company

Field Code Changed

of all or substantially all the assets of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, except where such sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition is to a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

"Loan Documents" shall mean all documents, instruments and agreements entered into with respect to any Approved Loan.

"Manager" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.

"Member(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto and any Person hereafter substituted as a Member pursuant to Article 12 or hereafter admitted as a Member pursuant to Article 12.

"Member Nonrecourse Deductions" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(c).

"New Securities" shall mean all Units issued by the Company after the Effective Date, other than (1) the following Units and (2) Units deemed issued pursuant to the following Options and Convertible Securities (clauses (1) and (2), collectively, "**Exempted Securities**"):

- (i) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued as a dividend or distribution;
- (ii) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued by reason of a dividend, stock split, split-up or other distribution on Units;
- (iii) Units or Options issued to employees or directors of, or consultants or advisors to, the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to a plan, agreement or arrangement approved by the Members;
- (iv) Units or Convertible Securities actually issued upon the exercise of Options or Units actually issued upon the conversion or exchange of Convertible Securities, in each case provided such issuance is pursuant to the terms of such Option or Convertible Security;
- (v) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued to banks, equipment lessors or other financial institutions, or to real property lessors, pursuant to a debt financing, equipment leasing or real property leasing transaction approved by the Members;
- (vi) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued to suppliers or third party service providers in connection with the provision of goods or services pursuant to transactions approved by the Members; or
- (vii) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued pursuant to the acquisition of another corporation by the Company by merger, purchase of substantially all of the assets or other reorganization or to a joint venture agreement, provided that such issuances are approved by the Members; or

Field Code Changed

(viii) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued in connection with strategic partnerships approved by the Members.

"Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association or other entity whatsoever, any federal, state, county or municipal government, or any bureau or department or agency thereof, and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Profits" or "Losses" for any Fiscal Year (or other period) shall mean an amount equal to the Company's taxable income or loss, respectively, for such taxable year determined in accordance with Section 703(a) of the Code (for this purpose, all items of income, gain, loss or deduction required to be stated separately pursuant to Section 703(a)(1) of the Code shall be included in taxable income or loss), with the following adjustments: (i) income of the Company that is exempt from federal income tax and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits or Losses pursuant to this definition shall be added to such taxable income or loss; (ii) any expenditures of the Company described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code or treated as such pursuant to Regulations § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv), and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits or Losses pursuant to this definition shall be subtracted from such taxable income or loss; (iii) income, gain, loss and deduction of the Company shall be computed as if the Company had sold any property distributed to a Member on the date of such distribution at a price equal to its fair market value at the date; (iv) the adjustments set forth in Section 10.1(e) and (v) items of income, gain deduction or loss specifically allocated pursuant to Section 10.4(c) in any year shall be excluded from the calculation of taxable income or loss for such year.

"Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.

"Regulations" shall mean the Treasury Regulations promulgated under the Code as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including the corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

"Regulatory Allocations" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(c).

"Tax" or "Taxes" means any federal, state, county, local, foreign and other taxes (including, without limitation, income, profits, premium, estimated, excise, sales, use, occupancy, gross receipts, franchise, ad valorem, severance, capital levy, production, transfer, withholding, employment, unemployment compensation, payroll and property taxes, import duties and other governmental charges and assessments), whether or not measured in whole or in part by net income, and including deficiencies, interest, additions to tax or interest, and penalties with respect thereto, and including expenses associated with contesting any proposed adjustments related to any of the foregoing.

"TMP" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.5.

"Transfer" means the transfer, sale, assignment, gift or other disposition, pledge, hypothecation or collateral assignment of all or any portion of an Interest, whether direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, and/or in one or more related or unrelated transactions. In the case of PM, the Transfer of any of the interests of PM to any

Field Code Changed

Person other than Joel Schreiber, shall be deemed to be a Transfer of the applicable pro rata number of Interests hereunder.

"Unit" means one unit of the ownership interest of a Member in the Company consisting of (i) such Member's interest in profits, losses, allocations and distributions, (ii) such Member's right to vote or grant or withhold consents with respect to Company matters as provided herein or in the Act, and (iii) such other rights and privileges, if any, provided for in this Agreement. All Units shall be considered personal property. The initial Units of each Member are set forth on Schedule 1 annexed hereto.

Field Code Changed

Sch. 2 – Page 5

J.S.

V&R
V&R

Schedule 8.6

Fees, Expenses and Compensation

Effective on the Effective Date, the Company shall pay to LS on a monthly basis an amount equal to ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) (the "LS Salary"), as may be amended pursuant the consent of the Members.

Effective on the Effective Date, the Company shall pay to DO on a monthly basis an amount equal to two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) until the six-month anniversary of the Effective Date, at which time the Company shall pay to DO on a monthly basis ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) (the "DO Salary"), as may be amended pursuant the consent of the Members.

Upon commencement of operations of the Company's first shared office facility, PM shall be entitled to a monthly payment equal to the LSH Salary (the "PM Payment"). PM may waive the Company's obligation to pay the PM Payment, in its sole discretion.

Field Code Changed

J.S.
m
V.W.

EXECUTION COPY

FIRST AMENDMENT TO
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT
of
LIVE PRIMARY, LLC,
A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Dated: As of December 15, 2017

THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED BY THIS AMENDMENT TO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT AND BY THE JULY 28, 2016 LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNDER ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH INTERESTS MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF AT ANY TIME, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH (i) THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS AND (ii) THE OTHER TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN.

1

EXHIBIT

**THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
AGREEMENT OF LIVE PRIMARY, LLC** (this "Amendment"), dated as of December 15, 2017, is entered into by and among the members (each individually a "Member" and collectively the "Members") of Live Primary, LLC (the "Company").

WHEREAS, the initial Members of the Company entered into a Limited Liability Company Agreement dated as of July 28, 2015 (the "Initial LLC Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Members wish to amend the Initial LLC Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the agreements and obligations set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Members hereby agree as follows:

Section 2 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

2. Name.

The name of the Company shall be "Live Primary, LLC" and all business of the Company shall be conducted in such name. The Company shall hold all of its Property in the name of the Company and not in the name of the Members.

Section 7 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

7. Members, Units and Voting.

(a) Members. As of the date hereof, the Company has three (3) Members. The names, mailing addresses and the number of ownership Units in the Company held by the Members are as set forth on Schedule 1.

(b) Classification of Units. The Company shall have two classes of equity, which shall be represented by limited liability company units ("Units"). After giving effect to the redemption of 2,430 Units from DO, the conversion of DO's remaining 270 Units to Class B Units and the issuance of a total of 2,430 Class A Units to LSH and PM as of the date of the First Amendment to this Agreement, a total of 8,730 Class A Units and 1,270 Class B Units are issued and outstanding or reserved for issuance as set forth on Schedule 1.

(c) Voting. Unless otherwise set forth in this Agreement, only the holders of Class A Units shall have the right to vote, pro rata, in proportion to their ownership of Class A Units on matters presented to the Members. References in this Agreement to the vote of the Members or to the approval or consent of the Members shall mean the vote, approval or consent of the holders of Class A Units. Any action which may be taken at a meeting of the Members may be taken without a meeting if Members representing votes sufficient to approve such action consent thereto in writing. Upon redemption of all Class A Units (if such a redemption occurs), the

holders of Class B Units shall be entitled to vote, pro rata, in proportion to their ownership of Class B Units.

Section 8.1 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

8.1 The business and affairs of the Company shall be managed solely and exclusively by, management of the Company shall be vested solely and exclusively in, and the sole authorized person(s) for all purposes of the Act is and shall be LSH as a member-manager, together with any such additional managers as might be added by later amendment of this Agreement (individually and collectively, the "Manager" or "Managers" of the Company). DO has resigned as a Manager as of the date of the First Amendment to this Agreement. The Manager(s) shall be the sole Person(s) with the power to bind the Company, except and to the extent that such power is expressly delegated to any other Person by a unanimous vote of all of the Class A Members. The Manager(s) shall have the right, power and authority, acting jointly in the management of the business and affairs of the Company, to execute all documents or instruments, perform all duties and powers and do all things for and on behalf of the Company in all matters necessary, desirable, convenient or incidental to the purpose of the Company. In the event that additional Manager(s) are appointed in the future, and a disagreement between them occurs, such disagreement shall be resolved by a vote of the holders of Class A Units (also referred to as the "Class A Members"), pro rata, in proportion to their ownership of Class A Units.

Section 8.2 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

8.2 (a) The Company shall have a supervisory committee (the "Supervisory Committee"), for the sole purpose of deciding on the significant matters listed in clauses (i) through (v) of this Section 8.2(a) (each, a "Supervisory Committee Major Decision"). The initial members of the Supervisory Committee shall be Joel Schreiber, Lisa Skye Hain and Brian Hain. LSH shall at all times have the right to appoint two members to the Supervisory Committee, and PM shall at all times have the right to appoint one member to the Supervisory Committee. The Manager(s) shall not, either directly or indirectly by amendment, merger, consolidation or otherwise, do, approve, or otherwise act on any of the following Supervisory Committee Major Decisions without the affirmative written consent of at least two (2) members of the Supervisory Committee:

(i) the decision to open additional locations;

(ii) the raising of additional equity capital, including by creating or issuing any additional Units; provided, however, that PM shall have the right of first refusal to invest additional capital on the terms and conditions that are offered by the Company to any third party, which right must be exercised by PM by notice delivered to the Company within ten (10) business days after PM's receipt of the Company's written notice containing the material terms and conditions of the proposed third party investment, including a copy of any term sheet or letter of intent;

(iii) make any individual capital expenditure in an amount between \$10,000 and \$30,000 that is not already included in a budget approved by the Class A Members; such items shall not exceed \$75,000 in any calendar year;

(iv) incur any aggregate indebtedness, except for an aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000, not already included in a budget approved by the Class A Members, other than trade credit incurred in the ordinary course of business; or

(v) enter into any corporate strategic relationship involving the payment, contribution, or assignment by the Company of money and/or assets in an amount not greater than \$50,000.

(b) The following actions shall require the unanimous written approval of all Class A Members:

(i) liquidate, dissolve or wind-up the business and affairs of the Company, effect any merger or consolidation or consent to any of the foregoing;

(ii) amend, alter or repeal any provision of this Agreement in a manner that adversely affects the powers, preferences or rights of the Members, or affects any Member(s) disproportionately as compared to any other Member(s);

(iii) make, or permit any subsidiary to make, any loan or advance to, or own any stock or other securities of, any subsidiary or other corporation, partnership, or other entity, unless it is wholly owned by the Company;

(iv) make, or permit any subsidiary to make, any loan or advance to, any Person, including, without limitation, any employee or Member of the Company or any subsidiary, except advances and similar expenditures in the ordinary course of business or under the terms of an employee Unit or option plan approved by the Supervisory Committee;

(v) guarantee, directly or indirectly, or permit any subsidiary to guarantee, directly or indirectly, any indebtedness greater than \$10,000, except for trade accounts of the Company or any subsidiary arising in the ordinary course of business;

(vi) make any individual capital expenditure greater than \$30,000 that is not already included in a budget approved by the Class A Members;

(vii) incur any indebtedness not already included in a budget approved by the Class A Members (except for an aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000 that may be approved by the Supervisory Committee and except for trade credit incurred in the ordinary course of business);

(viii) enter into any corporate strategic relationship involving the payment, contribution or assignment by the Company of money and/or assets in an amount greater than \$50,000;

(ix) enter into or be a party to any transaction with any Member or executive officer level employee of the Company, except for transactions contemplated by this Agreement or transactions made in the ordinary course of business and pursuant to reasonable requirements of the Company's business and upon fair and reasonable terms that are approved by the Supervisory Committee;

(x) hire, terminate, or change the compensation of the executive officers or Members (other than the PM Payment and the LS Salary, which are contractual obligations of the Company and shall be determined pursuant to Schedule 4.0), including approving any option grants or Unit awards to executive officers or Members; or

(xi) deviate from the Company's approved business plan, or in the absence of a business plan, change the principal business of the Company, enter new lines of business, or exit the current line of business or deviate from the Company's approved annual budget.

Section 8.5(a) of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

(a) The Manager(s) of the Company shall devote their full time and attention to the business and affairs of the Company as shall be necessary for the proper functioning of the Company.

Section 8.5(c) of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

Each Member may engage in or possess an interest in any other business or venture of any kind, independently or with others, including, without being limited to, owning, financing, acquiring, leasing, promoting, developing, improving, operating and/or managing real property on his own behalf or on behalf of other entities with which such Member is affiliated, and any Member may engage in any activities, whether or not competitive with the Company, without any obligation to offer any interest in such activities to the Company or to any Member except that LSH may not engage in any business operating a "shared office" facility. Neither the Company nor any Member shall have any right, by virtue of this Agreement, in or to such activities, or the income or profits derived therefrom, and the pursuit of such activities, even if competitive with the business of the Company, shall not be deemed wrongful or improper.

Section 8.6(a) of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

The Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each Member, Manager and Supervisory Committee member from and against all obligations, losses, damages, fines, taxes and interest and penalties thereon, claims, demands, actions, suits, proceedings (whether civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or otherwise), costs, expenses and disbursements (including legal and accounting fees and expenses, costs of investigation and sums paid in settlement) of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted at any time against the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member in any way related to or arising out of this Agreement, the Company's affairs, or the management or administration of the Company or in connection with the business or affairs of the Company or the activities of

the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member on behalf of the Company to the maximum extent permitted under the Act, including but not limited to the payment of the Member's, Manager's or Supervisory Committee member's reasonable attorney's fees in connection with any action or proceeding brought against the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member, except where the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member is found to be grossly negligent or has committed willful misconduct. All costs and expenses (including reasonable costs and expenses of investigation and reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding may be paid by the Company in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of a written undertaking by, or on behalf of, the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he or she is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company as authorized by this Section 8.6(a).

Section 8.7 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

8.7 Expenses, Fees, and Compensation. Except as may be (a) approved by a vote of the Class A Members, (b) set forth in an Approved Budget or (c) pursuant to a Company reimbursement policy approved by a vote of all of the Members holding Class A Units, none of the Members or Manager nor any of their respective stockholders, partners, members, directors, officers, agents and/or Affiliates shall be entitled (i) to reimbursement for expenses incurred on behalf of the Company, or (ii) to any fees, salaries or other compensation for any services rendered to, or on behalf of, the Company, except as set forth in Schedule 4 attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein, as may be amended from time to time by a vote of the Class A Members.

Section 9.3 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

9.3 Disbursement Process. The Manager(s) shall deliver a written Disbursement Request to PM in accordance with and pursuant to an Approved Budget, although the amount of capital requested in a Disbursement Request may be in excess of the applicable budgeted amount to allow the Company to maintain reasonable reserves for various contingencies. In the event a Disbursement Request is not funded in full by PM within seventy-two (72) Business Hours after the Disbursement Request is sent by the Manager(s) (the time which is seventy-two (72) Business Hours after the Disbursement Request is sent being the "Disbursement Deadline"), PM shall be in default hereunder (a "Disbursement Default"). A Disbursement Default will automatically and immediately trigger the Default Fee, Bridge and all other rights and obligations set forth in Sections 9.3(a), 9.3(c) and 9.3(d). PM shall cure the Disbursement Default within ten (10) Business Days (the date falling ten (10) Business Days from the Disbursement Deadline being the "Trigger Date"), by funding in full the Disbursement Request. A failure of PM to so cure on or before the Trigger Date will automatically and immediately trigger all of the rights and obligations set forth in Section 9.3(b).

Section 10.2(d) of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

- (d) Notwithstanding Section 10.2(c) above, upon the Company achieving:
 - (i) Annual revenues of \$500,000;
 - (ii) a year in which at least one other center or centers (each, an "Additional Center") in addition to the Initial Centers (as defined herein), has been opened; or
 - (iii) Other milestones agreed upon by all Class A Members or the Supervisory Committee
- at least 50% of all Available Cash shall be distributed to the Members pro rata, in accordance with their respective ownership of Units.

Section 16.4 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following:

16.4 "Drag-Along" Obligation. In the event that any person or group (as such term is defined in Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) desires to acquire all or substantially all of the securities of the Company, whether directly or indirectly, and such transaction is approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units, each Member hereby agrees to sell to such third party on the terms offered by such third party, a portion of the Units owned by the Member equal to the percentage of all the Units offered to be acquired by such third party, and to execute all documents reasonably necessary to effectuate such sale.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Schedule 1 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, deleted in its entirety and shall be, and hereby is, replaced by the following Schedule 1:

Schedule 1

Members

<u>Member</u>	<u>Mailing Address</u>	<u>Capital Contribution</u>	<u>Class A Units</u>	<u>Class B Units</u>
Primary Member, LLC	115 West 18 th Street 2 nd Floor New York, NY 10011	\$400.00	4,365.00	--
Lisa Skye Hain	70 Washington Street Apt. 2U Brooklyn, NY 11201	\$300.00	4,365.00	--
Daniel Orenstein	110 Livingston Street Apt. 10J Brooklyn, NY 11201	\$300.00	--	270.00
The 2015 Company Unit Option Plan		TBD	--	1,000.00*
Total:		\$1,000.00	8,730.00	1,270.00

* The option plan Units have been set aside for future issuance. No options have been granted as of the date hereof.

Schedule 2 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, revised by adding the following definition:

"Approved Budget" means a budget in the form of Schedule 3 to this Agreement, and signed by the Members, together with such supporting materials as the Manager(s) deem appropriate in his/her/their sole discretion.

Schedule 2 of the Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, revised by replacing the prior corresponding definitions in the Initial LLC Agreement, with the following definitions:

"Agreement" shall mean the Limited Liability Company Agreement of Live Primary, LLC, dated as of July 28, 2015, as amended by a First Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement dated as of December 15, 2017.

"Approved Loan" shall mean any loan made by the Company, which is secured by the Property or by any Interests of the Company and is approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Available Cash" means for any period with respect to which a distribution is to be made pursuant to this Agreement, the positive difference, if any, between (i) the sum of (a) all cash received by the Company (including Capital Contributions and the proceeds of any loan or sale of assets) during such period and (b) any amounts drawn from the reserves of the Company during such period and (ii) the sum of (a) principal and interest payments due and payable on any indebtedness incurred by the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement during such period, (b) all other cash expenditures incurred by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement during such period and (c) the amount of any additional reserves of the Company determined and set aside by the Company during such period in accordance with an Approved Budget and such nominal additional amounts as shall be required to cover administrative expenses of the Company during such period.

"Class A Interests" means such Membership Interests in the Company evidenced by Class A Units issued to the Members as set forth on Schedule 1 to this Agreement and includes the rights, preferences and privileges specified with respect to a Class A Unit in this Agreement.

"Class A Unit" shall mean a Unit of Membership Interests designated as a Class A Unit and having the rights, preferences and privileges specified with respect to a Class A Unit in this Agreement.

"Class B Interests" means such Membership Interests in the Company evidenced by Class B Units issued to the Members as set forth on Schedule 1 to this Agreement and includes the rights, preferences and privileges specified with respect to a Class B Unit in this Agreement.

"Class B Unit" shall mean a Unit of Membership Interests designated as a Class B Unit and having the rights, preferences and privileges specified with respect to a Class B Unit in this Agreement.

"New Securities" shall mean all Units issued by the Company after the Effective Date, other than (1) the following Units and (2) Units deemed issued pursuant to the following Options and Convertible Securities (clauses (1) and (2), collectively, **"Exempted Securities"**):

- (i) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued as a dividend or distribution;
- (ii) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued by reason of a dividend, stock split, split-up or other distribution on Units;
- (iii) Units or Options issued to employees or directors of, or consultants or advisors to, the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to a plan, agreement or arrangement approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units;
- (iv) Units or Convertible Securities actually issued upon the exercise of Options or Units actually issued upon the conversion or exchange of Convertible Securities, in each case provided such issuance is pursuant to the terms of such Option or Convertible Security;
- (v) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued to banks, equipment lessors or other financial institutions, or to real property lessors, pursuant to a debt financing, equipment leasing or real property leasing transaction approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units;
- (vi) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued to suppliers or third party service providers in connection with the provision of goods or services pursuant to transactions approved by the Members; or
- (vii) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued pursuant to the acquisition of another corporation by the Company by merger, purchase of substantially all of the assets or other reorganization or to a joint venture agreement, provided that such issuances are approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units; or
- (viii) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued in connection with strategic relationships approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units.

The Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, revised by adding the following Schedule 3:

Schedule 3

Form Of Approved Budget

APPROVED BUDGET

Project Name: _____

	Budget Item	Cost
1	Build Out	\$_____
2	Security Deposit	\$_____
3	Architect, Filing Fees, Engineering, Tools	\$_____
4	Primary Website & Design	\$_____
5	Sales & Marketing	\$_____
6	G & A	\$_____
7	COGS (e.g. Food & Beverage)	\$_____
8	Accounting Systems Setup	\$_____
9	Security Deposit	\$_____
10	Personnel Costs	\$_____
11	Legal Fees	\$_____
12	Fees for Professional Services	\$_____
13	Miscellaneous	\$_____
	Total Budget	\$_____

This Budget is hereby approved by the undersigned Class A Members or their undersigned approved representatives.

PRIMARY MEMBER, LLC

By: Joel Schreiber
Title: Sole Member

Lisa Skye Hain

The Initial LLC Agreement shall be, and hereby is, revised by changing the schedule number of the previously numbered "Schedule 8.6" (entitled "Fees, Expenses and Compensation") to "Schedule 4." Said re-numbered Schedule 4 shall be amended to read in its entirety as follows:

Schedule 4

Fees, Expenses and Compensation

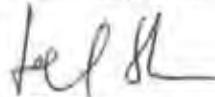
The Company shall continue to pay to LS on a monthly basis an amount equal to five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) (the "LS Salary"). The amount of the LS Salary may be changed with the consent of all Class A Members. All parties accept and confirm the prior payments made to LS for her efforts on behalf of the Company.

Upon commencement of operations of the Company's first shared office facility, PM shall be entitled to a monthly payment equal to the LS Salary (the "PM Payment"). PM Payments for the period prior to January 1, 2018 shall be payable at any time at the discretion of the Manager. PM may waive the Company's obligation to pay the PM Payment, in its sole discretion, provided, that the parties acknowledge that no such waiver had occurred as of the date of the First Amendment to the Agreement.

All remaining provisions of the Initial LLC Agreement not revised by any of the foregoing, are hereby incorporated by reference herein and hereby restated herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, intending to be legally bound hereby, have duly executed this First Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement as of the date set forth above.

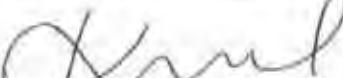
PRIMARY MEMBER, LLC



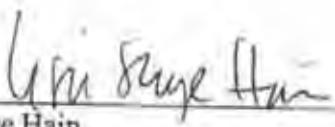
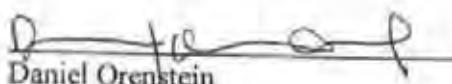
By: Joel Schreiber
Title: Sole Member

State of New York,
County of New York

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 5th of December, 2017, by Joel Schreiber, who personally appeared.

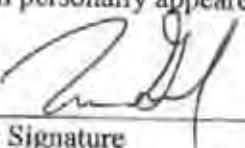

Notary's Signature

My commission expires the 8th of
APRIL, 2023

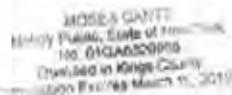

Lisa Skye Hain
Daniel Orenstein

State of New York,
County of Kings

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 15 of December, 2017, by Lisa Skye Hain and Daniel Orenstein, who each personally appeared.


Notary's Signature

My commission expires the 16 of
MARCH, 2017



EXECUTION VERSION

FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

of

**LIVE PRIMARY, LLC,
A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**

Dated: As of June 14, 2019

THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED BY THIS AGREEMENT HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNDER ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH INTERESTS MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF AT ANY TIME, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH (i) THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS AND (ii) THE OTHER TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN.

EXHIBIT

FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT
OF
LIVE PRIMARY, LLC

This First Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement (this "Agreement") of Live Primary, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), is entered into as of June 14, 2019 by Primary Member, LLC ("PM"), a Delaware limited liability company, Lisa Skye Hain ("LSH"), an individual, Daniel Orenstein ("DO"), an individual, Lampros Polatidis Ttee, Fin Tap 401k ("Polatidis"), and the individuals and/or entities listed on Schedule 1 attached hereto (collectively, the "DK Members") (individually, a "Member" and collectively, the "Members"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth on Schedule 2 attached hereto.

PM, LSH and DO are parties to the limited liability agreement of the Company dated July 28, 2015, as amended by the First Amendment dated December 15, 2017 (as so amended, the "Original Agreement"). This Agreement amends and restates the Original Agreement in its entirety to, among other things, admit Polatidis and the DK Members as Members of the Company holding Class B Units.

For the purpose of operating the Company as a limited liability company pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, as set forth in Chapter 18 of Title 6 of the Delaware Code Annotated, as it may be amended from time to time (or any corresponding provisions of succeeding law) (the "Act"), the Members hereby agree as follows:

1. Formation. The Company was formed on July 27, 2015 under the Act, effective upon the filing of the Certificate of Formation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

2. Name. The name of the Company shall be "Live Primary, LLC" and all business of the Company shall be conducted in such name. The Company shall hold all of its Property in the name of the Company and not in the name of the Members.

3. Purpose. The sole purpose of the Company is to develop, own, and operate shared office facilities, together with such other activities as may be necessary or advisable in connection with such operations. The Company shall not engage in any business, and it shall have no purpose, unrelated to the furtherance of the limited purposes of the Company.

4. Registered Agent; Registered Office. The address of the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware is 16192 Coastal Highway, City of Lewes, County of Sussex. The Company's registered agent for service of process at that address is Harvard Business Services, Inc.

5. Principal Office. The Company's principal office shall be at such location as may be designated by the Class A Members from time to time.

6. Term. The term of the Company shall commence upon the effective date of formation of the Company as provided in the Act and shall continue until dissolved in accordance with the Act and this Agreement.

7. Members, Units and Voting.

(a) Members. As of the date hereof, the Company has sixteen (16) Members. The Company acknowledges the admission of Polatidis and the DK Members as of the date hereof, which has been unanimously approved by all of the Members holding Class A Units as of such date. The names, mailing addresses and the number of ownership Units in the Company held by the Members as of the date hereof are as set forth on Schedule 1. The Note Purchase Agreement entered into by the Company and the DK Members as of the date hereof contemplates the admission as Members of (i) additional individuals or entities who would become DK Members (up to a maximum investment in the Company by the DK Members of \$2,000,000) and (ii) an additional entity that would invest \$500,000 in the Company, and the Manager is authorized to amend Schedule 1 appropriately to reflect the admission of such Members. Individuals or entities admitted as Members after the date hereof will be required to sign a counterpart signature page to this Agreement as a condition to their admission.

(b) Classification of Units. The Company shall have two classes of equity, which shall be represented by limited liability company units ("Units"). Ownership of the Units shall be as set forth on Schedule 1, as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

(c) Voting. Unless otherwise set forth in this Agreement, only the holders of Class A Units shall have the right to vote, pro rata, in proportion to their ownership of Class A Units on matters presented to the Members. References in this Agreement to the vote of the Members or the vote of all Members or to the approval or consent of the Members or the approval or consent of all Members shall mean the vote, approval or consent of the holders of Class A Units. Any action which may be taken at a meeting of the Members may be taken without a meeting if Members representing votes sufficient to approve such action consent thereto in writing. Upon redemption of all Class A Units (if such a redemption occurs), the holders of Class B Units shall be entitled to vote, pro rata, in proportion to their ownership of Class B Units.

8. Management.

8.1 The business and affairs of the Company shall be managed solely and exclusively by, management of the Company shall be vested solely and exclusively in, and the sole authorized person(s) for all purposes of the Act is and shall be LSH as a member-manager, together with any such additional managers as might be added by later amendment of this Agreement (individually and collectively, the "Manager" or "Managers" of the Company). DO has resigned as a Manager as of the date of the First Amendment to this Agreement. The Manager(s) shall be the sole Person(s) with the power to bind the Company, except and to the

extent that such power is expressly delegated to any other Person by a unanimous vote of all of the Class A Members. The Manager(s) shall have the right, power and authority, acting jointly in the management of the business and affairs of the Company, to execute all documents or instruments, perform all duties and powers and do all things for and on behalf of the Company in all matters necessary, desirable, convenient or incidental to the purpose of the Company. In the event that additional Manager(s) are appointed in the future, and a disagreement between them occurs, such disagreement shall be resolved by a vote of the holders of Class A Units (also referred to as the "Class A Members"), pro rata, in proportion to their ownership of Class A Units.

8.2 (a) The Company shall have a supervisory committee (the "Supervisory Committee"), for the sole purpose of deciding on the significant matters listed in clauses (i) through (iii) of this Section 8.2(a) (each, a "Supervisory Committee Major Decision"). The initial members of the Supervisory Committee shall be Joel Schreiber, Lisa Skye Hain, Brian Hain and David Kirshenbaum (the "DK Representative"). LSH shall at all times have the right to appoint two members to the Supervisory Committee, PM shall at all times have the right to appoint one member to the Supervisory Committee, and the DK Representative shall at all times have the right to serve as a member of the Supervisory Committee until repayment in full or conversion of the Convertible Promissory Notes (the "Note Repayment") issued to the DK Members. The Manager(s) shall not, either directly or indirectly by amendment, merger, consolidation or otherwise, do, approve, or otherwise act on any of the following Supervisory Committee Major Decisions without the affirmative written consent of at least two (2) members of the Supervisory Committee (at least three (3) members, including the DK Representative, for as long as the DK Representative has the right to serve as a member of the Supervisory Committee):

- (i) make a decision to open additional locations;
- (ii) incur any aggregate indebtedness, except for an aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000, not already included in a budget approved by the Class A Members, other than trade credit incurred in the ordinary course of business; or
- (iii) enter into any corporate strategic relationship involving the payment, contribution, or assignment by the Company of money and/or assets in an amount not greater than \$50,000.

Individual capital expenditures in an amount between \$10,000 and \$30,000 that are not already included in a budget approved by the Class A Members can be made with the approval of any two members of the Supervisory Committee; provided, that the total of such expenditures does not exceed \$75,000 in any calendar year.

If the Company raises additional equity capital from any third party, including by creating or issuing any additional Units, each of the DK Members, Polatidis and PM shall have a right of first refusal to invest additional capital on the terms and conditions that are offered by the Company to the third party, which right must be exercised by the DK Members, Polatidis and/or PM by notice delivered to the Company within ten (10) business days after the DK Representative's, Polatidis's or PM's, as the case may be, receipt of the Company's written notice containing the material terms and conditions of the proposed third party investment,

including a copy of any term sheet or letter of intent (in the event that one or more of the DK Members, Polatidis, and/or PM exercise this right of first refusal, then such exercising Members shall participate in the applicable transaction pro rata in accordance with their respective ownership of Units). For purposes of clarification, the DK Members' right to participate in any additional capital raise shall not terminate upon the Note Repayment.

(b) The following actions shall require the unanimous written approval of all Class A Members and the DK Representative until Note Repayment:

- (i) the liquidation, dissolution or winding-up the business and affairs of the Company, effect any merger or consolidation or consent to any of the foregoing;
- (ii) the amendment, alteration or repeal any provision of this Agreement in a manner that adversely affects the powers, preferences or rights of the Members, or affects any Member(s) disproportionately as compared to any other Member(s);
- (iii) the making of, or permitting any subsidiary to make, any loan or advance to, or own any stock or other securities of, any subsidiary or other corporation, partnership, or other entity, unless it is wholly owned by the Company;
- (iv) the making of, or permitting any subsidiary to make, any loan or advance to, any Person, including, without limitation, any employee or Member of the Company or any subsidiary, except advances and similar expenditures in the ordinary course of business or under the terms of an employee Unit or option plan approved by the Supervisory Committee;
- (v) the guarantee of, directly or indirectly, or permitting any subsidiary to guarantee, directly or indirectly, any indebtedness greater than \$10,000, except for trade accounts of the Company or any subsidiary arising in the ordinary course of business;
- (vi) the making of any individual capital expenditure greater than \$30,000 that is not already included in a budget approved by the Class A Members;
- (vii) the incurring of any indebtedness not already included in a budget approved by the Class A Members (except for an aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000 that may be approved by the Supervisory Committee and except for trade credit incurred in the ordinary course of business);
- (viii) the entering into any corporate strategic relationship involving the payment, contribution or assignment by the Company of money and/or assets in an amount greater than \$50,000;
- (ix) the entering into or becoming a party to any transaction with any Member or executive officer level employee of the Company, except for transactions contemplated by this Agreement or transactions made in the ordinary course of business and

pursuant to reasonable requirements of the Company's business and upon fair and reasonable terms that are approved by the Supervisory Committee;

(x) the hiring, termination, or changing the compensation of the executive officers or Members (other than the PM Payment and the LS Salary, which are contractual obligations of the Company and shall be determined pursuant to Schedule 4), including approving any option grants or Unit awards to executive officers or Members; or

(xi) deviating from the Company's approved business plan, or in the absence of a business plan, changing the principal business of the Company, entering new lines of business, or exiting the current line of business or deviate from the Company's approved annual budget.

8.3 Binding Authority. Unless authorized to do so by this Agreement, no Manager or Person shall have any power or authority to bind the Company and the signatures of both Managers shall be required to bind the Company.

8.4 Liability for Certain Acts. The Managers shall perform their duties in good faith, in a manner reasonably believed to be in the best interests of the Company and with such care, as an ordinarily prudent person in a similar position would use under similar circumstances. No Manager shall be liable to the Company or any Member for any loss or damage sustained by the Company or any Member, unless the loss or damage shall have been the result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Manager.

8.5 Duty to Company.

(a) The Manager(s) of the Company shall devote their full time and attention to the business and affairs of the Company as shall be necessary for the proper functioning of the Company.

(b) The Members recognize that PM has or may have other business interests, activities and investments, some of which may be in conflict or competition with the business of the Company, and that PM is entitled to carry on such other business interests, activities and investments.

(c) Each Member may engage in or possess an interest in any other business or venture of any kind, independently or with others, including, without being limited to, owning, financing, acquiring, leasing, promoting, developing, improving, operating and/or managing real property on his own behalf or on behalf of other entities with which such Member is affiliated, and any Member may engage in any activities, whether or not competitive with the Company, without any obligation to offer any interest in such activities to the Company or to any Member except that LSH may not engage in any business operating a "shared office" facility. Neither the Company nor any Member shall have any right, by virtue of this Agreement, in or to such activities, or the income or profits derived therefrom, and the pursuit of such activities, even if competitive with the business of the Company, shall not be deemed wrongful or improper.

8.6 Indemnification.

(a) The Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each Member, Manager and Supervisory Committee member from and against all obligations, losses, damages, fines, taxes and interest and penalties thereon, claims, demands, actions, suits, proceedings (whether civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or otherwise), costs, expenses and disbursements (including legal and accounting fees and expenses, costs of investigation and sums paid in settlement) of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted at any time against the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member in any way related to or arising out of this Agreement, the Company's affairs, or the management or administration of the Company or in connection with the business or affairs of the Company or the activities of the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member on behalf of the Company to the maximum extent permitted under the Act, including but not limited to the payment of the Member's, Manager's or Supervisory Committee member's reasonable attorney's fees in connection with any action or proceeding brought against the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member, except where the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member is found to be grossly negligent or has committed willful misconduct. All costs and expenses (including reasonable costs and expenses of investigation and reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding may be paid by the Company in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of a written undertaking by, or on behalf of, the Member, Manager or Supervisory Committee member to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he or she is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company as authorized by this Section 8.6(a).

(b) In addition, if any Member or any Affiliate thereof (the "Indemnitee"), personally guarantees the Company's credit or obligations, then the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnitee from and against all third party claims and demands to the maximum extent permitted under the Act, including but not limited to the payment of the Indemnitee's reasonable attorney's fees in connection with any action or proceeding brought against the Indemnitee.

8.7 Expenses, Fees, and Compensation. Except as may be (a) approved by a vote of the Class A Members, (b) set forth in an Approved Budget or (c) pursuant to a Company reimbursement policy approved by a vote of all of the Members holding Class A Units, none of the Members or Manager nor any of their respective stockholders, partners, members, directors, officers, agents and/or Affiliates shall be entitled (i) to reimbursement for expenses incurred on behalf of the Company, or (ii) to any fees, salaries or other compensation for any services rendered to, or on behalf of, the Company, except as set forth in Schedule 4 attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein, as may be amended from time to time by a vote of the Class A Members.

8.8 Officers. The Managers may designate one or more individuals as officers of the Company, who shall have such titles and exercise and perform such powers and duties as shall be assigned to them from time to time by the Managers. The Managers may remove any officer at any time, with or without cause. Each officer shall hold office until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. The same individual may hold any number of offices.

8.9 Affiliated Entities. Subject to Section 8.2(j) the fact that a Member or any Affiliate thereof is directly or indirectly interested in, or connected with, any Person employed by the Company to render or perform any services, or to or from whom the Company may purchase, sell or lease any real or personal property, shall not prohibit such Member from employing such Person or from otherwise dealing with such Affiliate, and neither the Company, nor any of the Members, shall have any rights in, or any income or profits derived therefrom.

8.10 Meetings. All meetings of the Members or Managers shall be held at such time and place as shall be determined by the Managers for the purpose of the transaction of any business as may come before such meeting. Members and/or Managers may agree to take action by written consent in lieu of a meeting.

9. Capital Contributions and Loans.

9.1 Initial Capital. As of the date hereof, each Member shall have made, or shall be deemed to have made, Capital Contributions to the Company in cash in the aggregate initial amount set forth opposite the Member's name on Schedule 1 attached hereto and in accordance with their Interest.

9.2 Loans by PM. PM has agreed to lend the funds required by the Company in the form of a loan in the original principal amount of \$6,000,000 (the "Loan") for the establishment and operation of two (2) shared office facilities (the "Initial Centers"), in addition to any necessary startup expenses (eg: website, marketing, branding) to be developed by the Company, provided however that the start-up expenses and costs for the first Initial Center shall not exceed \$3,700,000 in the aggregate. The Loan may be memorialized by an agreement (the "Loan Agreement") and each tranche disbursement (a "Disbursement") under the Loan shall be evidenced by a promissory note made by the Company in favor of PM (the "Note" and together with the Loan Agreement, the "Loan Documents"). PM shall advance funds from the Loan within seventy-two (72) Business Hours after a request (a "Disbursement Request") from the Managers, depositing same into the Company's bank account, when such funds are requested by the Managers' to meet the startup costs and other obligations for the Initial Centers which shall include, but not be limited to, marketing, advertising, salaries, insurance, benefits, taxes, build-out costs, permits, licenses, professional fees, furniture, fixtures and equipment, utilities, technology and goods and services from vendors required by the Initial Centers. The Disbursements shall accrue interest at one (1.0%) percent per year, compounded annually and the Loan and accrued interest shall mature and be payable only upon a Liquidity Event (as defined herein) or the Company's first underwritten public offering (an "IPO") of its Common Stock under the Securities Act of 1933.

9.3 Disbursement Process. The Manager(s) shall deliver a written Disbursement Request to PM in accordance with and pursuant to an Approved Budget, although the amount of capital requested in a Disbursement Request may be in excess of the applicable budgeted amount to allow the Company to maintain reasonable reserves for various contingencies. In the event a Disbursement Request is not funded in full by PM within seventy-two (72) Business Hours after the Disbursement Request is sent by the Manager(s) (the time which is seventy-two (72) Business Hours after the Disbursement Request is sent being the "Disbursement Deadline"), PM shall be in default hereunder (a "Disbursement Default"). A

) Disbursement Default will automatically and immediately trigger the Default Fee, Bridge and all other rights and obligations set forth in Sections 9.3(a), 9.3(c) and 9.3(d). PM shall cure the Disbursement Default within ten (10) Business Days (the date falling ten (10) Business Days from the Disbursement Deadline being the "Trigger Date"), by funding in full the Disbursement Request. A failure of PM to so cure on or before the Trigger Date will automatically and immediately trigger all of the rights and obligations set forth in Section 9.3(b).

(a) Upon a Disbursement Default, PM shall deliver the Disbursement Amount to the Company plus an additional five (5%) percent (the "Default Fee"), prior to the Trigger Date which shall not be considered a part of the Loan and shall not be repaid by the Company.

(b) Upon the Trigger Date, the Company shall automatically recover that portion of PM's Units applicable to the uncured Disbursement Default amount plus additional Units equal to fifty percent of such applicable number. By way of example, if PM shall fail to honor a Disbursement Request of \$600,000 before the Trigger Date, the Company shall recover six (6) of PM's Units, which reflects the fact that (a) \$600,000 is ten percent of the contemplated \$6,000,000 Loan, (b) ten percent of PM's forty (40) Units is four (4) Units, (c) fifty percent of four (4) Units is two (2) Units, which would total to a six (6) Unit recovery by the Company.

(c) Upon a Disbursement Default, the Company shall have the immediate right to obtain additional financing (the "Bridge") from third party lenders or equity investors. In such Event, the Disbursement Default shall not be cured until PM pays the interest (if any) and the reasonable costs and expenses (including attorney's fees) associated with the Bridge, up to an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the Bridge.

(d) In the event the Bridge is a loan, the Company's obligations under the Loan Documents shall be subordinated to the Bridge, and PM hereby agrees to execute any documentation the lender of the Bridge shall require, and hereby grants each of the Managers an irrevocable limited power of attorney to execute any applicable subordination documentation required by the Bridge lender on PM's behalf.

9.4 No Withdrawal of Capital Contributions. Except upon dissolution and liquidation of the Company, no Member shall have the right to withdraw, reduce or demand the return of its Capital Contribution, or any part thereof, or any distribution thereon, or to receive property other than cash in connection with a distribution herein, or to receive property other than cash in connection with a distribution or return of capital.

9.5 Return of Capital Contributions. Except upon dissolution and liquidation of the Company or as otherwise provided herein, there is no agreement, nor time set, for the return of any Capital Contribution of any Member.

9.6 No Priority. Subject to Section 10.2, no Member shall have priority over any other Member as to return of Capital Contributions or allocations of income, gain, profits, losses, credits or deductions or as to distributions.

9.7 Liability of Members and Their Affiliates for Capital and Debts.

Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company. Neither the Members nor any Person Affiliated with a Member shall be obligated personally for such debt, obligation or liability of the Company solely by reason of being a Member or being an Affiliate of a Member.

10. Capital Accounts, Profits, Losses and Distributions.

10.1 Capital Accounts.

(a) The Company shall maintain a separate capital account (“Capital Account”) for each Member and its successors and permitted assigns.

(b) The Capital Account of each Member shall initially be equal to the amount of the initial Capital Contribution as set forth on Schedule 1 and increased by (i) Capital Contributions made by such Member (net of liabilities in respect of contributions of property assumed by the Company or subject to which the Company takes such property); (ii) allocations of Profits to such Member pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof; and (iii) the amount of any Company liabilities assumed by such Member not otherwise taken into account in determining Capital Accounts; and decreased by (A) allocations of Losses and other items of loss and deduction to such Member pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof; (B) by distributions and withdrawals of cash and property to such Member (to the extent of the fair market value thereof, net of liabilities securing such property assumed by the Member or subject to which the Member takes the property); and (C) the amount of any liabilities of such Member assumed by the Company not otherwise taken into account in determining Capital Accounts.

(c) In the event the Gross Asset Value of an asset of the Company is adjusted pursuant to Section 10.1(d) hereof, the Capital Accounts of all Members shall be adjusted simultaneously to reflect the allocation of gain or loss that would be recognized by the Company (as modified by Section 10.1 (e) hereof) if it disposed of such asset in an amount equal to the Gross Asset Value. For purposes of this Agreement, “Gross Asset Value” means, with respect to any asset, the asset’s adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes, as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 10.1(d).

(d) In accordance with Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), the Gross Asset Value of all other Company’s assets shall be adjusted to equal their respective gross fair market values, as of the following dates: (i) the issuance of Interests to any new or existing Member in exchange for a Capital Contribution (other than a *de minimis* contribution); (ii) the distribution by the Company to a Member of money or other property (other than a *de minimis* amount) as consideration for an Interest in the Company, unless all Members receive simultaneous distributions of undivided interests in the distributed assets in proportion to their Interests; and (iii) the liquidation of the Company within the meaning of Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g).

(e) For purposes of computing the amount of any item of Profits and Losses to be reflected in Capital Accounts, the determination, recognition and

classification of each-such item shall be the same as its determination, recognition and classification for federal income tax purposes except that:

(i) any deductions for depreciation, amortization or similar expense attributable to property which has a Gross Asset Value different from its adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes, shall be based on the Gross Asset Value of such property as determined pursuant to Section 10.1(c).

(ii) Profits or Losses resulting from any disposition of Company property shall be computed by reference to the Gross Asset Value of the property disposed of, notwithstanding that the adjusted tax basis of such property differs from its Gross Asset Value.

(f) In the event of a transfer of an Interest or any portion thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, whether or not the purchaser, assignee or successor-in-interest is then a Member, the Person so acquiring such Interest or any portion thereof shall acquire the Capital Account or portion thereof of the Member formerly owning such Interest. The cost of computing such adjustment shall be borne by the Member disposing of such Interest.

(g) The foregoing provisions and other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv), and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

10.2 Distributions of Available Cash.

(a) The Company shall distribute all or any portion of Available Cash to the Members pro rata in accordance with their respective Units.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 10.2(a) above, in the event that the Company and/or its subsidiaries engage in any business that operates on the Jewish Sabbath or Jewish Holidays, 100% of the cash flow from those days will be allocated to LSH and DO and the balance of cash flow from other days will be allocated to PM until LSH, DO, and PM have each received cash flow percentages therefrom equal to their Membership Interests. Any cash flow therefrom will be distributed to the Members in accordance with Section 10.2(a).

(c) Notwithstanding the above, no distributions shall be made to Members in accordance with Sections 10.2(a) and 10.2(b) until the entire Loan has been repaid in full.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 10.2(c) above, upon the Company achieving:

(i) Annual revenues of \$500,000;

(ii) a year in which at least one other center or centers (each, an "Additional Center") in addition to the Initial Centers (as defined herein), has been opened; or

(iii) Other milestones agreed upon by all Class A Members or the Supervisory Committee;

at least 50% of all Available Cash shall be distributed to the Members pro rata, in accordance with their respective ownership of Units.

10.3 Distributions in Kind. In the event any proceeds available for distribution consist of items other than cash (i.e., notes, mortgages, payments in kind), the Members shall be entitled to their pro rata shares of each such asset, in accordance with the aggregate amount of proceeds due them pursuant to this Section.

10.4 Profits and Losses.

(a) **Generally.**

(i) The Profits and Losses of the Company shall be determined for each Fiscal Year in accordance with the accounting method followed by the Company for federal income tax purposes. Except as otherwise provided herein, whenever a proportionate part of the Profit or Loss is credited or charged to a Member's Capital Account, every item of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit entering into the computation of such Profit or Loss shall be considered either credited or charged, as the case may be, in the same proportion to such Member's Capital Account, and every item of credit or tax preference related to such Profit or Loss, and applicable to the period during which such Profit or Loss was realized shall be allocated to such Member in the same proportion.

(ii) In the event of the admission of a new member in the Company or a valid transfer of all or part of a Member's Interest, the non-transferring Member(s) shall determine the manner in which items of income, deduction, gain, loss and/or credit of the Company shall be allocated among those Persons who were Members in the Company prior to the date (the "Effective Date") on which there occurs the admission of a new member in the Company or a valid transfer of all or a part of a Member's Interest, and the Persons who were Members after the Effective Date.

(b) **Allocation of Profits and Losses.** Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Profits and Losses (and, to the extent necessary, or as otherwise provided in this Agreement, individual items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit) for any period shall be allocated among the Members in a manner that, after giving effect to the special allocations set forth in Section 10.4(c), the Capital Account of each Member, immediately after making such allocation, is, as nearly as possible, equal (proportionately) to the distributions required to be made to such Member pursuant to Section 13.2.

(c) **Special Allocation Provisions.**

(i) **Qualified Income Offset.** In the event any Member unexpectedly receives an adjustment, allocation or distribution described in clauses (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) that results in such Member having a negative balance in its Capital Account in excess of the amount it is required to restore

on a liquidation of the Company (or of the Member's Interest in the Company), then, after any allocations required by Section 10.4(c)(iii) hereof, such Member shall be allocated income and gain in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate such excess as quickly as possible. To the extent permitted by the Code and the Regulations, any special items of income or gain allocated pursuant to this Section 10.4(c)(i) shall be taken into account in computing subsequent allocations of Profits and Losses pursuant to this Section 10.4, so that the net amount of any items so allocated and the subsequent Profits and Losses allocated to the Members pursuant to this Section 10.4(c)(i) shall, to the extent possible, be equal to the net amounts that would have been allocated to each such Member pursuant to the provisions of this Section 10.4(c)(i) if such unexpected adjustments, allocations or distributions had not occurred.

(ii) Member Nonrecourse Deductions. Any and all items of loss and deduction and any and all expenditures described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code (or treated as expenditures-so described pursuant to Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(i) of the Regulations) (collectively, "Member Nonrecourse Deductions") that are (in accordance with the principles set forth in Section 1.704-2(i)(2) of the Regulations) attributable to Member Nonrecourse Debt (as the term "partner nonrecourse debt" is defined in Section 1.704-2(b)(4) of the Regulations) shall be allocated to the Member that bears the economic risk of loss pursuant to Sections 1.752-2(b)-(j) of the Regulations (the "Economic Risk of Loss") for such Member Nonrecourse Debt. If more than one Member bears such Economic Risk of Loss, such Member Nonrecourse Deductions shall be allocated between or among such Members in accordance with the ratios in which they share such Economic Risk of Loss. If more than one Member bears such Economic Risk of Loss for different portions of a Member Nonrecourse Debt, each such portion shall be treated as a separate Member Nonrecourse Debt.

(iii) Minimum Gain Chargeback.

(A) Company Minimum Gain. Except to the extent provided in Sections 1.704-2(f)(2), (3), (4) and (5) of the Regulations, if there is, for any Fiscal Year of the Company, a net decrease in Company Minimum Gain (as the term "partnership minimum gain" is defined in Sections 1.704-2(b)(2) and (d) of the Regulations, as the same may be modified in the context of limited liability companies), there shall be allocated to each Member, before any other allocation pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof is made under Section 704(b) of the Code of Company items for such Fiscal Year, items of income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, for subsequent years) equal to such Member's share of the net decrease in Company Minimum Gain. A Member's share of the net decrease in Company Minimum Gain is the amount of such total net decrease multiplied by the Member's percentage share of the Company's Minimum Gain at the end of the immediately preceding taxable year, determined in accordance with Section 1.704-2(g)(1) of the Regulations. Items of income and gain to be allocated pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.4(c)(iii)(A) shall consist first of gains recognized from the disposition of items of Company property subject to

one or more Nonrecourse Liabilities (as defined in Section 1.704-2(b)(3) of the Regulations) of the Company, and then of a pro rata portion of the other items of Company income and gain for that year.

(B) Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain. Except to the extent provided in Section 1.704-2(i)(4) of the Regulations, if there is, for any Fiscal Year of the Company, a net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain (as the term "partner nonrecourse debt minimum gain" is defined in Section 1.704-2(i)(2) of the Regulations, as the same may be modified in the context of limited liability companies), there shall be allocated to each Member that has a share of Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain at the beginning of such Fiscal Year before any other allocation pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof (other than an allocation required pursuant to Section 10.4(c)(iii)(A)) is made under Section 704(b) of the Code of Company items for such Fiscal Year, items of income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, for subsequent years) equal to such Member's share of the net decrease in the Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain. The determination of a Member's share of the net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain shall be made in a manner consistent with the principles contained in Section 1.704-2(g)(1) of the Regulations. The determination of which items of income and gain to be allocated pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.4(c)(iii)(B) shall be made in a manner that is consistent with the principles contained in Section 1.704-2(f)(6) of the Regulations.

(iv) Section 704(c) Allocation.

(A) Any item of Company income, gain, loss, deduction or credit attributable to property contributed to the Company, solely for tax purposes, shall be allocated among the Members in accordance with the principles set forth in Section 704(c) of the Code and the Regulations promulgated thereunder so as to take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such property to the Company for federal income tax purposes and its fair market value at the time such property was contributed to the Company.

(B) In the event the Gross Asset Value of any Company asset is adjusted (pursuant to Section 10.1 hereof), subsequent allocations of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit with respect to such asset shall take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such asset for federal income tax purposes and its Gross Asset Value in the same manner as under Code Section 704(c) and the Regulations promulgated thereunder as in effect at the time such Gross Asset Value is adjusted.

(C) Any elections or other decisions relating to allocations pursuant to this Section 10.4(c) shall be made by the Members

in any manner that reasonably reflects the purpose and intention of this Agreement.

(v) Members' Interest in Company Profits For Purposes of Section 752. As permitted by Section 1.752-3(a)(3) of the Regulations, the Members hereby specify that solely for purposes of determining their respective interests in the Nonrecourse Liabilities of the Company for purposes of Section 752 of the Code, such interests shall be equal to their respective Interests.

(vi) Nonrecourse Deductions. Nonrecourse Deductions shall be allocated to the Members pro rata in accordance with their Interests.

(vii) Regulatory Compliance. The provisions of Sections 8.1 (Capital Accounts), 8.4(b) (Allocations of Profits and Losses), this Section 10.4(c)(vii) and the other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Regulation Section 1.704-1(b) and shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with such Regulation. The Company may make appropriate amendments to the allocations of items pursuant to 8.4(b) (Allocations of Profits and Losses) if necessary in order to comply with Section 704 of the Code or applicable Regulations thereunder; provided, that no such change shall have an adverse effect upon the amount distributable to any Member pursuant to this Agreement.

(viii) Curative Allocations. The allocations set forth in Sections 8.4(c)(i) (Qualified Income Offset), 8.4(c)(ii) (Member Nonrecourse Deductions), 8.4(c)(iii) (Minimum Gain Chargeback), 8.4(c)(vi) (Nonrecourse Deductions) and 8.4(c)(ix) (Loss Allocation Limitation) of this Agreement (the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of the Regulations. The Company may offset all Regulatory Allocations either with other Regulatory Allocations or with special allocations of income, gain, loss or deductions pursuant to this Section 10.4(c)(viii) in whatever manner it determines appropriate so that, after such offsetting allocations are made, each Member's Capital Account balance is, to the extent possible, equal to the Capital Account balance such Member would have had if the Regulatory Allocations were not part of this Agreement and all items of income, gain, loss or deduction were allocated pursuant to Section 10.4(b) (Allocations of Profits and Losses). In exercising its discretion under this Section 10.4(c)(viii), the Company shall take into account future Regulatory Allocations under Section 10.4(c)(iii) (Minimum Gain Chargeback) that, although not yet made, are likely to offset other Regulatory Allocations made under Sections 8.4(c)(ii) (Member Nonrecourse Deductions) and 8.4(c)(vi) (Nonrecourse Deductions).

(ix) Loss Allocation Limitation. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of Section 10.4(b) hereof, the Losses (or items of loss) allocated pursuant to Section 10.4(b) hereof shall not exceed the maximum amount of Losses (or items of loss) that can be so allocated without causing any Member to have an Adjusted Capital Account Deficit at the end of any Fiscal Period. In the event some but not all of the Members would have Adjusted Capital Account Deficits as a consequence of an allocation of Losses (or items of loss) pursuant to Section 10.4(b) hereof, the limitation

set forth in this Section 10.4(c)(ix) shall be applied on a Member by Member basis so as to allocate the maximum permissible Losses (or items of loss) to each Member under Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d). All Losses (or items of loss) in excess of the limitation set forth in this Section 10.4(c)(ix) shall be allocated to other Members in accordance with the positive balances in such Member's Capital Accounts so as to allocate the maximum permissible Losses (or items of loss) to each Member under Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(n)(d).

10.5 No Obligation to Restore Negative Balances in Capital Accounts.

No Member shall have an obligation, at any time during the term of the Company or upon its liquidation, to pay to the Company or any other Member or third party an amount equal to the negative balance in such Member's Capital Account.

10.6 Tax Allocations. All items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit of the Company shall be allocated among the Members for federal income tax purposes in a manner consistent with the allocation of the corresponding items to the Members under the other provisions of this Article 10.

10.7 Member Tax Distributions.

(a) Notwithstanding Section 10.2(c), the Managers shall cause the Company to distribute an amount to each Member equal to the Distribution Deficiency (as defined below) for the Member if distributions in accordance with this Article 10 would result in a Member receiving an amount that is less than the Member's Distribution Deficiency.

(b) A Member's "Distribution Deficiency" equals the Member's income tax on the excess, if any, of

(i) his share of the Company's income for such Fiscal Year over

(ii) the aggregate amount of his share of the Company's net losses for all prior Fiscal Years (to the extent not previously taken into account under this sentence).

(c) The Manager shall compute the Member's income tax based on a notional computation rate of 42%. The Company shall make this Tax Payment Distribution within 90 days after the end of the Fiscal Year.

(d) This Tax Payment Distribution, however, is subject to availability of adequate cash to fund this Tax Payment Distribution.

(e) Any distribution pursuant to this Section 10.3 shall reduce on a dollar-for-dollar basis subsequent distributions of Distributable Cash to Member under Section 10.2. Upon liquidation of the Company, Member shall be obligated to restore to the Company by a payment in immediately available funds any distributions under this Section 10.3 that have not been recouped under the immediately previous sentence.

(f) To the extent that a tax distribution is not paid to a Member with respect to a Fiscal Year on account of lack of availability of Distributable Cash, the amount of net income during the Fiscal Year shall be deemed to be earned in the next Fiscal Year solely for purposes of determining the amount of the tax distribution, if any, for the next Fiscal Year.

10.8 Withholding Taxes. If the Company is required to withhold any portion of distributions or allocations to a Member by applicable U.S. federal, state or local Tax laws, the Company may withhold such amounts and make such payments to Taxing authorities as are necessary to ensure compliance with such Tax laws. Any funds withheld by reason of this Section 10.7 shall nonetheless be deemed distributed or allocated (as the case may be) to the Member in question for all purposes under this Agreement. If the Company makes any payment to a taxing authority in respect of a Member hereunder that is not withheld from actual distributions to the Member, then the Company may, at its option, (i) require the Member to reimburse the Company for such withholding; or (ii) reduce any subsequent distributions to such Member by the amount of such withholding.

11. Books and Records.

11.1 Books of Account.

(a) Complete original books of account and entry of the Company shall be kept by the Company at the principal office of the Company, and shall be made available for inspection and copying by any Member at any time during regular business hours upon written request made a reasonable period in advance.

(b) Each Member agrees that such Member will keep confidential and will not disclose, divulge, or use for any purpose (other than to monitor its investment in the Company) any confidential information obtained from the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, unless such confidential information (a) is known or becomes known to the public in general (other than as a result of a breach of this Section 11.1 by such Member) or (b) is or has been made known or disclosed to the Member by a third party without a breach of any obligation of confidentiality such third party may have to the Company; provided, however, that a Member may disclose confidential information (i) to its attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other professionals to the extent necessary to obtain their services in connection with monitoring its investment in the Company or (ii) as may otherwise be required by law, provided that the Member promptly notifies the Company of such disclosure and takes reasonable steps to minimize the extent of any such required disclosure.

11.2 Tax Elections. The Managers shall have the authority to cause the Company and to make any election required or permitted to be made for income tax purposes if the Managers determine that such election is in the best interest of the Company. As determined by the Managers, the Company may make, in accordance with Section 754 of the Code, a timely election to adjust the basis of the Company property as described in Sections 734 and 743 of the Code.

11.3 Bank Accounts. The Company may maintain one or more bank accounts for the funds of the Company (which accounts shall be separate and apart from any

account of any Member or any Affiliate of any Member), and withdrawals therefrom shall be made upon such signatures of both Managers, unless the Members otherwise determine.

11.4 Tax Returns. The Managers shall cause the Company to timely prepare all tax returns for the Company and shall further cause such tax returns to be timely filed with the appropriate authorities. Upon filing, a copy of each such tax return will be provided to all Members. The Members intend that the Company be classified as a "partnership" for federal, state and local income tax purposes. The Company and its Members will take such reasonable action as may be necessary or advisable, including the amendment of this Agreement, to cause or ensure that the Company shall be treated as a "partnership" for federal, state and local income tax purposes.

11.5 Tax Matters Member. The Members shall designate LSH to act as the "tax matters partner" ("TMP") of the Company, as such term is defined in Section 6231(a)(7) of the Code, and shall have all the powers and duties assigned to the TMP under Sections 6221-6231 of the Code and the Regulations thereunder, provided that the TMP shall not take any action as TMP that would have a material adverse affect on another Member without the consent of such Member, which consent may be withheld in such Member's sole discretion.

12. Transfers of Interests of Members.

12.1 General.

(a) Subject to Section 12.2 herein, no Transfer shall be permitted herein except in accordance with this Agreement or upon the written consent of all Members. All Transfers shall be subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of any Loan Documents, if any. Each Member indemnifies the Company and each non-transferring Member against out-of-pocket expenses or other liability arising directly or indirectly as a result of any Transfer or purported Transfer by such Member in violation of this Section 12.1. In the event that any Transfer results in the assessment of any fees, charges or penalties against the Company, then each transferor whose Transfer is subject to the assessment of such fees, charges or penalties shall pay, promptly upon demand of the Company, the portion of such fees, charges or penalties allocable to its Transfer. The terms and provisions of this Section 12.1(a) shall survive the Transfer and shall be binding upon the transferor from and after the effective date of any Transfer, notwithstanding that the transferor may have withdrawn as a Member; provided, however, that, if the Company is unable, within thirty (30) days, to collect such fees, charges or penalties from such transferor, the transferee shall be obligated to pay the transferor's allocable portion of such fees, charges or penalties in accordance with the provisions of this Section 12.1(a). Each Member undertaking a Transfer hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Company and the non-transferring Member(s) to the extent of fees, charges or penalties due from such Member, as transferor, as set forth in this Section 12.1(a), such indemnification to survive the termination of this Agreement and/or the withdrawal of such Member as a Member.

(b) If any Interest is permitted to be Transferred as provided in this Agreement, the non-transferring Member(s) may, in its/their discretion, require compliance with any or all of the following as the same may be applicable, as a condition thereto and with any other reasonable condition:

- (i) The express assumption by the transferee of all of the obligations of the transferring Member relating to the transferred Interest;
- (ii) the payment by the transferee of all filing, publication and recording fees, if any, and all reasonable expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable counsel fees and expenses incurred by the Company in connection with such transaction;
- (iii) the delivery by the transferee of such other documents or instruments as counsel to the Company may require (or as may be required by law) in order to effect the admission of such Person as a Member, as applicable;
- (iv) the delivery by the transferee of a statement that it is acquiring the Interest for its own account for investment and not with a view to the resale or distribution thereof and that it will only transfer the acquired Interest to a Person who so similarly represents and warrants and otherwise in accordance with this Agreement;
- (v) if requested by the non-transferring Member(s), the delivery to the Company of an opinion of reputable counsel (who may be counsel for the Company), in form and substance satisfactory to the non-transferring Member(s), that such Transfer does not violate any federal or state securities laws, or any representation or warranty of such transferring Member given in connection with the acquisition of its Interest;
- (vi) the delivery to the Company of an opinion from reputable counsel (who may be counsel to the Company) that such Transfer (A) will not result in a termination of the Company under Section 708 of the Code or, if such a termination were to result, it would not have a material adverse affect on the Members; (B) will not cause the Company to lose its status as a partnership for federal income tax purposes; and (C) will not cause the Company to become subject to the Investment Company Act of 1940; and
- (vii) the delivery to the Company of a certification from an officer of the transferee, in form and substance satisfactory to the non-transferring Member(s), certifying that the transferee is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Section 501 (a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

No Transfer, where permitted by the terms of this Agreement, shall be binding on the Company until all of the reasonable conditions to such Transfer established by the Company have been fulfilled. Upon the admission of a substitute or additional Member, the Company shall promptly cause any necessary documents or instruments to be filed, recorded or published, wherever required, if any, showing the substitution of the transferee as a substitute Member in place of the transferring Member or as an additional Member, as appropriate. All Transfers are subject to applicable provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all other federal and state securities laws.

- (c) A transferee of an Interest shall be entitled to receive distributions of cash or other property from the Company attributable to the Interest acquired by

reason of such Transfer from and after the effective date of the Transfer of such Interest to it; provided, however, that anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company shall be entitled to treat the transferor of such Interest as the absolute owner thereof in all respects, and shall incur no liability for allocations of income, gain, losses, credits, deductions or distributions that are made in good faith to such transferor until such time as all of the conditions of such Transfer have been fulfilled, the written instrument of Transfer has been received by the Company and the effective date of Transfer has passed. Further, a transferee of an Interest under and pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall be entitled to vote or grant or withhold consents with respect to Company matters as provided herein or in the Act.

The effective date of a permitted Transfer of an Interest shall be no earlier than the last day of the calendar month following receipt of notice of assignment and such documentation as the Company determines is required. The transferring Member shall cease to be, and the transferee shall become, a substituted Member as to the Interest so transferred as of the effective date, and thereafter the transferring Member shall have no rights or obligations with respect to the Company insofar as the Interest transferred is concerned.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any Transfer (i) in violation of the provisions of this Agreement, (ii) to a Person who, in accordance with applicable laws, lacks capacity by reason of minority, incompetence or otherwise, to hold such Interest, (iii) to a Person prohibited by law from holding such Interest, (iv) which would cause the termination of the Company within the meaning of Section 708 of the Code and, in addition, such termination would have a material adverse effect on the Members, or (v) which would cause any Member to cease to qualify as an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Section 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended shall be void *ab initio* and shall not bind the Company.

(e) In the event that any Transfers under this Agreement result in the assessment of any state or local real estate transfer taxes on such Transfer (and/or on any previous Transfers which are aggregated with the Transfer in question for purposes of the imposition of transfer tax), then each transferor (including such previous transferors) whose Transfer is subject to the assessment of such transfer taxes shall pay, promptly upon demand of the non-transferring Member(s), the portion of such transfer taxes allocable to its Transfer. The terms and provisions of this Section 12.1(e) shall survive the Transfers and shall be binding upon the transferor from and after the effective date of any Transfer, notwithstanding that the transferor may have withdrawn as a Member of the Company; provided, however, that, if non-transferring Member(s) is/are unable, within thirty (30) days, to collect such transfer taxes from such transferor, the transferee shall be obligated to pay the transferor's allocable portion of such transfer taxes in accordance with the provisions of this Section 12.1(e). Each Member undertaking a Transfer hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Company and the other Member to the extent of transfer taxes due from such Member, as transferor, as set forth in this Section 12.1(e), such indemnification to survive the termination of this Agreement and/or the withdrawal of such Member as a Member.

12.2 Certain Permitted Transfers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 12.1 and subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of any Loan Documents, any Person that owns a direct or indirect interest in any Member may Transfer

their direct or indirect interest in such Member (a) to the parents, spouse, children, grandchildren, brothers or sisters, or children or grandchildren of brothers or sisters of the transferring party, or to one or more trusts for the benefit of the transferring party, or the spouse, children, grandchildren, children or grandchildren of brothers or sisters of the transferring party, (b) to any other Person solely for estate planning purposes, or (c) to another Member. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no transferee of an Interest under and pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) of this Section 12.2 shall be entitled to vote or grant or withhold consents with respect to Company matters as provided herein or in the Act, it being understood and agreed that such transferee shall only have such economic rights, privileges and duties attributable to such Interest pursuant to this Agreement and any applicable law. Any Transfer permitted under Section 12.2 shall be otherwise subject to the provisions of Article 12 applicable thereto.

12.3 Death or Permanent Disability of a Member.

(a) Death. Not later than ninety (90) days after the death of any Member with the exception of the DK Members (the “Deceased Member”), the executors or administrators of the estate of the Deceased Member and each transferee of the Deceased Member who owns Units by virtue of such death shall give written notice (“Deceased Member’s Notice”) thereof to the Company, offering to the Company or any assignee of the Company all of the Units owned by the Deceased Member at the time of death. Not later than sixty (60) days after receipt of the Deceased Member’s Notice, the Company, or any such assignee, may elect to purchase all of the Units so offered at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. If such Units are not purchased by the Company, they shall be offered in the same manner for an additional thirty day period to the surviving Members (“Surviving Members”). The Surviving Member(s) may elect to purchase all or a portion of the Units so offered at a price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. Unless otherwise agreed between or among the Surviving Member(s), the purchase by the Surviving Member(s) shall be pro rata to their then holdings of Units; provided, that if one or more of the Surviving Member elects not to purchase any Units subject to the Deceased Member’s Notice, the remaining Surviving Member may purchase all of the Units subject to the Deceased Member’s Notice, without the consent of any non purchasing Members, pro rata between or among them or in such other manner as they may agree. If any Units are not purchased by the Surviving Members, such Units may be retained by the estate of the Deceased Member or by such transferees and shall lose all voting and consent rights, but shall retain their economic rights and shall be subject to all other provisions hereof. For purposes of this Agreement, the death of Joel Schreiber shall be deemed to be the death of PM.

(b) Permanent Disability. Not later than ninety (90) days after the determination that any Member (with the exception of any DK Member) has become Permanently Disabled (as hereinafter defined) (“Disabled Member”), the Disabled Member, his guardian or conservator and each transferee of the Disabled Member who owns Units by virtue of such Permanent Disability shall give written notice (“Disabled Member’s Notice”) thereof to the Company, offering to the Company or any assignee of the Company all of the Units owned by the Disabled Member at the time of such determination that he is Permanently Disabled. Not later than sixty (60) days after receipt of the Disabled Member’s Notice, the Company, or any such assignee, may elect to purchase all of the Units so offered at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. If such Units are not purchased by the

Company, they shall be offered in the same manner for an additional thirty (30) day period to the other Members. Such other Member(s) may elect to purchase all or a portion of the Units so offered at a price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. Unless otherwise agreed between or among such other Member(s), the purchase by such other Member(s) shall be pro rata to their then holdings of Units; provided, that if one or more of such other Member(s) elects not to purchase any Units subject to the Disabled Member's Notice, the remaining Member(s) may purchase all of the Units subject to the Disabled Member's Notice, without the consent of any non-purchasing Members, pro rata between or among them or in such other manner as they may agree. If any Units are not purchased by the Members, such Units may be retained by the Disabled Member and shall lose all voting and consent rights, but shall retain their economic rights and shall be subject to all other provisions hereof. A Member shall be deemed "Permanently Disabled" if he has a mental or physical condition which has prevented or, in the opinion of a physician designated by the Managers and the Disabled Member (or, in the absence of agreement by the Managers and the Disabled Member as to the physician, by a physician mutually designated by two physicians respectively designated by the Disabled Member and the Managers) will prevent the Member for a period of more than ninety (90) consecutive days after its onset from performing his duties on a full time basis as an employee, officer or director of the Company. A Member will also be deemed "Permanently Disabled" if he has been so disabled for more than ninety (90) days of any one hundred and twenty (120) consecutive days. Each Member agrees to submit to an examination by such physician upon the request of the Managers. If one of the Managers is Permanently Disabled, the other Manager shall solely represent the interests of the Company. For purposes of this Agreement, the Permanent Disability of Joel Schreiber shall be deemed to be the Permanent Disability of PM.

(c) Withdrawal/Termination of Member as Employee. In the event that any Member of the Company who serves as an employee of the Company shall no longer be employed by the Company, not later than ten (10) days after such cessation of employment, shall give written notice ("Unemployed Member's Notice") to the Company offering to the Company or any assignee of the Company all of the Units owned by the Unemployed Member at the time of cessation of employment. Not later than sixty (60) days after receipt of the Unemployed Member's Notice, the Company, or any such assignee, may elect to purchase all of the Units so offered at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. If such Units are not purchased by the Company, they shall be offered in the same manner for an additional thirty (30) day period to the other Members of the Company. Such other Members may elect to purchase all of the Units so offered at a price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. Unless otherwise agreed between or among such other Members, the purchase by such other Member shall be pro rata to their then holdings of Units; provided, that if one or more of such other Member elects not to purchase any Units subject to the Unemployed Member's Notice, the remaining Members of the Company may purchase all of the Units subject to the Unemployed Member's Notice, without the consent of any non-purchasing Members of the Company, pro rata between or among them or in such other manner as they may agree. If any Units are not purchased by the Members of the Company, such Units may be retained by the Unemployed Member and shall lose all voting and consent rights, but shall retain their economic rights and shall be subject to all other provisions hereof. For purposes of this Section 12.3(c), PM shall never be considered an employee of the Company, regardless of whether or not he is on the Company's payroll.

12.4 Transfers by operation of Law. In the event that any Member, with the exception of any DK Member, (i) files a voluntary petition under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or a petition for the appointment of a receiver or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (ii) is subjected involuntarily to such a petition or assignment or to an attachment or other legal or equitable interest with respect to his Units and such involuntary petition or assignment or attachment is not discharged within sixty (60) days after its date, or (iii) is subject to a transfer of his Units by operation of law, the Company or its assignee shall have the right to elect to purchase all of the Units which are then owned by the Member at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof. If the Company fails to purchase any or all of such Units, the other Member(s) may elect to purchase such remaining Units at a purchase price per Unit determined in accordance with Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that transfers occurring upon the death of the Member shall be governed by Section 12.3(a) hereof.

12.5 Prohibition on Encumbrances. The Member may not pledge, hypothecate or otherwise encumber his Units in any way.

12.6 Purchase Price.

(a) Determination by Members. The purchase price of each Unit purchased hereunder shall be the fair market value per Unit last determined by agreement of the Members of the Company. The Members at the annual meeting of the Company's Members or at such other time or times as they deem proper, shall determine by agreement the value of the Units for purposes of the provisions of this Agreement, and the value so determined shall remain in effect until the next annual meeting of the Company's Members or the next determination, whichever is sooner to occur. The value so determined shall be equitably adjusted to reflect any subsequent Unit dividend, Unit split, reverse split, recapitalization or similar transaction of the Company.

(b) Appraisal. If for any reason a determination of value as contemplated in Section 12.6(a) has not been made within the twelve-month period preceding any election to purchase Units pursuant to Section 12.3 or Section 12.4, the purchase price hereunder shall be the fair market value per Unit determined by appraisal as follows. Within thirty (30) days after the election to purchase pursuant to Section 12.3 or Section 12.4, the Company shall appoint an appraiser (the "Purchaser Appraiser") to be paid for by the entity purchasing the Units, and the Member whose Units are being valued pursuant to a sale to the Company shall have the option to appoint an appraiser (the "Member Appraiser"), at such Member's cost and expense. If a Member Appraiser has been appointed, the Member Appraiser and the Purchaser Appraiser shall appoint a third appraiser (the "Independent Appraiser"), the costs of which shall be borne equally by the entity purchasing the Units and such appointing Member. The appraiser(s) shall be a member or an associate of an independent investment banking firm, a public accounting firm, an appraisal firm, or another person experienced in valuing the securities of entities in businesses similar to the Company's. The Company shall promptly furnish to the appraiser(s) such information concerning its financial condition, earnings, capitalization, business prospects and sales of its capital securities as they may reasonably request. The appraiser(s) shall work together to determine the value of the Units of the Member as of a convenient date selected by the appraiser(s) and the Company. In the event

of any disagreement between the Purchaser Appraiser and the Member Appraiser during the appraisal process or regarding the appraisal, the Independent Appraiser shall make the final determination. The appraiser(s)'s determination of the fair market value of the Units shall be final and binding upon all interested persons. The appraiser shall promptly notify in writing the Company, the Member or his legally appointed representative(s), the other Members of the Company, and any other interested person known to the appraisers, of the appraiser(s)'s final determination of value.

(c) Manner of Payment. The purchase price for Units valued under this Section 12.6 hereof shall be paid in the following manner:

(i) An amount equal to (i) twenty five (25%) percent of the total purchase price or (ii) the entire proceeds of any insurance owned by the Members or the Company on the life of the Member whose Units are being sold, whichever is greater ("Initial Payment"), within 30 days after the maturing of the obligation to purchase, and the balance in three (3) equal consecutive annual installments with interest on the unpaid balance from the due date of such Initial Payment at the rate of three percent (3%) per annum. The installments shall be payable on the anniversary of the date on which the Initial Payment was made or the next following business day. Any installment may be prepaid at any time without premium or penalty.

(ii) The obligation to pay the purchase price, as aforesaid, shall be evidenced by a promissory note (the "Note") executed and secured as follows:

(iii) in the event of a sale to one or more other Members, the Note or Notes shall be executed by the respective purchasing Member, with respect to the Units which he or she purchases;

(iv) the Notes shall be secured by a pledge of the Units sold, upon the following terms and conditions: After the Units sold are registered in the name of the buyer, the Units shall be certificated and the buyer shall deliver the Units to the seller endorsed in blank for transfer, and the seller shall retain and hold the Units as security for the Note. Upon the occurrence of any of the events referred to in subparagraph 12.6(c)(v) hereof, the seller shall, in addition to the exercise of any other available remedies, be entitled to offer the Units at public or private sale. The seller shall be entitled to bid for and purchase any or all of the Units at any such public sale, and if the seller is the successful bidder, the obligation of the buyer in default shall be deemed to be fully satisfied by the proceeds of the sale, even if insufficient to satisfy the obligations Notice of foreclosure and all other statutory requirements of such sale shall be deemed waived by the buyer, except that the buyer whose Units are to be offered for sale shall be given ten days' notice of the time and place of such sale. The proceeds of any such sale shall be including reasonable legal fees in connection therewith, then to pay any balance due the seller of such Units by the buyer thereof, with any surplus to be paid to the buyer in default. Upon payment in full by a buyer of the purchase price to a seller, the seller shall immediately return to the buyer the Units pledged with him. Further, during such pledge, but only so long as the buyer is not in default under his or her Units, the buyer shall exercise and enjoy all of the rights accruing from the ownership of said

Units. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstances can any Units be sold to a competitor of the Company, as reasonably determined by the Managers.

(v) The Notes shall provide for acceleration of the entire unpaid balance and confession of judgment in the event of the following:

(1) failure to pay any installment payment within thirty days after written notice of failure to pay on its due date; and

(2) if the Company is the purchaser, levy or attachment upon any of the assets of the Company, which is not removed within 60 days from the making thereof, except that if the Company, in good faith, contests such levy or Attachment, no default shall exist or be declared as long as the Company proceeds diligently and continually with such contest, or until all rights and time to contest the same have expired; or

(3) the buyer is adjudicated a bankrupt, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or a receiver is appointed for its assets and is not removed within 30 days.

13. Withdrawal or Resignation. Except for Transfers permitted pursuant to Section 12, prior to the dissolution and winding up of the Company, no Member may withdraw from the Company.

14. Admission of Additional Members. The Company may admit new Members, subject to Section 14.1.

14.1 Right of First Offer. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Subsection 14.1 and applicable securities laws, if the Managers propose to offer or sell any New Securities, the Company shall first offer such New Securities to each Member, who shall be entitled to purchase such Member's pro rata share of the issuance of such New Securities.

(a) If all New Securities are not elected to be purchased or acquired as provided herein, the Company may offer and sell the remaining unsubscribed portion of such New Securities to any Person or Persons.

(b) The right of first offer in this Subsection 14.1 shall not be applicable to (i) Exempted Securities; and (ii) securities issued in an IPO (as defined herein).

15. Dissolution.

15.1 Dissolution. The Company shall be dissolved or terminated upon the unanimous written consent of the Members or the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution with respect to the Company pursuant to the terms of the Act.

15.2 Liquidation.

(a) Upon the dissolution of the Company, the Members shall proceed, within a reasonable time, to sell or otherwise liquidate the assets of the Company. The assets of the Company (whether consisting of cash, assets or a combination thereof) shall be distributed in accordance with the provisions of Article 10.

(b) Upon dissolution, the Members shall look solely to the assets of the Company for the return of their Capital Contributions. The winding up of the affairs of the Company and the distribution of its assets shall be conducted exclusively by the Managers who are hereby authorized to do any and all acts and things authorized by law for these purposes.

15.3 Termination. The Company shall terminate when all property owned by the Company shall have been disposed of and the assets, after payment of, or due provision has been taken for, liabilities to Company creditors, shall have been distributed as provided in this Agreement. Upon such termination, the Members shall execute and cause to be filed a certificate of cancellation of the Company and any and all other documents necessary in connection with the termination of the Company.

15.4 Effect of Certain Events on the Company's Existence.

(a) **General.** The death or incapacity of any individual Member, the dissolution of any Member which is an entity and the withdrawal or Bankruptcy of any Member shall not dissolve or terminate the Company. Upon the occurrence of any such event, the Interest of such Member and all its rights or obligations under this Agreement shall devolve unto and vest in such Member's successors or legal representatives, except as otherwise provided for or restricted by Section 12.3 or Section 12.4 of this Agreement.

(b) **Bankruptcy.** "Bankruptcy" as used in this Section 15.4 shall mean: (i) the filing by a Member of a voluntary petition seeking liquidation, reorganization, arrangement or readjustment, in any form, of its debts under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other federal or state insolvency law, or a Member's filing an answer consenting to or acquiescing in any such petition; (ii) the making by a Member of any assignment for the benefit of its creditors with respect to substantially all of the assets of such Member; or (iii) the earlier of (A) an entry of an order of relief which is not vacated or stayed within sixty (60) days or (B) the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the filing of an involuntary petition under Title 11 of the United States Code, an application for the appointment of a receiver for substantially all of the assets of a Member, or any involuntary petition seeking liquidation, reorganization, arrangement or readjustment of its debts under any other federal or state insolvency law, provided that the same shall not have been dismissed, vacated, set aside, stayed or otherwise disposed of within such 120-day period. A "Bankrupt" Member shall mean a Member who has entered into Bankruptcy within the meaning of this Section 15.4(b).

16. Participation in Sales.

16.1 Right of Co-Sale. Subject to Section 12.1, in the event that a Member ("Offeree") receives a bona fide offer from a third party or parties other than the Company or any other Member of the Company ("Purchaser") to purchase all or any part of the Units owned by the Offeree ("Co-Sale Units"), for a specified price payable in cash or otherwise

and on specified terms and conditions ("Offer"), and the Offeree proposes to sell or otherwise transfer the Co-Sale Units to the Purchaser pursuant to the Offer, each of the other Members shall have the right to sell to the Purchaser, at the same price per Unit and on the same terms and conditions as stated in the Offer, such number of Units equal to the Co-Sale Units multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate number of Units owned by any particular Member of the Company desiring to sell Units and the denominator of which is the sum of all issued and outstanding Units.

16.2 Notices of Offer and Intent to Participate. The Offeree shall provide notice to the other Members of the Company stating the name of the Purchaser, the terms of the Offer and the period of time available to the other Members of the Company for notifying the Offeree of their intent to participate in the sale ("Notice Period"). The Offeree shall, if reasonably possible, provide such other Members with a Notice Period of not less than ten (10) days. Any Member of the Company wishing to participate in any sale pursuant to Section 16.1 shall notify the Offeree in writing of such intention as soon as practicable after such Member's receipt of the notice from the Offeree and in any event within the Notice Period. If the Offeree does not receive such notice from the other Member of the Company within the Notice Period, the Offeree shall be free to consummate the proposed transaction without any obligation to include the other Members' Units in such transaction.

16.3 Sale of Co-Sale Units. The Offeree and each participating Member shall sell to the Purchaser all, or at the option of the Purchaser, any part of the Units proposed to be sold by them at not less than the price and upon other terms and conditions, if any, not more favorable to the Purchaser than those stated in the Offer; provided, however, that any purchase of less than all of such Units by the Purchaser shall be made from the Offeree and each participating Member pro rata based upon the relative amount of the Units that the Offeree and each participating Member is otherwise entitled to sell pursuant to Section 16.1.

16.4 "Drag-Along" Obligation. In the event that any person or group (as such term is defined in Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) desires to acquire all or substantially all of the securities of the Company, whether directly or indirectly, and such transaction is approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units, each Member hereby agrees to sell to such third party on the terms offered by such third party, a portion of the Units owned by the Member equal to the percentage of all the Units offered to be acquired by such third party, and to execute all documents reasonably necessary to effectuate such sale.

17. Reserved.

18. Guaranty of Real Estate Obligations. PM may, in his sole discretion, elect to provide such personal guaranty as landlords for the Initial Centers and Additional Centers may require in connection with the Company's leasing of real estate for the Initial Centers and Additional Centers' facilities.

19. Miscellaneous.

19.1 Entire Agreement; Amendment. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties concerning the subject matter hereof, and supersedes any and all prior agreements oral or written among the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, which prior agreements are hereby canceled. This Agreement may not be amended or modified orally, but only by an agreement in writing signed by all of the Class A Members; provided, that any amendment that adversely affects any Member(s) disproportionately as compared to any other Member(s) requires the written agreement of the adversely affected Member(s) and, provided, further, that the DK Representative must approve any amendment or modification whatsoever (except for any amendments required to admit new Members within the parameters of Section 7(a) and Schedule 1) until the Note Repayment.

19.2 Severability. If any of the provisions of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions hereof which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this Agreement are intended to be and shall be deemed severable.

19.3 Preparation and Review of Agreement. This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or other rule requiring construction against the party causing this Agreement to be drafted. Each party acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement was subject to negotiation and that each party had an opportunity to seek to obtain, and did obtain, independent counsel prior to executing and delivering this Agreement.

19.4 Notices. Any and all notices, requests, demands or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given by personal delivery, by overnight delivery or courier or by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, or by telecopy (confirmed by mail) to each of the Members at their respective addresses as set forth on Schedule 1 hereto or to such addresses as may from time to time be designated by any of them in writing by notice similarly given to all parties in accordance with this Section 19.4. Notices shall be effective upon receipt or refusal. Any notice to be given hereunder can be given by counsel to such party or by any other authorized representative.

19.5 Governing Law; Venue.

(a) This Agreement and the rights of the parties hereunder shall be interpreted in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, and all rights and remedies shall be governed by such laws without regard to principles of conflict of laws.

(b) Each Member hereby irrevocably and unconditionally (i) submits itself and its property, solely for the purposes of any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York located in New York County, the courts of the United States of America for the Southern District of New York, and appellate courts thereof (collectively, the "Courts"), (ii) consents to the bringing of any such action or proceeding in the Courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue or any such action or proceeding in any such court, including, without limitation, any

)
objection that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court, and agrees not to plead or otherwise assert the same, (iii) agrees to service upon it or him of any and all process in any such action or proceeding at the address set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto, (iv) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law, and (v) agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

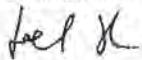
19.6 Counterparts; Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts any one of which, or a copy of any one of which, shall be admissible into evidence, and all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. The parties agree that they may rely on the facsimile signature or portable document format (pdf) signature of any Member with respect to this Agreement or any waiver, amendment, supplement or consent relating thereto, with the same effect as if such signature was an original.

19.7 No Third Party Beneficiaries. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of or enforceable by any of the creditors of the Company or any other Person not a party to this Agreement.

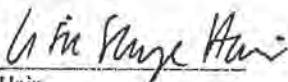
[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, intending to be legally bound hereby, have
duly executed this Agreement as of the date of this Agreement set forth above.

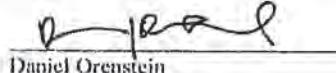
PRIMARY MEMBER, LLC



By: Joel Schreiber
Title: Sole Member

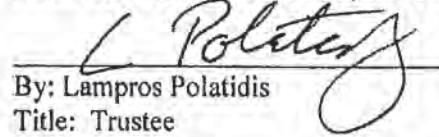


Lisa Skye Hain



Daniel Orenstein

LAMPROS POLATIDIS TTEE, FIN TAP 401k


By: Lampros Polatidis
Title: Trustee

BALKIN FAMILY LP, LLC

By:
Title:

A&J POPCORN HOLDINGS, LLC

By:
Title:

Ilene Hechtman

Jeffrey Langenbach as Trustee of the Jeffrey
Langenbach Trust dated June 5, 2017

Jeffrey Langenbach, Trustee

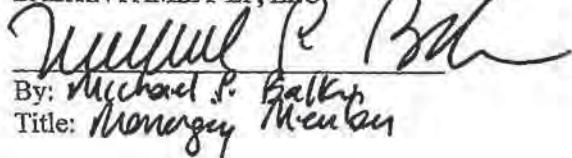
MANDELL VENTURES LLC

By:
Title:

LAMPROS POLATIDIS TTEE, FIN TAP 401k

By: Lampros Polatidis
Title: Trustee

BALKIN FAMILY LP, LLC


By: Michael P. Balkin
Title: Monogey Member

A&J POPCORN HOLDINGS, LLC

By:
Title:

Ilene Hechtman

Jeffrey Langenbach as Trustee of the Jeffrey
Langenbach Trust dated June 5, 2017

Jeffrey Langenbach, Trustee

MANDELL VENTURES LLC

By:
Title:

LAMPROS POLATIDIS TTEE, FIN TAP 401k

By: Lampros Polatidis
Title: Trustee

BALKIN FAMILY LP, LLC

By:
Title:

A&J POPCORN HOLDINGS, LLC


By: ANDREW S. FREEDMAN
Title: MANAGER

Ilene Hechtman

Jeffrey Langenbach as Trustee of the Jeffrey
Langenbach Trust dated June 5, 2017

Jeffrey Langenbach, Trustee

MANDELL VENTURES LLC

By:
Title:

LAMPROS POLATIDIS TTEE, FIN TAP 401k

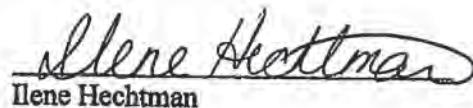
By: Lampros Polatidis
Title: Trustee

BALKIN FAMILY LP, LLC

By:
Title:

A&J POPCORN HOLDINGS, LLC

By:
Title:


Ilene Hechtman

Jeffrey Langenbach as Trustee of the Jeffrey
Langenbach Trust dated June 5, 2017

Jeffrey Langenbach, Trustee

MANDELL VENTURES LLC

By:
Title:

LAMPROS POLATIDIS TTEE, FIN TAP 401k

By: Lampros Polatidis
Title: Trustee

BALKIN FAMILY LP, LLC

By:
Title:

A&J POPCORN HOLDINGS, LLC

By:
Title:

Ilene Hechtman

Jeffrey Langenbach as Trustee of the Jeffrey
Langenbach Trust dated June 5, 2017



Jeffrey Langenbach, Trustee

MANDELL VENTURES LLC

By:
Title:

LAMPROS POLATIDIS TTEE, FIN TAP 401k

By: Lampros Polatidis
Title: Trustee

BALKIN FAMILY LP, LLC

By:
Title:

A&J POPCORN HOLDINGS, LLC

By:
Title:

Ilene Hechtman

Jeffrey Langenbach as Trustee of the Jeffrey
Langenbach Trust dated June 5, 2017

Jeffrey Langenbach, Trustee

MANDELL VENTURES LLC

Steven L. Mandell
By: Steven L. Mandell
Title: Managing Partner

FLF INVESTOR, LLC



By: Michael Nortman
Title: MANAGER

NORTMAN HOLDINGS LLC



By: MICHAEL NORTMAN
Title: MANAGER

Marcy P. Kahan, as Trustee of the Marcy P. Kahan
Living Trust dated May 29, 2000

Marcy P. Kahan, Trustee

David L. Kirshenbaum, as Trustee of the David L.
Kirshenbaum Revocable Trust U/T/A 2/27/96

David Kirshenbaum, Trustee

Neal Price, as Trustee of the Neal H. Price
Revocable Trust

Neal Price, Trustee

Jeffrey A. Wellek, as Trustee of the Jeffrey A.
Wellek 1994 Trust

Jeffrey A. Wellek

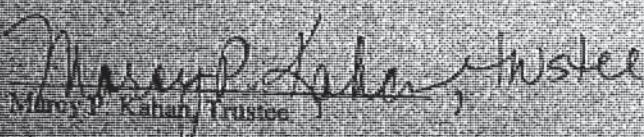
FLF INVESTOR, LLC

By:
Title:

NORTMAN HOLDINGS LLC

By:
Title:

Marcy P. Kahan, as Trustee of the Marcy P. Kahan
Living Trust dated May 29, 2000


Marcy P. Kahan, Trustee

David L. Kirshenbaum, as Trustee of the David L.
Kirshenbaum Revocable Trust U/A 2/27/96


David Kirshenbaum, Trustee


Michael H. Price

PLF INVESTOR, LLC

By:
Title:

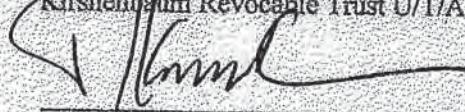
NORTMAN HOLDINGS LLC

By:
Title:

Marcy P. Kahan, as Trustee of the Marcy P. Kahan
Living Trust dated May 29, 2000

Marcy P. Kahan, Trustee

David L. Kirshenbaum, as Trustee of the David L.
Kirshenbaum Revocable Trust U/T/A 2/27/96



David Kirshenbaum, Trustee

Neal Price, as Trustee of the Neal H. Price
Revocable Trust

Neal Price, Trustee

Jeffrey A. Wellek, as Trustee of the Jeffrey A.
Wellek 1994 Trust

Jeffrey A. Wellek

FLF INVESTOR, LLC

By:
Title:

NORTMAN HOLDINGS LLC

By:
Title:

Marcy P. Kahan, as Trustee of the Marcy P. Kahan
Living Trust dated May 29, 2000

Marcy P. Kahan, Trustee

David L. Kirshenbaum, as Trustee of the David L.
Kirshenbaum Revocable Trust U/T/A 2/27/96

David Kirshenbaum, Trustee

Neal Price, as Trustee of the Neal H. Price
Revocable Trust


Neal Price, Trustee

Jeffrey A. Wellek, as Trustee of the Jeffrey A.
Wellek 1994 Trust

Jeffrey A. Wellek

FLF INVESTOR, LLC

By:
Title:

NORTMAN HOLDINGS LLC

By:
Title:

Marcy P. Kahan, as Trustee of the Marcy P. Kahan
Living Trust dated May 29, 2000

Marcy P. Kahan, Trustee

David L. Kirshenbaum, as Trustee of the David L.
Kirshenbaum Revocable Trust U/T/A 2/27/96

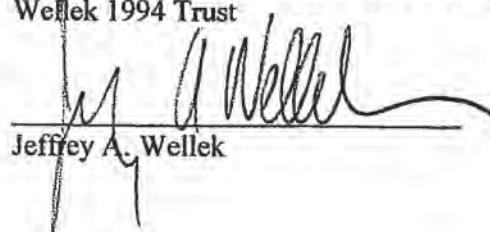
David Kirshenbaum, Trustee

Neil Price, as Trustee of the Neal H. Price
Revocable Trust

Neal Price, Trustee

Jeffrey A. Wellek, as Trustee of the Jeffrey A.
Wellek 1994 Trust

Jeffrey A. Wellek



SUMMIT MONKEYS, LLC



By: Paul Weinewuth
Title: Manager

Schedule I

Members

<u>Member</u>	<u>Mailing Address</u>	<u>Capital Contribution</u>	<u>Class A Units</u>	<u>Class B Units</u>
Primary Member, LLC	115 West 18 th Street 2 nd Floor New York, NY 10011	\$400.00	4,365.00	--
Lisa Skye Hain	70 Washington Street Apt. 2U Brooklyn, NY 11201	\$300.00	4,365.00	--
Daniel Orenstein	110 Livingston Street Apt. 10J Brooklyn, NY 11201	\$300.00	--	270.00
Lampros Polatidis Ttee, Fin Tap 401k	26 Broadway New York, NY 10014			73.80
DK Members listed below	Addresses of Investors listed below			369.25 total, allocated as set forth below
Company Equity Incentive Plan		0	--	1,000.00 (reserved for future issuance)
Total:		\$1,040.00	8,730.00	1,713.05

DK Members

<u>Name of DK Member</u>	<u>Number of Units</u>
Balkin Family LP, LLC 1145 Green Bay Road Glencoe, IL 60022	42.20
A&J Popcorn Holdings, LLC 8135 Monticello Avenue Skokie, IL 60076	21.10
Ilene Hechtman 1018 Knoll Lane Wilmette, IL 60091	21.10
Jeffrey Langenbach as Trustee of the Jeffrey Langenbach Trust dated June 5, 2017 1701 Kendale Drive Glenview, IL 60025	21.10
Mandell Ventures LLC 1146 Ashland Avenue River Forest, IL 60305	21.10
FLF Investor, LLC Michael Nortman/Crossroads Partners 1300 E. Woodfield Road, Suite 150 Schaumburg, IL 60173	42.20
Nortman Holdings LLC Michael Nortman/Crossroads Partners 1300 E. Woodfield Road, Suite 150 Schaumburg, IL 60173	63.30
Marcy P. Kahan, as Trustee of the Marcy P. Kahan Living Trust dated May 29, 2000 1600 Provenance Way Northbrook, IL 60062	10.55
David L. Kirshenbaum, as Trustee of the David L. Kirshenbaum Revocable Trust U/T/A 1318 Ridge Road Northbrook, IL 60062	21.10

Neal Price, as Trustee of the Neal H. Price Revocable Trust 1324 Linden Avenue Deerfield, IL 60015	10.55
Jeffrey A. Wellek, as Trustee of the Jeffrey A. Wellek 1994 Trust 1414 Sheridan Road Highland Park IL 60035	10.55
Summit Monkeys LLC 1307 Kallien Court Naperville, IL 60540	84.40

Schedule 2

Definitions

"Act" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto.

"Additional Capital Contributions" means contributions made to the Company pursuant to Section 9.3 by any Member (including any predecessor holder of the Interest of such Member).

"Affiliate(s)" shall mean with respect to any Person, any individual or entity directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. The term "control", as used in the immediately preceding sentence, means, with respect to a corporation or other entity with voting rights attributable to shares or other equity interests therein, the right to the exercise, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting rights attributable to the shares or other equity interests of the controlled corporation or other entity, or the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the controlled entity.

"Agreement" shall mean this First Amended and Restated Limited Liability Agreement of Live Primary, LLC, dated as of the date hereof, as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"Approved Budget" means a budget in the form of Schedule 3 to this Agreement, and signed by the Class A Members, together with such supporting materials as the Manager(s) deem appropriate in his/her/their sole discretion.

"Approved Loan" shall mean any loan made by the Company, which is secured by the Property or by any Interests of the Company and is approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Available Cash" means for any period with respect to which a distribution is to be made pursuant to this Agreement, the positive difference, if any, between (i) the sum of (a) all cash received by the Company (including Capital Contributions and the proceeds of any loan or sale of assets) during such period and (b) any amounts drawn from the reserves of the Company during such period and (ii) the sum of (a) principal and interest payments due and payable on any indebtedness incurred by the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement during such period, (b) all other cash expenditures incurred by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement during such period and (c) the amount of any additional reserves of the Company determined and set aside by the Company during such period in accordance with an Approved Budget and such nominal additional amounts as shall be required to cover administrative expenses of the Company during such period.

"Bankrupt" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15.4(b).

"Bankruptcy" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15.4(b).

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any days on which national banks in the City of New York are not open for business.

"Business Hours" shall mean those hours in any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any days on which national banks in the City of New York are not open for business.

"Capital Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a).

"Capital Contributions" means contributions made to the Company pursuant to Article 9 by any Member (including any predecessor holder of the Interest of such Member).

"Class A Interests" means such Membership Interests in the Company evidenced by Class A Units issued to the Members as set forth on Schedule 1 to this Agreement and includes the rights, preferences and privileges specified with respect to a Class A Unit in this Agreement.

"Class A Unit" shall mean a Unit of Membership Interests designated as a Class A Unit and having the rights, preferences and privileges specified with respect to a Class A Unit in this Agreement.

"Class B Interests" means such Membership Interests in the Company evidenced by Class B Units issued to the Members as set forth on Schedule 1 to this Agreement and includes the rights, preferences and privileges specified with respect to a Class B Unit in this Agreement.

"Class B Unit" shall mean a Unit of Membership Interests designated as a Class B Unit and having the rights, preferences and privileges specified with respect to a Class B Unit in this Agreement.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and as it may be further amended from time to time.

"Company" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto.

"Courts" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16.5.

"Economic Risk of Loss" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(c).

"Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(a).

"Fiscal Year" or ***"Fiscal Period"*** means, subject to the provisions of Section 706 of the Code, (i) the period commencing on the date of formation of the Company and ending on December 31, 2012, (ii) any subsequent 12-month period commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31, and (iii) the period commencing on January 1 and ending on the date on which all assets of the Company are distributed to the Members pursuant to Article 15.

"Gross Asset Value" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(c).

"Indemnitee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.5(b).

"Liquidity Event" Each of the following events shall be considered a "Liquidity Event" unless the Class A Members elect otherwise by written notice:

(a) a merger or consolidation in which

(i) the Company is a constituent party or

(ii) a subsidiary of the Company is a constituent party and the Company issues Units pursuant to such merger or consolidation,

except any such merger or consolidation involving the Company or a subsidiary in which the Units of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continue to represent, or are converted into or exchanged for shares of capital stock that represent, immediately following such merger or consolidation, at least a majority, by voting power, of the capital stock of (1) the surviving or resulting corporation; or (2) if the surviving or resulting corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary of another corporation immediately following such merger or consolidation, the parent corporation of such surviving or resulting corporation; or

(b) the sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, by the Company or any subsidiary of the Company of all or substantially all the assets of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, except where such sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition is to a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

"Loan Documents" shall mean all documents, instruments and agreements entered into with respect to any Approved Loan.

"Manager" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.

"Member(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto and any Person hereafter substituted as a Member pursuant to Article 12 or hereafter admitted as a Member pursuant to Article 12.

"Member Nonrecourse Deductions" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(c).

"New Securities" shall mean all Units issued by the Company after July 28, 2015, other than (1) the following Units and (2) Units deemed issued pursuant to the following Options and Convertible Securities (clauses (1) and (2), collectively, "**Exempted Securities**");

(i) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued as a dividend or distribution;

- (ii) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued by reason of a dividend, stock split, split-up or other distribution on Units;
- (iii) Units or Options issued to employees or directors of, or consultants or advisors to, the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to a plan, agreement or arrangement approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units;
- (iv) Units or Convertible Securities actually issued upon the exercise of Options or Units actually issued upon the conversion or exchange of Convertible Securities, in each case provided such issuance is pursuant to the terms of such Option or Convertible Security;
- (v) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued to banks, equipment lessors or other financial institutions, or to real property lessors, pursuant to a debt financing, equipment leasing or real property leasing transaction approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units;
- (vi) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued to suppliers or third party service providers in connection with the provision of goods or services pursuant to transactions approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of the Class A Units; or
- (vii) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued pursuant to the acquisition of another corporation by the Company by merger, purchase of substantially all of the assets or other reorganization or to a joint venture agreement, provided that such issuances are approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units; or
- (viii) Units, Options or Convertible Securities issued in connection with strategic relationships approved by a vote of the Members holding a majority of Class A Units.

"Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association or other entity whatsoever, any federal, state, county or municipal government, or any bureau or department or agency thereof, and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Profits" or "Losses" for any Fiscal Year (or other period) shall mean an amount equal to the Company's taxable income or loss, respectively, for such taxable year determined in accordance with Section 703(a) of the Code (for this purpose, all items of income, gain, loss or deduction required to be stated separately pursuant to Section 703(a)(1) of the Code shall be included in taxable income or loss), with the following adjustments: (i) income of the Company that is exempt from federal income tax and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits or Losses pursuant to this definition shall be added to such taxable income or loss; (ii) any expenditures of the Company described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code or treated as such pursuant to Regulations § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv), and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits or Losses pursuant to this definition shall be subtracted from such taxable income or loss; (iii) income, gain, loss and deduction of the Company shall be computed as if the Company had sold any property distributed to a Member on the date of such distribution at a price equal to its fair market value at the date; (iv) the adjustments set forth in Section 10.1 (e) and (v) items of

income, gain deduction or loss specifically allocated pursuant to Section 10.4(c) in any year shall be excluded from the calculation of taxable income or loss for such year.

"Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.

"Regulations" shall mean the Treasury Regulations promulgated under the Code as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including the corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

"Regulatory Allocations" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(c).

"Tax" or ***"Taxes"*** means any federal, state, county, local, foreign and other taxes (including, without limitation, income, profits, premium, estimated, excise, sales, use, occupancy, gross receipts, franchise, ad valorem, severance, capital levy, production, transfer, withholding, employment, unemployment compensation, payroll and property taxes, import duties and other governmental charges and assessments), whether or not measured in whole or in part by net income, and including deficiencies, interest, additions to tax or interest, and penalties with respect thereto, and including expenses associated with contesting any proposed adjustments related to any of the foregoing.

"TMP" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.5.

"Transfer" means the transfer, sale, assignment, gift or other disposition, pledge, hypothecation or collateral assignment of all or any portion of an Interest, whether direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, and/or in one or more related or unrelated transactions. In the case of PM, the Transfer of any of the interests of PM to any Person other than Joel Schreiber, shall be deemed to be a Transfer of the applicable pro rata number of Interests hereunder.

"Unit" means one unit of the ownership interest of a Member in the Company consisting of (i) such Member's interest in profits, losses, allocations and distributions, (ii) such Member's right to vote or grant or withhold consents with respect to Company matters as provided herein or in the Act, and (iii) such other rights and privileges, if any, provided for in this Agreement. All Units shall be considered personal property. The initial Units of each Member are set forth on Schedule 1 annexed hereto.

Schedule 3

Form Of Approved Budget

APPROVED BUDGET

Project Name: _____

	Budget Item	Cost
1	Build Out	\$ _____
2	Security Deposit	\$ _____
3	Architect, Filing Fees, Engineering, Tools	\$ _____
4	Primary Website & Design	\$ _____
5	Sales & Marketing	\$ _____
6	G & A	\$ _____
7	COGS (e.g. Food & Beverage)	\$ _____
8	Accounting Systems Setup	\$ _____
9	Security Deposit	\$ _____
10	Personnel Costs	\$ _____
11	Legal Fees	\$ _____
12	Fees for Professional Services	\$ _____
13	Miscellaneous	\$ _____
	Total Budget	\$ _____

This Budget is hereby approved by the undersigned Class A Members or their undersigned approved representatives.

PRIMARY MEMBER, LLC

By: Joel Schreiber
Title: Sole Member

Lisa Skye Hain

Schedule 4

Fees, Expenses and Compensation

The Company shall continue to pay to LS on a monthly basis an amount equal to five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) (the “LS Salary”). The amount of the LS Salary may be changed with the consent of all Class A Members. All parties accept and confirm the prior payments made to LS for her efforts on behalf of the Company.

Upon commencement of operations of the Company’s first shared office facility, PM shall be entitled to a monthly payment equal to the LS Salary (the “PM Payment”). PM Payments for the period prior to January 1, 2018 shall be payable at any time at the discretion of the Manager. PM may waive the Company’s obligation to pay the PM Payment, in its sole discretion, provided, that the parties acknowledge that no such waiver had occurred as of the date of the First Amendment to the Agreement.

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

OF

PRIMARY MEMBER LLC

This Limited Liability Company Agreement (this “Agreement”) of PRIMARY MEMBER LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “Company”), is entered into as of July 28, 2015 by the persons and/or entities listed on Schedule 1 attached hereto, as members (individually, a “Member”; collectively, the “Members”). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth on Schedule 2 attached hereto.

For the purpose of forming a limited liability company pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, as set forth in Chapter 18 of Title 6 of the Delaware Code Annotated, as it may be amended from time to time (or any corresponding provisions of succeeding law) (the “Act”), the Members hereby agree as follows:

1. Formation. Effective upon the filing of the Certificate of Formation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, the Members hereby form a Delaware limited liability company pursuant to the provisions of the Act and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

2. Name. The name of the Company shall be “PRIMARY MEMBER LLC” and all business of the Company shall be conducted in such name. The Company shall hold its Investment in the name of the Company and not in the name of the Members.

3. Purpose. The sole purpose of the Company is to acquire and maintain an investment in PRIMARY LLC , a company which was formed to develop, own, and operate shared office facilities, (the “Investment”), together with such other activities as may be necessary or advisable in connection with the ownership of the Investment. The Company shall not engage in any business, and it shall have no purpose, unrelated to the Investment and shall not acquire any real property or own assets other than those related to the Investment and/or otherwise in furtherance of the limited purposes of the Company.

4. Registered Agent; Registered Office. The address of the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware is 1013 Centre Road, Suite 403S, Wilmington, Delaware 19805. The Company’s registered agent for service of process at that address is Registered Agents Legal Services, LLC.

5. Principal Office. The Company’s principal office shall be at such location as may be designated by the Members from time to time.

6. Term. The term of the Company shall commence upon the effective date of formation of the Company as provided in the Act and shall continue until dissolved in accordance with the Act and this Agreement.

1.21.21 PM PRODUCTION00115

EXHIBIT

7. Members. The Company shall have initially one (1) Member. The names, mailing addresses and percentage ownership Interest in the Company of the Members are as set forth on Schedule 1.

8. Management.

8.1 The business and affairs of the Company shall be managed solely and exclusively by, and management of the Company shall be vested solely and exclusively in, and the sole authorized person for all purposes of the Act is and shall be the initial Member, as manager ("Manager") of the Company. The Manager shall be the sole Person with the power to bind the Company, except and to the extent that such power is expressly delegated to any other Person by the Manager. The Manager shall have the right, power and authority, in the management of the business and affairs of the Company, to execute all documents or instruments, perform all duties and powers and do all things for and on behalf of the Company in all matters necessary, desirable, convenient or incidental to the purpose of the Company.

8.2 Binding Authority. Unless authorized to do so by this Agreement, no Manager or Person shall have any power or authority to bind the Company and the signature of the Manager shall be required to bind the Company.

8.3 Liability for Certain Acts. The Manager shall perform its duties in good faith, in a manner reasonably believed to be in the best interests of the Company and with such care, as an ordinarily prudent person in a similar position would use under similar circumstances. No Manager shall be liable to the Company or any Member for any loss or damage sustained by the Company or any Member, unless the loss or damage shall have been the result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Manager.

8.4 No Exclusive Duty to Company. Each Member recognizes that the other Member has or may have other business interests, activities and investments, some of which may be in conflict or competition with the business of the Company, and that such other Member is entitled to carry on such other business interests, activities and investments. No Member shall be obligated to devote all or any particular part of his time and effort to the Company and its affairs. Each Member may engage in or possess an interest in any other business or venture of any kind, independently or with others, including, without being limited to, owning, financing, acquiring, leasing, promoting, developing, improving, operating and/or managing real property on his own behalf or on behalf of other entities with which such Member is affiliated, and any Member may engage in any activities, whether or not competitive with the Company, without any obligation to offer any interest in such activities to the Company or to any Member. Neither the Company nor any Member shall have any right, by virtue of this Agreement, in or to such activities, or the income or profits derived therefrom, and the pursuit of such activities, even if competitive with the business of the Company, shall not be deemed wrongful or improper.

8.5 Indemnification.

(a) The Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each Member and Manager from and against all obligations, losses, damages, fines, taxes and interest and penalties thereon, claims, demands, actions, suits, proceedings (whether civil, criminal,

administrative, investigative or otherwise), costs, expenses and disbursements (including legal and accounting fees and expenses, costs of investigation and sums paid in settlement) of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted at any time against the Member or Manager in any way related to or arising out of this Agreement, the Company, or the management or administration of the Company or in connection with the business or affairs of the Company or the activities of the Member or Manager on behalf of the Company to the maximum extent permitted under the Act, including but not limited to the payment of the Member's or Manager's reasonable attorneys fees in connection with any action or proceeding brought against the Member or Manager except where the Member or Manager is found to be grossly negligent or has committed willful misconduct. All costs and expenses (including reasonable costs and expenses of investigation and reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by the Member or Manager in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding may be paid by the Company in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of a written undertaking by, or on behalf of, the Member or Manager to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that the Member or Manager is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company as authorized by this Section 8.5(a).

(b) In addition, if any Member or any Affiliate thereof (the "Indemnitee"), makes a loan to the Company, or personally guarantees the Company's credit or obligations, then the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnitee from and against all claims and demands to the maximum extent permitted under the Act, including but not limited to the payment of the Indemnitee's reasonable attorneys fees in connection with any action or proceeding brought against the Indemnitee.

8.6 Expenses, Fees, and Compensation. Except as may be approved by the Members in writing, none of the Members or Manager nor any of their respective stockholders, partners, members, directors, officers, agents and/or Affiliates shall be entitled (a) to reimbursement for expenses incurred on behalf of the Company, or (b) to any fees, salaries or other compensation for any services rendered to, or on behalf of, the Company.

8.7 Officers. The Manager may designate one or more individuals as officers of the Company, who shall have such titles and exercise and perform such powers and duties as shall be assigned to them from time to time by the Manager. The Manager may remove any officer at any time, with or without cause. Each officer shall hold office until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. The same individual may hold any number of offices.

8.8 Affiliated Entities. The fact that a Member or any Affiliate thereof is directly or indirectly interested in, or connected with, any Person employed by the Company to render or perform any services, or to or from whom the Company may purchase, sell or lease any real or personal property, shall not prohibit such Member from employing such Person or from otherwise dealing with such Affiliate, and neither the Company, nor any of the Members, shall have any rights in, or any income or profits derived therefrom.

8.9 Meetings. All meetings of the Members or Manager shall be held at such time and place as shall be determined by the Manager for the purpose of the transaction of any business as may come before such meeting.

9. Capital Contributions.

9.1 Initial Capital. As of the date hereof, each Member shall have made, or shall be deemed to have made, Capital Contributions to the Company in cash in the aggregate initial amount set forth opposite the Member's name on Schedule 1 attached hereto and in accordance with their Interest.

9.2 Additional Contributions. Each Member shall contribute to the capital of the Company, in cash, as and when determined by the Manager, such Member's pro rata share (based upon their respective Interest as set forth on Schedule 1) of all monies that the Manager deems necessary or appropriate (i) to cause the Property to be properly operated and maintained, (ii) to discharge all costs, expenses, obligations and liabilities of the Company to any Person, and (iii) to enter into any Approved Loan.

9.3 No Withdrawal of Capital Contributions. Except upon dissolution and liquidation of the Company, no Member shall have the right to withdraw, reduce or demand the return of its Capital Contribution, or any part thereof, or any distribution thereon, or to receive property other than cash in connection with a distribution herein, or to receive property other than cash in connection with a distribution or return of capital.

9.4 Return of Capital Contributions. Except upon dissolution and liquidation of the Company or as otherwise provided herein, there is no agreement, nor time set, for the return of any Capital Contribution of any Member.

9.5 No Priority. No Member shall have priority over any other Member as to return of Capital Contributions or allocations of income, gain, profits, losses, credits or deductions or as to distributions.

9.6 Liability of Members and Their Affiliates for Capital and Debts.

Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company. Neither the Members nor any Person Affiliated with a Member shall be obligated personally for such debt, obligation or liability of the Company solely by reason of being a Member or being an Affiliate of a Member.

10. Capital Accounts, Profits, Losses and Distributions.

10.1 Capital Accounts.

(a) The Company shall maintain a separate capital account ("Capital Account") for each Member and its successors and permitted assigns.

(b) The Capital Account of each Member shall initially be equal to the amount of the initial Capital Contribution as set forth on Schedule 1 and increased by (i) Capital Contributions made by such Member (net of liabilities in respect of contributions of property assumed by the Company or subject to which the Company takes such property); (ii) allocations of Profits to such Member pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof; and (iii) the amount of any Company liabilities assumed by such Member not otherwise taken into account in

determining Capital Accounts; and decreased by (A) allocations of Losses and other items of loss and deduction to such Member pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof; (B) by distributions and withdrawals of cash and property to such Member (to the extent of the fair market value thereof, net of liabilities securing such property assumed by the Member or subject to which the Member takes the property); and (C) the amount of any liabilities of such Member assumed by the Company not otherwise taken into account in determining Capital Accounts.

(c) In the event the Gross Asset Value of an asset of the Company is adjusted pursuant to Section 10.1(d) hereof, the Capital Accounts of all Members shall be adjusted simultaneously to reflect the allocation of gain or loss that would be recognized by the Company (as modified by Section 10.1 (e) hereof) if it disposed of such asset in an amount equal to the Gross Asset Value. For purposes of this Agreement, "Gross Asset Value" means, with respect to any asset, the asset's adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes, as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 10.1(d).

(d) In accordance with Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), the Gross Asset Value of all other Company's assets shall be adjusted to equal their respective gross fair market values, as of the following dates: (i) the issuance of Interests to any new or existing Member in exchange for a Capital Contribution (other than a *de minimis* contribution); (ii) the distribution by the Company to a Member of money or other property (other than a *de minimis* amount) as consideration for an Interest in the Company, unless all Members receive simultaneous distributions of undivided interests in the distributed assets in proportion to their Interests; and (iii) the liquidation of the Company within the meaning of Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g).

(e) For purposes of computing the amount of any item of Profits and Losses to be reflected in Capital Accounts, the determination, recognition and classification of each-such item shall be the same as its determination, recognition and classification for federal income tax purposes except that:

(i) any deductions for depreciation, amortization or similar expense attributable to property which has a Gross Asset Value different from its adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes, shall be based on the Gross Asset Value of such property as determined pursuant to Section 10.1(c).

(ii) Profits or Losses resulting from any disposition of Company property shall be computed by reference to the Gross Asset Value of the property disposed of, notwithstanding that the adjusted tax basis of such property differs from its Gross Asset Value.

(f) In the event of a transfer of an Interest or any portion thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, whether or not the purchaser, assignee or successor-in-interest is then a Member, the Person so acquiring such Interest or any portion thereof shall acquire the Capital Account or portion thereof of the Member formerly owning such Interest. The cost of computing such adjustment shall be borne by the Member disposing of such Interest.

(g) The foregoing provisions and other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv), and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

10.2 Distributions of Available Cash. The Company shall distribute all Available Cash to the Members parri passu in accordance with their respective Interest.

10.3 Distributions in Kind. In the event any proceeds available for distribution consist of items other than cash (i.e., notes, mortgages, payments in kind), the Members shall be entitled to their pro rata shares of each such asset, in accordance with the aggregate amount of proceeds due them pursuant to this Section.

10.4 Profits and Losses.

(a) Generally.

(i) The Profits and Losses of the Company shall be determined for each Fiscal Year in accordance with the accounting method followed by the Company for federal income tax purposes. Except as otherwise provided herein, whenever a proportionate part of the Profit or Loss is credited or charged to a Member's Capital Account, every item of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit entering into the computation of such Profit or Loss shall be considered either credited or charged, as the case may be, in the same proportion to such Member's Capital Account, and every item of credit or tax preference related to such Profit or Loss, and applicable to the period during which such Profit or Loss was realized shall be allocated to such Member in the same proportion.

(ii) In the event of the admission of a new member in the Company or a valid transfer of all or part of a Member's Interest, the non-transferring Member(s) shall determine the manner in which items of income, deduction, gain, loss and/or credit of the Company shall be allocated among those Persons who were Members in the Company prior to the date (the "Effective Date") on which there occurs the admission of a new member in the Company or a valid transfer of all or a part of a Member's Interest, and the Persons who were Members after the Effective Date.

(b) Allocation of Profits and Losses. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Profits and Losses (and, to the extent necessary, or as otherwise provided in this Agreement, individual items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit) for any period shall be allocated among the Members in a manner that, after giving effect to the special allocations set forth in Section 10.4(c), the Capital Account of each Member, immediately after making such allocation, is, as nearly as possible, equal (proportionately) to the distributions required to be made to such Member pursuant to Section 13.2.

(c) Special Allocation Provisions.

(i) Qualified Income Offset. In the event any Member unexpectedly receives an adjustment, allocation or distribution described in clauses (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) that results in such Member having

a negative balance in its Capital Account in excess of the amount it is required to restore on a liquidation of the Company (or of the Member's Interest in the Company), then, after any allocations required by Section 10.4(c)(iii) hereof, such Member shall be allocated income and gain in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate such excess as quickly as possible. To the extent permitted by the Code and the Regulations, any special items of income or gain allocated pursuant to this Section 10.4(c)(i) shall be taken into account in computing subsequent allocations of Profits and Losses pursuant to this Section 10.4, so that the net amount of any items so allocated and the subsequent Profits and Losses allocated to the Members pursuant to this Section 10.4(c)(i) shall, to the extent possible, be equal to the net amounts that would have been allocated to each such Member pursuant to the provisions of this Section 10.4(c)(i) if such unexpected adjustments, allocations or distributions had not occurred.

(ii) Member Nonrecourse Deductions. Any and all items of loss and deduction and any and all expenditures described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code (or treated as expenditures so described pursuant to Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(i) of the Regulations) (collectively, "Member Nonrecourse Deductions") that are (in accordance with the principles set forth in Section 1.704-2(i)(2) of the Regulations) attributable to Member Nonrecourse Debt (as the term "partner nonrecourse debt" is defined in Section 1.704-2(b)(4) of the Regulations) shall be allocated to the Member that bears the economic risk of loss pursuant to Sections 1.752-2(b)-(j) of the Regulations (the "Economic Risk of Loss") for such Member Nonrecourse Debt. If more than one Member bears such Economic Risk of Loss, such Member Nonrecourse Deductions shall be allocated between or among such Members in accordance with the ratios in which they share such Economic Risk of Loss. If more than one Member bears such Economic Risk of Loss for different portions of a Member Nonrecourse Debt, each such portion shall be treated as a separate Member Nonrecourse Debt.

(iii) Minimum Gain Chargeback.

(A) Company Minimum Gain. Except to the extent provided in Sections 1.704-2(f)(2), (3), (4) and (5) of the Regulations, if there is, for any Fiscal Year of the Company, a net decrease in Company Minimum Gain (as the term "partnership minimum gain" is defined in Sections 1.704-2(b)(2) and (d) of the Regulations, as the same may be modified in the context of limited liability companies), there shall be allocated to each Member, before any other allocation pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof is made under Section 704(b) of the Code of Company items for such Fiscal Year, items of income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, for subsequent years) equal to such Member's share of the net decrease in Company Minimum Gain. A Member's share of the net decrease in Company Minimum Gain is the amount of such total net decrease multiplied by the Member's percentage share of the Company's Minimum Gain at the end of the immediately preceding taxable year, determined in accordance with Section 1.704-2(g)(1) of the Regulations. Items of income and gain to be allocated pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.4(c)(iii)(A) shall consist first of gains

recognized from the disposition of items of Company property subject to one or more Nonrecourse Liabilities (as defined in Section 1.704-2(b)(3) of the Regulations) of the Company, and then of a pro rata portion of the other items of Company income and gain for that year.

(B) Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain. Except to the extent provided in Section 1.704-2(i)(4) of the Regulations, if there is, for any Fiscal Year of the Company, a net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain (as the term "partner nonrecourse debt minimum gain" is defined in Section 1.704-2(i)(2) of the Regulations, as the same may be modified in the context of limited liability companies), there shall be allocated to each Member that has a share of Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain at the beginning of such Fiscal Year before any other allocation pursuant to Section 10.4 hereof (other than an allocation required pursuant to Section 10.4(c)(iii)(A)) is made under Section 704(b) of the Code of Company items for such Fiscal Year, items of income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, for subsequent years) equal to such Member's share of the net decrease in the Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain. The determination of a Member's share of the net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain shall be made in a manner consistent with the principles contained in Section 1.704-2(g)(1) of the Regulations. The determination of which items of income and gain to be allocated pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.4(c)(iii)(B) shall be made in a manner that is consistent with the principles contained in Section 1.704-2(f)(6) of the Regulations.

(iv) Section 704(c) Allocation.

(A) Any item of Company income, gain, loss, deduction or credit attributable to property contributed to the Company, solely for tax purposes, shall be allocated among the Members in accordance with the principles set forth in Section 704(c) of the Code and the Regulations promulgated thereunder so as to take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such property to the Company for federal income tax purposes and its fair market value at the time such property was contributed to the Company.

(B) In the event the Gross Asset Value of any Company asset is adjusted (pursuant to Section 10.1 hereof), subsequent allocations of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit with respect to such asset shall take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such asset for federal income tax purposes and its Gross Asset Value in the same manner as under Code Section 704(c) and the Regulations promulgated thereunder as in effect at the time such Gross Asset Value is adjusted.

(C) Any elections or other decisions relating to allocations pursuant to this Section 10.4(c) shall be made by the Members in any manner that reasonably reflects the purpose and intention of this Agreement.

(v) Members' Interest in Company Profits For Purposes of Section 752. As permitted by Section 1.752-3(a)(3) of the Regulations, the Members hereby specify that solely for purposes of determining their respective interests in the Nonrecourse Liabilities of the Company for purposes of Section 752 of the Code, such interests shall be equal to their respective Interests.

(vi) Nonrecourse Deductions. Nonrecourse Deductions shall be allocated to the Members pro rata in accordance with their Interests.

(vii) Regulatory Compliance. The provisions of Sections 8.1 (Capital Accounts), 8.4(b) (Allocations of Profits and Losses), this Section 10.4(c)(vii) and the other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Regulation Section 1.704-1(b) and shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with such Regulation. The Company may make appropriate amendments to the allocations of items pursuant to 8.4(b) (Allocations of Profits and Losses) if necessary in order to comply with Section 704 of the Code or applicable Regulations thereunder; provided, that no such change shall have an adverse effect upon the amount distributable to any Member pursuant to this Agreement.

(viii) Curative Allocations. The allocations set forth in Sections 8.4(c)(i) (Qualified Income Offset), 8.4(c)(ii) (Member Nonrecourse Deductions), 8.4(c)(iii) (Minimum Gain Chargeback), 8.4(c)(vi) (Nonrecourse Deductions) and 8.4(c)(ix) (Loss Allocation Limitation) of this Agreement (the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of the Regulations. The Company may offset all Regulatory Allocations either with other Regulatory Allocations or with special allocations of income, gain, loss or deductions pursuant to this Section 10.4(c)(viii) in whatever manner it determines appropriate so that, after such offsetting allocations are made, each Member's Capital Account balance is, to the extent possible, equal to the Capital Account balance such Member would have had if the Regulatory Allocations were not part of this Agreement and all items of income, gain, loss or deduction were allocated pursuant to Section 10.4(b) (Allocations of Profits and Losses). In exercising its discretion under this Section 10.4(c)(viii), the Company shall take into account future Regulatory Allocations under Section 10.4(c)(iii) (Minimum Gain Chargeback) that, although not yet made, are likely to offset other Regulatory Allocations made under Sections 8.4(c)(ii) (Member Nonrecourse Deductions) and 8.4(c)(vi) (Nonrecourse Deductions).

(ix) Loss Allocation Limitation. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of Section 10.4(b) hereof, the Losses (or items of loss) allocated pursuant to Section 10.4(b) hereof shall not exceed the maximum amount of Losses (or items of loss) that can be so allocated without causing any Member to have an Adjusted Capital Account Deficit at the end of any Fiscal Period. In the event some but not all of the

Members would have Adjusted Capital Account Deficits as a consequence of an allocation of Losses (or items of loss) pursuant to Section 10.4(b) hereof, the limitation set forth in this Section 10.4(c)(ix) shall be applied on a Member by Member basis so as to allocate the maximum permissible Losses (or items of loss) to each Member under Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d). All Losses (or items of loss) in excess of the limitation set forth in this Section 10.4(c)(ix) shall be allocated to other Members in accordance with the positive balances in such Member's Capital Accounts so as to allocate the maximum permissible Losses (or items of loss) to each Member under Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(n)(d).

10.5 No Obligation to Restore Negative Balances in Capital Accounts.

No Member shall have an obligation, at any time during the term of the Company or upon its liquidation, to pay to the Company or any other Member or third party an amount equal to the negative balance in such Member's Capital Account.

10.6 Tax Allocations. All items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit of the Company shall be allocated among the Members for federal income tax purposes in a manner consistent with the allocation of the corresponding items to the Members under the other provisions of this Article 10.

10.7 Withholding Taxes. If the Company is required to withhold any portion of distributions or allocations to a Member by applicable U.S. federal, state or local Tax laws, the Company may withhold such amounts and make such payments to Taxing authorities as are necessary to ensure compliance with such Tax laws. Any funds withheld by reason of this Section 10.7 shall nonetheless be deemed distributed or allocated (as the case may be) to the Member in question for all purposes under this Agreement. If the Company makes any payment to a taxing authority in respect of a Member hereunder that is not withheld from actual distributions to the Member, then the Company may, at its option, (i) require the Member to reimburse the Company for such withholding; or (ii) reduce any subsequent distributions to such Member by the amount of such withholding.

11. Books and Records.

11.1 Books of Account. Complete original books of account and entry of the Company shall be kept by the Company at the principal office of the Company, and shall be made available for inspection and copying by any Member upon request.

11.2 Tax Elections. The Manager shall have the authority to cause the Company and to make any election required or permitted to be made for income tax purposes if the Manager determines that such election is in the best interest of the Company. As determined by the Manager, the Company may make, in accordance with Section 754 of the Code, a timely election to adjust the basis of the Company property as described in Sections 734 and 743 of the Code.

11.3 Bank Accounts. The Company may maintain one or more bank accounts for the funds of the Company (which accounts shall be separate and apart from any

account of any Member or any Affiliate of any Member), and withdrawals therefrom shall be made upon such signature of the Manager, unless the Manager otherwise determines.

11.4 Tax Returns. The Manager shall cause the Company to timely prepare all tax returns for the Company and shall further cause such tax returns to be timely filed with the appropriate authorities. Upon filing, a copy of each such tax return will be provided to all Members. The Members intend that the Company be classified as a "partnership" for federal, state and local income tax purposes. The Company and its Members will take such reasonable action as may be necessary or advisable, including the amendment of this Agreement, to cause or ensure that the Company shall be treated as a "partnership" for federal, state and local income tax purposes.

11.5 Tax Matters Member. The Members shall designate the Manager to act as the "tax matters partner" ("TMP") of the Company, as such term is defined in Section 6231(a)(7) of the Code, and shall have all the powers and duties assigned to the TMP under Sections 6221-6231 of the Code and the Regulations thereunder, provided that the TMP shall not take any action as TMP that would have a material adverse affect on another Member without the consent of such Member, which consent may be withheld in such Member's sole discretion.

12. Transfers of Interests of Members.

12.1 General.

(a) Subject to Section 12.2 herein, no Transfer shall be permitted herein except upon the written consent of all Members. All Transfers shall be subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of any Loan Documents. Each Member indemnifies the Company and each non-transferring Member against out-of-pocket expenses or other liability arising directly or indirectly as a result of any Transfer or purported Transfer by such Member in violation of this Section 12.1. In the event that any Transfer results in the assessment of any fees, charges or penalties against the Company, then each transferor whose Transfer is subject to the assessment of such fees, charges or penalties shall pay, promptly upon demand of the Company, the portion of such fees, charges or penalties allocable to its Transfer. The terms and provisions of this Section 12.1(a) shall survive the Transfer and shall be binding upon the transferor from and after the effective date of any Transfer, notwithstanding that the transferor may have withdrawn as a Member; provided, however, that, if the Company is unable, within thirty (30) days, to collect such fees, charges or penalties from such transferor, the transferee shall be obligated to pay the transferor's allocable portion of such fees, charges or penalties in accordance with the provisions of this Section 12.1(a). Each Member undertaking a Transfer hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Company and the non-transferring Member(s) to the extent of fees, charges or penalties due from such Member, as transferor, as set forth in this Section 12.1(a), such indemnification to survive the termination of this Agreement and/or the withdrawal of such Member as a Member.

(b) If any Interest is permitted to be Transferred as provided in this Agreement, the non-transferring Member(s) may, in its/their discretion, require compliance with any or all of the following as the same may be applicable, as a condition thereto and with any other reasonable condition:

- (i) The express assumption by the transferee of all of the obligations of the transferring Member relating to the transferred Interest;
- (ii) the payment by the transferee of all filing, publication and recording fees, if any, and all reasonable expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable counsel fees and expenses incurred by the Company in connection with such transaction;
- (iii) the delivery by the transferee of such other documents or instruments as counsel to the Company may require (or as may be required by law) in order to effect the admission of such Person as a Member, as applicable;
- (iv) the delivery by the transferee of a statement that it is acquiring the Interest for its own account for investment and not with a view to the resale or distribution thereof and that it will only transfer the acquired Interest to a Person who so similarly represents and warrants and otherwise in accordance with this Agreement;
- (v) if requested by the non-transferring Member(s), the delivery to the Company of an opinion of reputable counsel (who may be counsel for the Company), in form and substance satisfactory to the non-transferring Member(s), that such Transfer does not violate the Loan Documents, any federal or state securities laws, or any representation or warranty of such transferring Member given in connection with the acquisition of its Interest;
- (vi) the delivery to the Company of an opinion from reputable counsel (who may be counsel to the Company) that such Transfer (A) will not result in a termination of the Company under Section 708 of the Code or, if such a termination were to result, it would not have a material adverse affect on the Members; (B) will not cause the Company to lose its status as a partnership for federal income tax purposes; and (C) will not cause the Company to become subject to the Investment Company Act of 1940; and
- (vii) the delivery to the Company of a certification from an officer of the transferee, in form and substance satisfactory to the non-transferring Member(s), certifying that the transferee is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Section 501 (a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

No Transfer, where permitted by the terms of this Agreement, shall be binding on the Company until all of the reasonable conditions to such Transfer established by the Company have been fulfilled. Upon the admission of a substitute or additional Member, the Company shall promptly cause any necessary documents or instruments to be filed, recorded or published, wherever required, if any, showing the substitution of the transferee as a substitute Member in place of the transferring Member or as an additional Member, as appropriate. All Transfers are subject to applicable provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all other federal and state securities laws.

(c) A transferee of an Interest shall be entitled to receive distributions of cash or other property from the Company attributable to the Interest acquired by

reason of such Transfer from and after the effective date of the Transfer of such Interest to it; provided, however, that anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company shall be entitled to treat the transferor of such Interest as the absolute owner thereof in all respects, and shall incur no liability for allocations of income, gain, losses, credits, deductions or distributions that are made in good faith to such transferor until such time as all of the conditions of such Transfer have been fulfilled, the written instrument of Transfer has been received by the Company and the effective date of Transfer has passed. Further, a transferee of an Interest under and pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall be entitled to vote or grant or withhold consents with respect to Company matters as provided herein or in the Act.

The effective date of a permitted Transfer of an Interest shall be no earlier than the last day of the calendar month following receipt of notice of assignment and such documentation as the Company determines is required. The transferring Member shall cease to be, and the transferee shall become, a substituted Member as to the Interest so transferred as of the effective date, and thereafter the transferring Member shall have no rights or obligations with respect to the Company insofar as the Interest transferred is concerned.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any Transfer (i) in violation of the provisions of this Agreement, (ii) to a Person who, in accordance with applicable laws, lacks capacity by reason of minority, incompetence or otherwise, to hold such Interest, (iii) to a Person prohibited by law from holding such Interest, (iv) which would cause the termination of the Company within the meaning of Section 708 of the Code and, in addition, such termination would have a material adverse effect on the Members, or (v) which would cause any Member to cease to qualify as an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Section 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended shall be void *ab initio* and shall not bind the Company.

(e) In the event that any Transfers under this Agreement result in the assessment of any state or local real estate transfer taxes on such Transfer (and/or on any previous Transfers which are aggregated with the Transfer in question for purposes of the imposition of transfer tax), then each transferor (including such previous transferors) whose Transfer is subject to the assessment of such transfer taxes shall pay, promptly upon demand of the non-transferring Member(s), the portion of such transfer taxes allocable to its Transfer. The terms and provisions of this Section 12.1(e) shall survive the Transfers and shall be binding upon the transferor from and after the effective date of any Transfer, notwithstanding that the transferor may have withdrawn as a Member of the Company; provided, however, that, if non-transferring Member(s) is/are unable, within thirty (30) days, to collect such transfer taxes from such transferor, the transferee shall be obligated to pay the transferor's allocable portion of such transfer taxes in accordance with the provisions of this Section 12.1(e). Each Member undertaking a Transfer hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Company and the other Member to the extent of transfer taxes due from such Member, as transferor, as set forth in this Section 12.1(e), such indemnification to survive the termination of this Agreement and/or the withdrawal of such Member as a Member.

12.2 Certain Permitted Transfers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 12.1 and subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of any Loan Documents, any Person that owns a direct or indirect interest in any Member may Transfer

their direct or indirect interest in such Member (a) to the parents, spouse, children, grandchildren, brothers or sisters, or children or grandchildren of brothers or sisters of the transferring party, or to one or more trusts for the benefit of the transferring party, or the spouse, children, grandchildren, children or grandchildren of brothers or sisters of the transferring party, (b) to any other Person solely for estate planning purposes, or (c) to another Member. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no transferee of an Interest under and pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) of this Section 12.2 shall be entitled to vote or grant or withhold consents with respect to Company matters as provided herein or in the Act, it being understood and agreed that such transferee shall only have such economic rights, privileges and duties attributable to such Interest pursuant to this Agreement and any applicable law. Any Transfer permitted under Section 12.2 shall be otherwise subject to the provisions of Article 12 applicable thereto.

13. Withdrawal or Resignation. Except for Transfers permitted pursuant to Section 12, prior to the dissolution and winding up of the Company, no Member may withdraw from the Company.

14. Admission of Additional Members. The Company shall not admit any new Members (other than as provided in Article 12 hereof) without the written consent of all Members.

15. Dissolution.

15.1 Dissolution. The Company shall be dissolved or terminated upon the unanimous written consent of the Members or the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution with respect to the Company pursuant to the terms of the Act.

15.2 Liquidation.

(a) Upon the dissolution of the Company, the Members shall proceed, within a reasonable time, to sell or otherwise liquidate the assets of the Company. The assets of the Company (whether consisting of cash, assets or a combination thereof) shall be distributed in accordance with the provisions of Article 10.

(b) Upon dissolution, the Members shall look solely to the assets of the Company for the return of their Capital Contributions. The winding up of the affairs of the Company and the distribution of its assets shall be conducted exclusively by the Members who are hereby authorized to do any and all acts and things authorized by law for these purposes.

15.3 Termination. The Company shall terminate when all property owned by the Company shall have been disposed of and the assets, after payment of, or due provision has been taken for, liabilities to Company creditors, shall have been distributed as provided in this Agreement. Upon such termination, the Members shall execute and cause to be filed a certificate of cancellation of the Company and any and all other documents necessary in connection with the termination of the Company.

15.4 Effect of Certain Events on the Company's Existence.

(a) General. The death or incapacity of any individual Member, the dissolution of any Member which is an entity and the withdrawal or Bankruptcy of any Member shall not dissolve or terminate the Company. Upon the occurrence of any such event, the Interest of such Member and all its rights or obligations under this Agreement shall devolve unto and vest in such Member's successors or legal representatives, except as otherwise provided for or restricted by Article 12 of this Agreement.

(b) Bankruptcy. "Bankruptcy" as used in this Section 15.4 shall mean: (i) the filing by a Member of a voluntary petition seeking liquidation, reorganization, arrangement or readjustment, in any form, of its debts under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other federal or state insolvency law, or a Member's filing an answer consenting to or acquiescing in any such petition; (ii) the making by a Member of any assignment for the benefit of its creditors with respect to substantially all of the assets of such Member; or (iii) the earlier of (A) an entry of an order of relief which is not vacated or stayed within sixty (60) days or (B) the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the filing of an involuntary petition under Title 11 of the United States Code, an application for the appointment of a receiver for substantially all of the assets of a Member, or any involuntary petition seeking liquidation, reorganization, arrangement or readjustment of its debts under any other federal or state insolvency law, provided that the same shall not have been dismissed, vacated, set aside, stayed or otherwise disposed of within such 120-day period. A "Bankrupt" Member shall mean a Member who has entered into Bankruptcy within the meaning of this Section 15.4(b).

16. Miscellaneous.

16.1 Entire Agreement; Amendment. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties concerning the subject matter hereof, and supersedes any and all prior agreements oral or written among the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, which prior agreements are hereby canceled. This Agreement may not be changed, modified, amended, discharged, abandoned or terminated orally, but only by an agreement in writing, signed by all of the Members.

16.2 Severability. If any of the provisions of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions hereof which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this Agreement are intended to be and shall be deemed severable.

16.3 Preparation and Review of Agreement. This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or other rule requiring construction against the party causing this Agreement to be drafted. Each party acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement was subject to negotiation and that each party had an opportunity to seek to obtain, and did obtain, independent counsel prior to executing and delivering this Agreement.

16.4 Notices. Any and all notices, requests, demands or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given by personal delivery, by overnight delivery or courier or by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, or by telecopy (confirmed by mail) to each of the Members at their respective addresses as set forth on Schedule 1 hereto or to such addresses as may from time to time be designated by any of them in writing

by notice similarly given to all parties in accordance with this Section 16.4. Notices shall be effective upon receipt or refusal. Any notice to be given hereunder can be given by counsel to such party or any other authorized representative.

16.5 Governing Law; Venue.

(a) This Agreement and the rights of the parties hereunder shall be interpreted in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, and all rights and remedies shall be governed by such laws without regard to principles of conflict of laws.

(b) Each Member hereby irrevocably and unconditionally (i) submits itself and its property, solely for the purposes of any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York located in New York County, the courts of the United States of America for the Southern District of New York, and appellate courts thereof (collectively, the "Courts"), (ii) consents to the bringing of any such action or proceeding in the Courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue or any such action or proceeding in any such court, including, without limitation, any objection that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court, and agrees not to plead or otherwise assert the same, (iii) agrees to service upon it or him of any and all process in any such action or proceeding at the address set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto, (iv) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law, and (v) agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

16.6 Waiver of Trial by Jury. EACH OF THE MEMBERS HEREBY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION ARISING OUT OF MATTERS RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHICH WAIVER IS INFORMED AND VOLUNTARY.

16.7 Counterparts; Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts any one of which, or a copy of any one of which, shall be admissible into evidence, and all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. The parties agree that they may rely on the facsimile signature or portable document signature (pdf) of any Member with respect to this Agreement or any waiver, amendment, supplement or consent relating thereto, with the same effect as if such signature was an original.

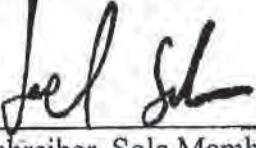
16.8 No Third Party Beneficiaries. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of or enforceable by any of the creditors of the Company or any other Person not a party to this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, intending to be legally bound hereby, has
duly executed this Agreement as of the date of this Agreement set forth above.

PRIMARY MEMBER LLC

By:


Joel Schreiber, Sole Member

Schedule I

Members

<u>Member</u>	<u>Mailing Address</u>	<u>Capital Contribution</u>	<u>Interest</u>
Joel Schreiber	7 Times Square 37 th Floor New York, NY 10036	\$ _____	100.00%
Total:		\$ _____	100.00%

Schedule 2

Definitions

"Act" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto.

"Additional Capital Contributions" means contributions made to the Company pursuant to Section 9.3 by any Member (including any predecessor holder of the Interests of such Member).

"Affiliate(s)" shall mean with respect to any Person, any individual or entity directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. The term "control", as used in the immediately preceding sentence, means, with respect to a corporation or other entity with voting rights attributable to shares or other equity interests therein, the right to the exercise, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting rights attributable to the shares or other equity interests of the controlled corporation or other entity, or the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the controlled entity.

"Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto.

"Approved Loan" shall mean any loan made to the Company, which is secured by the Property or by any Interests of the Company and is approved by the Members in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Available Cash" means for any period with respect to which a distribution is to be made pursuant to this Agreement, the positive difference, if any, between (i) the sum of (a) all cash received by the Company (including Capital Contributions and the proceeds of any loan or sale of assets) during such period and (b) any amounts drawn from the reserves of the Company during such period and (ii) the sum of (a) principal and interest payments due and payable on any indebtedness incurred by the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement during such period, (b) all other cash expenditures incurred by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement during such period and (c) the amount of any additional reserves of the Company determined and set aside by the Company during such period in accordance with the approved annual budgets for the Property and such nominal additional amounts as shall be required to cover administrative expenses of the Company during such period.

"Bankrupt" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15.4(b).

"Bankruptcy" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15.4(b).

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any day on which national banks in the City of New York are not open for business.

"Capital Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a).

“Capital Contributions” means contributions made to the Company pursuant to Article 9 by any Member (including any predecessor holder of the Interest of such Member).

“Code” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and as it may be further amended from time to time.

“Company” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto.

“Courts” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16.5.

“Economic Risk of Loss” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(c).

“Effective Date” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(a).

“Fiscal Year” or “Fiscal Period” means, subject to the provisions of Section 706 of the Code, (i) the period commencing on the date of formation of the Company and ending on December 31, 2013, (ii) any subsequent 12-month period commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31, and (iii) the period commencing on January 1 and ending on the date on which all assets of the Company are distributed to the Members pursuant to Article 15.

“Gross Asset Value” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(c).

“Indemnitee” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.5(b).

“Interest” means the ownership interest of a Member in the Company consisting of (i) such Member’s percentage ownership interest in profits, losses, allocations and distributions, (ii) such Member’s right to vote or grant or withhold consents with respect to Company matters as provided herein or in the Act, and (iii) such other rights and privileges, if any, provided for in this Agreement. All Interests shall be considered personal property. The initial Interest of each Member is set forth on Schedule 1 annexed hereto.

“Loan Documents” shall mean all documents, instruments and agreements entered into with respect to any Approved Loan.

“Manager” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.

“Member(s)” shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraphs hereto and any Person hereafter substituted as a Member pursuant to Article 12 or hereafter admitted as a Member pursuant to Article 12.

“Member Nonrecourse Deductions” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(c).

“Person” shall mean any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association or other entity whatsoever, any federal, state, county or municipal government, or any bureau or department or agency thereof, and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Profits" or "Losses" for any Fiscal Year (or other period) shall mean an amount equal to the Company's taxable income or loss, respectively, for such taxable year determined in accordance with Section 703(a) of the Code (for this purpose, all items of income, gain, loss or deduction required to be stated separately pursuant to Section 703(a)(1) of the Code shall be included in taxable income or loss), with the following adjustments: (i) income of the Company that is exempt from federal income tax and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits or Losses pursuant to this definition shall be added to such taxable income or loss; (ii) any expenditures of the Company described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code or treated as such pursuant to Regulations § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv), and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits or Losses pursuant to this definition shall be subtracted from such taxable income or loss; (iii) income, gain, loss and deduction of the Company shall be computed as if the Company had sold any property distributed to a Member on the date of such distribution at a price equal to its fair market value at the date; (iv) the adjustments set forth in Section 10.1(e) and (v) items of income, gain deduction or loss specifically allocated pursuant to Section 10.4(c) in any year shall be excluded from the calculation of taxable income or loss for such year.

"Investment" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.

"Regulations" shall mean the Treasury Regulations promulgated under the Code as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including the corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

"Regulatory Allocations" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.4(c).

"Tax" or "Taxes" means any federal, state, county, local, foreign and other taxes (including, without limitation, income, profits, premium, estimated, excise, sales, use, occupancy, gross receipts, franchise, ad valorem, severance, capital levy, production, transfer, withholding, employment, unemployment compensation, payroll and property taxes, import duties and other governmental charges and assessments), whether or not measured in whole or in part by net income, and including deficiencies, interest, additions to tax or interest, and penalties with respect thereto, and including expenses associated with contesting any proposed adjustments related to any of the foregoing.

"TMP" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.5.

"Transfer" means the transfer, sale, assignment, gift or other disposition, pledge, hypothecation or collateral assignment of all or any portion of an Interest, whether direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, and/or in one or more related or unrelated transactions.

1.21.21 PM PRODUCTION00136

Joel Schreiber

From: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Sent: Friday, February 26, 2016 11:48 AM
To: Nanci Hom
Cc: Danny Orenstein; Joel Schreiber; Lisa Izkiayayeva
Subject: Re: Live Primary LLC - AMEX Charges = \$25,005.21

Nanci,

Thanks so much.

Have a lovely weekend,
Lisa

Lisa Skye Hain
Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com

Visit us at liveprimary.com for updates on our progress

On Feb 26, 2016, at 10:16 AM, Nanci Hom <nhom@waterbridge.com> wrote:

Good morning,
We know:

DATE	NAME	AMOUNT	MEMO	FROM
01/27/16	Ylighting	1,510.00		American Express Credit Card
02/01/16	Ferguson Enterprises	7,449.77		American Express Credit Card
02/01/16	Ferguson Enterprises	8,246.69		American Express Credit Card
02/01/16	Ylighting	1,050.00		American Express Credit Card
02/22/16	Ylighting	6,748.75		American Express Credit Card
	TOTAL	\$ 25,005.21		

Waterbridge Capital / Nanci Hom
Operations Manager
Office (212) 696-2400
Waterbridge.com

EXHIBIT

27

Joel Schreiber

From: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 24, 2016 4:51 PM
To: Joel Schreiber; Danny Orenstein
Subject: loan doc (\$100,000)
Attachments: SKYE LOAN AGREEMENT NOTE ver4[1].doc

Can you both please review the attached doc ASAP? I want to send it to her tomorrow.
Per my understanding of our OA, as Managing Members of the entity, Danny and I are ok to sign this alone. Correct me if I am mistaken please.

Thank you!
Lisa

Spam
Phish/Fraud
Not spam
Forget previous vote

Lisa Skye Hain
Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com

You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

EXHIBIT

53

exhibitsticker.com

LOAN AGREEMENT AND PROMISSORY NOTE

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT AND PROMISSORY NOTE, is made this ____ day of September, 2016, by and among **LIVE PRIMARY LLC**, a Delaware Limited Liability Company (hereinafter known as "BORROWER") and **KELLY NOONAN**, an individual residing in the State of California (hereinafter known as "LENDER").

BORROWER and LENDER shall collectively be known herein as "the Parties". In determining the rights and duties of the Parties under this Loan Agreement, the entire document must be read as a whole. THIS LOAN AGREEMENT AND PROMISSORY NOTE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE EITHER AN OFFER TO SELL OR AN OFFER TO PURCHASE SECURITIES.

PROMISSORY NOTE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BORROWER promises to pay to the order of LENDER, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) together with interest thereon at a rate of ten percent (10%) per annum on the unpaid balance (hereinafter, "the Loan Balance"). The entire outstanding Loan Balance (including principal and any accrued unpaid interest) shall, after one full calendar year, become fully due and payable by BORROWER. Should BORROWER fail to make payment in full to LENDER within (45) forty-five days of any actual demand, BORROWER shall be in default of the terms of this loan agreement. This agreement is subject to additional terms found below.

ADDITIONAL LOAN TERMS

The BORROWER and LENDER, hereby further set forth their rights and obligations to one another under this Loan Agreement and Promissory Note and agree to be legal bound as follows:

A. Loan Payment Terms.

BORROWER to pay monthly installment interest payments of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to LENDER every month for the life of the loan, beginning January 1, 2017. The first payment shall be due on January 1, 2017 and continue each month on the 1st of the month until the Loan Balance, including principal and accrued unpaid interest, is paid in full or demand for payment in full is made by LENDER, in which case a prorated portion of interest shall be paid by BORROWER depending on when payment in full is made during the Post Demand Period.

B. Demand by Lender. This is a "demand" loan agreement and promissory note under which BORROWER is required to repay in full the entire outstanding Loan Balance within forty-five (45) days of receiving a written demand from LENDER for full repayment of the Loan Balance. Delivery of written notice by LENDER to BORROWER via U.S. Postal Service Certified Mail shall constitute prima facie evidence of delivery. For mailing of said notice, LENDER shall use BORROWER'S address as stated below in the portion of this agreement pertaining to default.

C. Method of Loan Payment. The BORROWER shall make all payments called for under this loan agreement by providing a check or other negotiable instrument made payable to the following individual or entity at the address indicated:

EXHIBIT

Kelly Noonan
49 Beverly Park Circle
Beverly Hills, CA 90210

If Lender gives written notice to Borrower that a different address shall be used for making payments under this loan agreement, Borrower shall use the new address so given by Lender.

D. Default. The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute a Default by the Borrower of the terms of this loan agreement and promissory note:

1. Borrower's failure to pay any amount due as principal or interest on the date required under this loan agreement, after a five (5) day grace period
2. Borrower seeks an order of relief under the Federal Bankruptcy laws
3. Borrower becomes insolvent
4. A federal tax lien is filed against the assets of Borrower

E. Additional Provisions Regarding Default:

1. Addressee and Address to which Lender is to give Borrower written notice of Default:

Lisa Skye Hain
c/o Primary
26 Broadway, 8th floor
New York, NY 10004

If Borrower gives written notice to Lender that a different address shall be used, Lender shall use that address for giving notice of default (or any other notice called for herein) to Borrower.

2. Cure of Default. Upon default, Lender shall give Borrower written notice of default. Mailing of written notice by Lender to Borrower via U.S. Postal Service Certified Mail shall constitute prima facie evidence of delivery. Borrower shall have 10 days after receipt of written notice of default from Lender to cure said default. In the case of default due solely to Borrower's failure to make timely payment as called for in this loan agreement, Borrower may cure the default by making full payment of any principal and accrued interest whose payment to Lender is overdue under the loan agreement and, also, the late payment penalty described below.

3. Penalty for Late Payment. For late payment of interest, there shall be imposed upon Borrower a one hundred fifty dollar (\$150) penalty for any late payment of interest whose payment to Lender is more than five (5) days overdue under this loan agreement. For example, if the agreement calls for monthly payments of \$2,000 upon the fifth day of each month and Borrower fails to make timely payment of said amount by the tenth day of the month, Borrower shall be liable to Lender for a penalty of one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150) and, to become current, the Borrower must pay to Lender the overdue interest payment of \$2,000 and a penalty of (\$150.00), for a total of (\$2150). For late payment of the Loan Balance after Lender's demand of payment, there shall be imposed upon Borrower a one tenth of one percent (.01%) per day penalty for the full amount due to Lender under this loan agreement and for which Lender has delivered a notice of default to Borrower. For example, if the Loan Balance is one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) and the Post Demand Period expires upon the fifth day of the month, and Borrower makes payment of said amount on the 20th day of the month, the Loan Balance shall have accrued additional interest in the

amount of \$1,500 as a penalty. Borrower (after receipt of a default notice from Lender), to cure the default, shall be liable to Lender for the penalty of \$1,500, the overdue accrued interest of \$500 accrued during the half-month after the expiration of the Post Demand Period and the Loan Balance, for a total of \$102,000.

4. Acceleration. If the Borrower fails to cure any default on or before the expiration of the ten (10) day cure period that starts on the date Borrower receives written notice from Lender that an event of default has occurred under this loan agreement, the entire unpaid principal, accrued interest, and penalties under this loan agreement shall accelerate and become due and payable immediately.

5. Security. Borrower agrees that this note is secured by a two percent (2%) equity interest in the property and business more formally known as Live Primary LLC. Borrower warrants that at the time of this writing such percentage has a value equivalent to the amount being lent by Lender. Should Borrower default under any of the terms of this agreement Lender it its option may seek to claim a percentage interest equal to the total amount currently due to Lender. Lender agrees to allow an additional 60-day period to cure all defaults or to facilitate such transfer of ownership. To the extent that Lender can collateralize its interest in Live Primary LLC, such payments shall serve to offset any amounts still due and owing to Lender by Borrower. However, nothing herein shall serve as a waiver of any moneys due Lender.

6. Indemnification of Attorneys Fees and out of pocket costs. Should any party materially breach this agreement, the non breaching party shall be indemnified by the breaching party for its reasonable attorney's fees and out of pocket costs which in any way relate to, or were precipitated by, the breach of this agreement. The term "out of pocket costs", as used herein, shall not include lost profits. A default by Borrower which is not cured within 10 days after receiving a written notice of default from Lender constitutes a material breach of this agreement by Borrower.

F. Parties that are not individuals. If any Party to this agreement is other than an individual (i.e., a corporation, a Limited Liability Company, a Partnership, or a Trust), said Party, and the individual signing on behalf of said Party, hereby represents and warrants that all steps and actions have been taken under the entity's governing instruments to authorize the entry into this Loan Agreement. Breach of any representation contained in this paragraph is considered a material breach of the Loan Agreement.

G. Integration. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the Parties with regard to the subject matter hereof. All prior agreements, representations and warranties, express or implied, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof, are hereby superseded by this agreement. This is an integrated agreement.

H. Severability. In the event any provision of this Agreement is deemed to be void, invalid, or unenforceable, that provision shall be severed from the remainder of this Agreement so as not to cause the invalidity or unenforceability of the remainder of this Agreement. All remaining provisions of this Agreement shall then continue in full force and effect. If any provision shall be deemed invalid due to its scope or breadth, such provision shall be deemed valid to the extent of the scope and breadth permitted by law.

I. Waiver. The failure by one party to require performance of any provision shall not affect that party's right to require performance at any time thereafter, nor shall a waiver of any breach or default of this Contract constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach or default or a waiver of the provision itself.

J. Modification. Except as otherwise provided in this document, this agreement may be modified,

superseded, or voided only upon the written and signed agreement of the Parties. Further, the physical destruction or loss of this document shall not be construed as a modification or termination of the agreement contained herein. This agreement may be renewed for a period of one (1) additional year provided LENDER grants such consent to BORROWER and BORROWER requests in writing and executes an Extension/ Modification agreement no later than 30 days prior to the expiration of this Agreement. BORROWER agrees to pay for any and all reasonable legal expenses associated with the production of an appropriate Extension/ Modification agreement.

K. Exclusive Jurisdiction for Suit in Case of Breach. The Parties, by entering into this agreement, submit to jurisdiction in New York, NY for adjudication of any disputes and/or claims between the parties under this agreement. Furthermore, the parties hereby agree that the courts of New York, NY shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any disputes between the parties relative to this agreement, whether said disputes sounds in contract, tort, or other areas of the law.

L. State Law. This Agreement shall be interpreted under, and governed by, the laws of the state of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF and acknowledging acceptance and agreement of the foregoing, BORROWER and LENDER affix their signatures hereto.

BORROWER:

As a Managing Member of Live Primary LLC, Lisa Skye Hain
Dated: September ____ , 2016

As a Managing Member of Live Primary LLC, Daniel Orenstein
Dated: September ____ , 2016

LENDER:

Kelly Noonan
Dated: September ____ , 2016

Joel Schreiber

From: lisa@liveprimary.com
Sent: Saturday, September 24, 2016 8:21 PM
To: Danny Orenstein
Cc: Joel Schreiber
Subject: Re: loan doc (\$100,000)

I think we send it to her first (not notarized) for her review. Then she sends back or Ives approval - and then we can notarize. Can you both let me know what you think ASAP so I can send tomorrow for her review?

Thanks!

Lisa Skye Hain
Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com

You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

On Sep 24, 2016, at 5:22 PM, Danny Orenstein <danny@liveprimary.com> wrote:

Hi Lisa

We will need to get this notarized on Monday.
I'll review in the interim.
Thanks
Danny

On Sep 24, 2016, at 4:50 PM, Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com> wrote:

Can you both please review the attached doc ASAP? I want to send it to her tomorrow.
Per my understanding of our OA, as Managing Members of the entity, Danny and I are ok to sign this alone. Correct me if I am mistaken please.

Thank you!
Lisa

Lisa Skye Hain
Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com

You work best when you feel great.

EXHIBIT

55

exhibitsticker.com

LOAN AGREEMENT AND PROMISSORY NOTE

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT AND PROMISSORY NOTE, is made this ____ day of December, 2016, by and among **LIVE PRIMARY LLC**, a Delaware Limited Liability Company (hereinafter known as "BORROWER") and **JENNIFER GLUCKOW**, an individual residing in the State of New Jersey (hereinafter known as "LENDER").

BORROWER and LENDER shall collectively be known herein as "the Parties". In determining the rights and duties of the Parties under this Loan Agreement, the entire document must be read as a whole. THIS LOAN AGREEMENT AND PROMISSARY NOTE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE EITHER AN OFFER TO SELL OR AN OFFER TO PURCHASE SECURITIES.

PROMISSORY NOTE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BORROWER promises to pay to the order of LENDER, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$40,000.00) together with interest thereon at a rate of ten percent (10%) per annum on the unpaid balance (hereinafter, "the Loan Balance"). The entire outstanding Loan Balance (including principal and any accrued unpaid interest) shall, after one full calendar year, become fully due and payable by BORROWER. Should BORROWER fail to make payment in full to LENDER within (45) forty-five days of any actual demand, BORROWER shall be in default of the terms of this loan agreement. This agreement is subject to additional terms found below.

ADDITIONAL LOAN TERMS

The BORROWER and LENDER, hereby further set forth their rights and obligations to one another under this Loan Agreement and Promissory Note and agree to be legal bound as follows:

A. Loan Payment Terms.

BORROWER to pay monthly installment interest payments of two thousand dollars (\$1,000) to LENDER every month for the life of the loan, beginning February 1, 2017. The first payment shall be due on February 1, 2017 and continue each month on the 1st of the month until the Loan Balance, including principal and accrued unpaid interest, is paid in full or demand for payment in full is made by LENDER, in which case a prorated portion of interest shall be paid by BORROWER depending on when payment in full is made during the Post Demand Period.

B. Demand by Lender. This is a "demand" loan agreement and promissory note under which BORROWER is required to repay in full the entire outstanding Loan Balance within forty-five (45) days of receiving a written demand from LENDER for full repayment of the Loan Balance. Delivery of written notice by LENDER to BORROWER via U.S. Postal Service Certified Mail shall constitute prima facie evidence of delivery. For mailing of said notice, LENDER shall use BORROWER'S address as stated below in the portion of this agreement pertaining to default.

C. Method of Loan Payment. The BORROWER shall make all payments called for under this loan agreement by providing a check or other negotiable instrument made payable to the following individual or entity at the address indicated:

EXHIBIT

Jennifer Gluckow
ABC Street
Charlotte, NC xxxxx

If Lender gives written notice to Borrower that a different address shall be used for making payments under this loan agreement, Borrower shall use the new address so given by Lender.

D. Default. The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute a Default by the Borrower of the terms of this loan agreement and promissory note:

1. Borrower's failure to pay any amount due as principal or interest on the date required under this loan agreement, after a five (5) day grace period
2. Borrower seeks an order of relief under the Federal Bankruptcy laws
3. Borrower becomes insolvent
4. A federal tax lien is filed against the assets of Borrower

E. Additional Provisions Regarding Default:

1. Addressee and Address to which Lender is to give Borrower written notice of Default:

Lisa Skye Hain
c/o Primary
26 Broadway, 8th floor
New York, NY 10004

If Borrower gives written notice to Lender that a different address shall be used, Lender shall use that address for giving notice of default (or any other notice called for herein) to Borrower.

2. Cure of Default. Upon default, Lender shall give Borrower written notice of default. Mailing of written notice by Lender to Borrower via U.S. Postal Service Certified Mail shall constitute prima facie evidence of delivery. Borrower shall have 10 days after receipt of written notice of default from Lender to cure said default. In the case of default due solely to Borrower's failure to make timely payment as called for in this loan agreement, Borrower may cure the default by making full payment of any principal and accrued interest whose payment to Lender is overdue under the loan agreement and, also, the late payment penalty described below.

3. Penalty for Late Payment. For late payment of interest, there shall be imposed upon Borrower a one hundred fifty dollar (\$150) penalty for any late payment of interest whose payment to Lender is more than five (5) days overdue under this loan agreement. For example, if the agreement calls for monthly payments of \$1,000 upon the first day of each month and Borrower fails to make timely payment of said amount by the tenth day of the month, Borrower shall be liable to Lender for a penalty of one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150) and, to become current, the Borrower must pay to Lender the overdue interest payment of \$1,000 and a penalty of (\$150.00), for a total of (\$1150). For late payment of the Loan Balance after Lender's demand of payment, there shall be imposed upon Borrower a one tenth of one percent (.001%) per day penalty for the full amount due to Lender under this loan agreement and for which Lender has delivered a notice of default to Borrower. For example, if the Loan Balance is forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) and the Post Demand Period expires upon the fifth day of the month, and Borrower makes payment of said amount on the 20th day of the month, the Loan Balance shall have accrued additional interest in the

amount of \$1,500 as a penalty. Borrower (after receipt of a default notice from Lender), to cure the default, shall be liable to Lender for the penalty of \$1,500, the overdue accrued interest of \$500 accrued during the half-month after the expiration of the Post Demand Period and the Loan Balance, for a total of \$40,800.

4. Acceleration. If the Borrower fails to cure any default on or before the expiration of the ten (10) day cure period that starts on the date Borrower receives written notice from Lender that an event of default has occurred under this loan agreement, the entire unpaid principal, accrued interest, and penalties under this loan agreement shall accelerate and become due and payable immediately.

5. Security. Borrower agrees that this note is secured by a two percent (1%) equity interest in the property and business more formally known as Live Primary LLC. Borrower warrants that at the time of this writing such percentage has a value equivalent to the amount being lent by Lender. Should Borrower default under any of the terms of this agreement Lender it its option may seek to claim a percentage interest equal to the total amount currently due to Lender. Lender agrees to allow an additional 60-day period to cure all defaults or to facilitate such transfer of ownership. To the extent that Lender can collateralize its interest in Live Primary LLC, such payments shall serve to offset any amounts still due and owing to Lender by Borrower. However, nothing herein shall serve as a waiver of any moneys due Lender.

6. Indemnification of Attorneys Fees and out of pocket costs. Should any party materially breach this agreement, the non breaching party shall be indemnified by the breaching party for its reasonable attorney's fees and out of pocket costs which in any way relate to, or were precipitated by, the breach of this agreement. The term "out of pocket costs", as used herein, shall not include lost profits. A default by Borrower which is not cured within 10 days after receiving a written notice of default from Lender constitutes a material breach of this agreement by Borrower.

F. Parties that are not individuals. If any Party to this agreement is other than an individual (i.e., a corporation, a Limited Liability Company, a Partnership, or a Trust), said Party, and the individual signing on behalf of said Party, hereby represents and warrants that all steps and actions have been taken under the entity's governing instruments to authorize the entry into this Loan Agreement. Breach of any representation contained in this paragraph is considered a material breach of the Loan Agreement.

G. Integration. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the Parties with regard to the subject matter hereof. All prior agreements, representations and warranties, express or implied, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof, are hereby superseded by this agreement. This is an integrated agreement.

H. Severability. In the event any provision of this Agreement is deemed to be void, invalid, or unenforceable, that provision shall be severed from the remainder of this Agreement so as not to cause the invalidity or unenforceability of the remainder of this Agreement. All remaining provisions of this Agreement shall then continue in full force and effect. If any provision shall be deemed invalid due to its scope or breadth, such provision shall be deemed valid to the extent of the scope and breadth permitted by law.

I. Waiver. The failure by one party to require performance of any provision shall not affect that party's right to require performance at any time thereafter, nor shall a waiver of any breach or default of this Contract constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach or default or a waiver of the provision itself.

J. Modification. Except as otherwise provided in this document, this agreement may be modified,

superseded, or voided only upon the written and signed agreement of the Parties. Further, the physical destruction or loss of this document shall not be construed as a modification or termination of the agreement contained herein. This agreement may be renewed for a period of one (1) additional year provided LENDER grants such consent to BORROWER and BORROWER requests in writing and executes an Extension/ Modification agreement no later than 30 days prior to the expiration of this Agreement. BORROWER agrees to pay for any and all reasonable legal expenses associated with the production of an appropriate Extension/ Modification agreement.

K. Exclusive Jurisdiction for Suit in Case of Breach. The Parties, by entering into this agreement, submit to jurisdiction in New York, NY for adjudication of any disputes and/or claims between the parties under this agreement. Furthermore, the parties hereby agree that the courts of New York, NY shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any disputes between the parties relative to this agreement, whether said disputes sounds in contract, tort, or other areas of the law.

L. State Law. This Agreement shall be interpreted under, and governed by, the laws of the state of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF and acknowledging acceptance and agreement of the foregoing, BORROWER and LENDER affix their signatures hereto.

BORROWER:

As a Managing Member of Live Primary LLC, Lisa Skye Hain

Dated: December ____ , 2016

As a Managing Member of Live Primary LLC, Daniel Orenstein

Dated: December ____ , 2016

LENDER:

Jennifer Gluckow

Dated: December ____ , 2016

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF , ss.

On the day of September 2016, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared **LISA SKYE HAIN**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

My commission expires on

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF , ss.

On the day of September 2016, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared **DANIEL ORENSTEIN**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

My commission expires on

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF , ss.

On the day of September 2016, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared **KELLY NOONAN**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

My commission expires on

Joel Schreiber

From: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Sent: Monday, June 05, 2017 1:21 PM
To: Joel Schreiber
Subject: Re: Primary

\$500 wires to us both were just made.
Should be completed in next hour.

Lisa Skye Hain
Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com

You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

Best New Co-Working Space 2016 - Inc Magazine
NYC's Coolest New Wellness-Focused Co-Working Space - Harper's Bazaar
Co-Working for Grownups - Fortune Magazine

On Jun 5, 2017, at 1:00 PM, Joel Schreiber <js@waterbridge.com> wrote:

Lisa,

As discussed please make a distribution today.

Please confirm once done

Thanks

JS

Sent from my iPad

EXHIBIT

58

Joel Schreiber

From: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 04, 2017 4:07 PM
To: Joel Schreiber
Cc: Rafay Khalid; Brian Hain
Subject: Fwd: Primary Selected Financials as 9/30/2017
Attachments: Primary Select Financials 09302017.pdf

Joel, see attached.

Please let us know if you agree/are ok with us sending these (to Peter Sabesan for the 30th Street deal) as the snapshot of current financials.

And/or let us know if you would make any changes.

Begin forwarded message:

From: Rafay Khalid <rafayzkhalid@gmail.com>
Subject: Primary Selected Financials as 9/30/2017
Date: October 4, 2017 at 12:36:05 PM EDT
To: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>, Brian Hain <brian@liveprimary.com>

Hi Lisa and Brian,

Attached is the selected financials for Primary 9/30/2017.

Thank you,

Rafay

EXHIBIT

59

exhibitsticker.com

*****CONFIDENTIAL*****

Primary

P&L for 26 Broadway

as of September 2017

	Actual FY 2018	Actual Jan-17	Actual Feb-17	Actual Mar-17	Actual Apr-17	Actual May-17	Actual Jun-17	Actual Jul-17	Actual Aug-17	Actual Sep-17	Actual Oct-17
Revenues	\$ 635,989	\$ 129,410	\$ 136,313	\$ 155,204	\$ 149,780	\$ 143,563	\$ 165,326	\$ 143,300	\$ 162,173	\$ 155,156	\$ 1,344,223
Gross Profits	\$ 614,034	\$ 124,194	\$ 131,045	\$ 152,324	\$ 143,087	\$ 136,080	\$ 159,326	\$ 137,240	\$ 156,052	\$ 148,974	\$ 1,288,272
<i>gross margin</i>	97%	96%	96%	96%	95%	95%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%
Expenses											
Total Expenses	\$ 1,260,531	\$ 161,756	\$ 126,727	\$ 159,727	\$ 160,927	\$ 151,226	\$ 153,227	\$ 156,677	\$ 118,343	\$ 148,573	\$ 1,337,185
<i>SG&A margin</i>	198%	125%	93%	100%	107%	105%	93%	109%	73%	96%	99%
Operating Income	\$ (646,497)	\$ (37,562)	\$ 4,318	\$ (7,404)	\$ (17,891)	\$ (15,147)	\$ 6,099	\$ (19,438)	\$ 37,709	\$ 401	\$ (48,914)
<i>operating margin</i>	-102%	-29%	3%	-5%	-12%	-11%	-4%	-14%	23%	0%	-4%
Net Income	\$ (646,497)	\$ (42,562)	\$ (682)	\$ (12,404)	\$ (27,891)	\$ (25,147)	\$ (3,901)	\$ (31,938)	\$ 21,209	\$ (16,099)	\$ (139,414)
<i>net margin</i>	-102%	-33%	-1%	-8%	-19%	-18%	-2%	-22%	13%	-10%	-10%

Primary
Balance Sheet

as of September 2017

		<u>Sep-17</u>
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash		\$ 46,294
Cash - Security Deposits Customers		\$ 242,000
Cash - Security Deposits Primary		\$ 1,098,794
Total Current Assets		\$ 1,387,088
Net Fixed Assets		\$ 2,097,237
TOTAL ASSETS		\$ 3,484,325
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable		\$ 76,000
Security Deposits		\$ 242,000
Note / LOC		\$ 280,000
Total Liabilities		\$ 598,000
EQUITY		
Capital		\$ 3,672,236
Retained Earnings		\$ (646,497)
Current Year Acc Income (Loss)		\$ (139,414)
Total Equity		\$ 2,886,325
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY		\$ 3,484,325

*****CONFIDENTIAL*****

Joel Schreiber

From: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 4:06 PM
To: Joel Schreiber; Nanci Hom
Subject: Fwd: American Express Merchant Financing - Loan Application SE# 2310484019

Joel/Nanci,

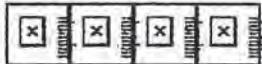
Please see attached.

They need Waterbridge Capital to complete section B on this Docusign form. It's for the Amex merchant loan (\$324,000). Let me know if you have questions.

Many thanks,

Lisa

Lisa Skye Hain
Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com



You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

Best New Co-Working Space 2016 - Inc Magazine
NYC's Coolest New Wellness-Focused Co-Working Space - Harper's Bazaar
Co-Working for Grownups - Fortune Magazine

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Rafay Khalid <rafay@liveprimary.com>
Date: Thu, Apr 12, 2018 at 2:32 PM
Subject: Fwd: American Express Merchant Financing - Loan Application SE# 2310484019
To: Lisa BNI Boom 68 Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>, brian@liveprimary.com

Hi Lisa,

Please ask Waterbridge Capital to complete section B on this Docusign form. It's for the Amex merchant loan.

Rafay

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Merchant Financing via DocuSign" <dse@docsign.net>
Date: April 12, 2018 at 2:30:23 PM EDT
To: "LISA SKYE HAIN" <rafay@liveprimary.com>

EXHIBIT

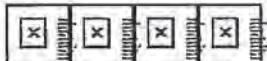
61

Joel Schreiber

From: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 05, 2018 9:23 AM
To: Joel Schreiber; Lisa Izkiayayeva
Subject: Fwd: Paying Brian and Lisa

Joel, see below
I need you to complete this form ASAP
It is to complete an application for a \$250k Loan at 8-16%
Please confirm
Thank you

Lisa Skye Hain
CEO/Co-Founder
Primary
[+1 \(917\) 796-6719](tel:+19177966719)
lisa@liveprimary.com



You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

Best New Co-Working Space 2016 - Inc Magazine
NYC's Coolest New Wellness-Focused Co-Working Space - Harper's Bazaar
Co-Working for Grownups - Fortune Magazine

Begin forwarded message:

From: Chad Gordon <chad@fundera.com>
Date: June 5, 2018 at 9:18:15 AM EDT
To: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Cc: Brian Hain <brian@liveprimary.com>
Subject: Re: Paying Brian and Lisa

Hi Lisa,

Thank you for your time on the phone, please have the Primary Member LLC complete the following form, he or she will not receive a hard credit inquiry for signing the form it is just to ensure that their credit score is within the criteria for the lender to underwrite the loan. Let me know if you have any questions.

- [Fundera Credit Authorization](#)

EXHIBIT

63

exhibitssticker.com

Joel Schreiber

From: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 19, 2018 10:36 AM
To: Joel Schreiber
Cc: Brian Hain
Subject: \$485k

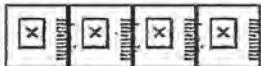
Per our call, we agree to pay a \$20k fee for a \$485k loan with 30 days terms. Please confirm this can be transferred today.

Our banking details are as follows:

Wire Transfer Information:
Routing number: 021000021
Swift code: CHASUS33
Account number: 755697336
Bank Address: 405 Lexington Ave New York NY 10174
Bank Name—JPMorgan Chase Bank NA
Business Legal Name: Live Primary LLC
Address: 26 Broadway, 8th floor, NY NY 10004

Best,
Lisa

Lisa Skye Hain
CEO/Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com



You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

Best New Co-Working Space 2016 - Inc Magazine
NYC's Coolest New Wellness-Focused Co-Working Space - Harper's Bazaar
Co-Working for Grownups - Fortune Magazine

EXHIBIT

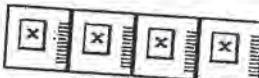
65

Joel Schreiber

From: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Sent: Friday, June 22, 2018 5:27 PM
To: Joel Schreiber
Cc: Lisa Izkiayayeva; Charles Valentino
Subject: Fwd: Paying Brian and Lisa

Joel, we got approved for \$100k. Need your personal returns for last two years ASAP. See below.
Please confirm you can send on Monday.
Thank you!

Lisa Skye Hain
CEO/Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com



You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

Best New Co-Working Space 2016 - Inc Magazine
NYC's Coolest New Wellness-Focused Co-Working Space - Harper's Bazaar
Co-Working for Grownups - Fortune Magazine

Begin forwarded message:

From: Chad Gordon <chad@fundera.com>
Date: June 22, 2018 at 4:47:36 PM EDT
To: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Cc: Brian Hain <brian@liveprimary.com>
Subject: Re: Paying Brian and Lisa

Hi Lisa,

Thanks for your time on the phone, as we discussed please find the pre-qualified offer from Credibility below along with the documentation needed to finalize the offer:

Maximum Loan Amount: \$100,000
Term: 24 months
Interest Rate: 13.99%

EXHIBIT

66

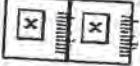
exhibitsticker.com

1.21.21 PM PRODUCTION01274

Monthly Payments: \$4,800.82
Total Payback: \$114,930.84
Origination Fee: \$5,000 (5%)

Closing Documents:

1. 2017 Business Tax extensions
2. 2017 and 2016 Personal Taxes for both owners (if they filed extensions we would need 2015 Personal taxes, extension forms, and W-2s for both owners)



On Mon, Jun 18, 2018 at 4:20 PM, Chad Gordon <chad@fundera.com> wrote:
Hi Frankie,

Thank you for sending this over, confirming receipt. I'll have an update for you later this week. Thanks for sending everything over!

Best,

Chad



On Mon, Jun 18, 2018 at 4:02 PM, Frankie Morales <emorales@liveprimary.com> wrote:
Hi Chad,

Hope you are having a good Monday thus far. Attached are bank statements for May and April 2018. Please let me know if there are any complications.

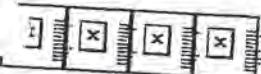
Thanks,
Frankie

On Mon, Jun 18, 2018 at 3:57 PM, Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com> wrote:
Hello Chad,

Absolutely.

Frankie, see below. Please forward these two statements from our Chase account to Chad.
Thank you!
Lisa

Lisa Skye Hain
CEO/Co-Founder
Primary
[+1 \(917\) 796-6719](tel:+19177966719)
lisa@liveprimary.com

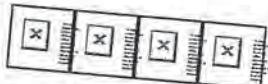


Joel Schreiber

From: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 19, 2018 9:18 PM
To: Joel Schreiber
Cc: Brian Hain
Subject: Fwd: \$800,000 FUNDING -- WE CAN FUND IN 24 HOURS

Read from bottom up

Lisa Skye Hain
CEO/Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com



You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

Best New Co-Working Space 2016 - Inc Magazine
NYC's Coolest New Wellness-Focused Co-Working Space - Harper's Bazaar
Co-Working for Grownups - Fortune Magazine

Begin forwarded message:

From: James Scarlo <james@sapphiresavingsolutions.com>
Date: July 19, 2018 at 7:56:02 PM EDT
To: Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com>
Cc: Brian Hain <brian@liveprimary.com>
Subject: Re: \$800,000 FUNDING -- WE CAN FUND IN 24 HOURS

For Option #1 800k it would be a separate deal that i can fund in 1 hour, if you would like to payoff existing lines with that you can do so, and once we have payment history on the 800k we can Refinance the deal. please let me know whenever you are ready to make your decision and we can wrap this up , I have all documents already, feel free to call/text me at any time with any questions or details,

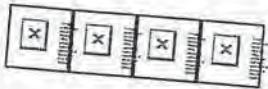
On Thu, Jul 19, 2018 at 5:49 PM, Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com> wrote:
James, you are rolling our current lines into the 800K?

Lisa Skye Hain

EXHIBIT

68

CEO/Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com

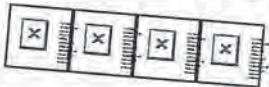


You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

Best New Co-Working Space 2016 - Inc Magazine
NYC's Coolest New Wellness-Focused Co-Working Space - Harper's Bazaar
Co-Working for Grownups - Fortune Magazine

On Jul 19, 2018, at 2:04 PM, Brian Hain <brian@liveprimary.com> wrote:
Thank you for the clarification. For the \$800, you are rolling our current lines into that?

Brian Hain
COO/Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (212) 495-9962
brian@liveprimary.com



You work best when you feel great
liveprimary.com

On Thu, Jul 19, 2018 at 1:44 PM James Scarlo <james@sapphierefundingsolutions.com> wrote:
So payment on option number 2 is 14k a month for the funding amount of 300k every 60 days until you hit the 1.2m (full credit line)

payback will be 18% annually , however the first 300k will be 30% fixed factor rate which comes out to 3% a month cost per capital as that is the first influx of capital and it is a relationship starter on a unsecured credit line, we also use your payments as a credit builder so we can move The business to our SBA department after a few months of payments,

the deal was sent to SBA underwriting and it was declined however we work with our credit committee to monitor payments from our credit line programs and report them to our in house SBA underwriting so we can make you more bankable.

call/ text/email with any additional questions or information needed.

1.21.21 PM PRODUCTION01295

On Thu, Jul 19, 2018 at 12:22 PM, Brian Hain <brian@liveprimary.com> wrote:
Can you explain the 2nd offer a little more? The \$14K per month until reaching the full line of credit? Amounting to
\$1.2M? Where/what is the interest?

Brian Hain
COO/Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (212) 495-9962
brian@liveprimary.com



You work best when you feel great
liveprimary.com

On Thu, Jul 19, 2018 at 1:17 PM Lisa Skye Hain <lisa@liveprimary.com> wrote:
Thanks.
Will review with my partner and revert back.
He is cc'd.

Lisa Skye Hain
CEO/Co-Founder
Primary
+1 (917) 796-6719
lisa@liveprimary.com



You work best when you feel great.
liveprimary.com

Best New Co-Working Space 2016 - Inc Magazine
NYC's Coolest New Wellness-Focused Co-Working Space - Harper's Bazaar
Co-Working for Grownups - Fortune Magazine

On Jul 19, 2018, at 1:15 PM, James Scarlo <james@sapphiefundingsolutions.com> wrote:
Please see offers below as per our discussion.

OFFER #1

1.21.21 PM PRODUCTION01296

Funded Amount \$800,000
Payback \$1,040,000
Daily payment \$5,714

This deal is structured as a starter deal to establish payment history after 28 days (18 payments) we will Renew this deal on our monthly program and extend the term by additional 14 months as you will than be considered a platinum tired client .

Please keep in mind you do not need to accept the full amount to establish payment history , you can accept how ever much you like and than wait the 28 day period to than accept the additional funds at our cheaper pricing

Offer #2

line of credit 1.2m

we release \$300,000 every 60 days up until we reach the full credit line on a payment of \$14,000 a month.

Please let me know if any of these options can work for the business .

ALSO KEEP IN MIND THAT WE CAN FUND THIS DEAL IN 24 HOURS WITH A SIGNED AGREEMENT, DRIVERS , LICENSE,
VOID CHECK, AND PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

feel free to call/text or email at any time.

--
Warm Regards,

James Scarlo

Funding Specialist

Office: 786-564-6466

Fax: 888-372-0132

Email: james@sapphorefundingsolutions.com

Visit us at: www.sapphorefundingsolutions.com

--
Warm Regards,

James Scarlo

1.21.21 PM PRODUCTION01297